CAMERA 1

REEL 1696

SHIFT 1

MANIFEST VOLUME 2631

BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL BE PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE PROPER PLACE.

Reel # 1696

VOLUME #2631

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FEBRUARY 7, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
FEB 7	Ancona	Naples, Genoa	27
	Celtic	Liverpool, Queenstown	22
	San Giorgio	Palermo, Naples	41

2631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2631

Feb. 7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with ~~all of the~~ requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of FEB 14 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

Genova N York I

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancona, ____________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1909

at New-York

J. O'Deneal

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

2631

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from Genoa to ~~Naples~~ NEW YORK, 23 January, 1909

927

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People:	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riva 917/671 8/5	Giuseppina	26 ✓		f	S	2-32G151 Florist	yes	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Milano	(Father) Riva Giuseppe Via Fabbri, 17 Milano	N. Y.	New York
2	~~Hansen~~	~~Heinrich~~	X 78 ✓							~~American~~	~~North (U.S.A)~~				N. Y.	New York
3	Netz Green	Alfredo	28 ✓		m	M	Consul Uruguay	yes	yes	Uruguayan	South American	Montevideo	Montevideo		N. Y.	New York
4	Netz Green	Amalia wife	35 ✓		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Uruguayan	South American	Montevideo	Montevideo		N. Y.	New York
5	Netz Green	Isabella mother	58 ✓		f	Wd.	—	yes	yes	Uruguayan	South American	Montevideo	Montevideo		N. Y.	New York
6	Ott Federici	Giuseppe	41 ✓							used						
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

---

column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

36 31 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by sister	10 yes	no	no	no	Sister Rita Ermenegilda Giandana 540, West, 26 Str. New York Disto bro in law Guido Giandana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Milano	Milano
2																					
3	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1905/8	N. York	Consulate Uruguayan at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	white	brown	brown	None	Montevideo	Montevideo
4	yes	by husband	yes	yes	1905/8	N. York	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	black	None	Montevideo	Montevideo
5	yes	by son	yes	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	grey	grey	None	Montevideo	Montevideo
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Genova N York

I

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meafardo Tomaso (Commanding Officer) of the S/S Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comman[illegible]fficer.

ANCONA

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7th day of February, 1909,

at New-York

A J Oleneal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Napoli N York I

2

3631
3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuse, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vassallo

Ancona

Feb. 7 08

Sworn to before me this ~~6~~ 7th day of February, 1909.

at **NEW-YORK**

J J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10 Cards

Non

Non

Non

Days
2 3 5 2 7 -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3 Nil 1st
5 - 2 - 7

5 2 7

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA *sailing from* Naples January 25 1909, *190*

11–1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lusuiga Luongo	Palmina	24		f	s	house kep.	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	S. Paolina	father Paolino S. Paolina	N.Y.	White Plains
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

2631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , February , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Disto USSA at   no Record   Conjunctivitis-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo 11 Madison Av White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown		none	Avellino	S Paolo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Napoli N York

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massardo ~~Commander~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ANCONA, from Naples, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

ANCONA

Sworn to before me this 7 ~~6th~~ *day of* February 1909

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ________________, Surgeon of the ________________, ________________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have had ________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________________ ________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 190

at ________________

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25, 1909, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fenati,	Stefano	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Citigusto	Ravenna	Father Geralo Fernati Cotendin, Italy	Penna.	New Castle
2	Pasinelli,	Giuseppe	26		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fonteno	Father Pasinelli Giacomo Fanemo, Bergamo	Iowa	Colfax
3	Tomaso,	Sabatini	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perugia	wife Modesta Coccia Fogliana Di Cascia	Onio	Brandley
4	Antanasio	Alfio	32		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	S. Italian	Catania	Bianca villa	Wife Maria Bellochi Biancavilla, Catania	D.C.	Washington
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aliens

Record of four passengers holding

New York inspection cards, examined

and passed by Philadelphia officers

en route from New York to Philadelphia.

```
No. 1 held N.Y. card, sheet   1, line 11
No. 2   "    "    "     "     1,   "  17
No. 3   "    "    "     "   200,   "  10
No. 4   "    "    "     "   200,   "  17
```

---

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3631 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., , February , 1909

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$28	no	no	ne	brother Fernati Angelo, (bro.here 22 yrs New Castle, Pa. 25 S.Jefferson St (another brother here 32 yrs. (Giovanni Feranti, New Castle,							5	10 1/2	[illegible]	brown			Cotenolio,	Italy
2	yes	self	$20	yes	1901 1906	Colfax, Iowa	brother Batista Pasinelli Colfax, Iowa												Scar on forehead		
3	no	"	$19	yes	1907 1908	Brandley	Cousin Giulio Bruno, P.O.Box 149 Brandley, Ohio							5	5 1/2	healthy brown	brown		Scar on forehead		
4	no	"	$ 4.		no	--	Cousin Angelo Carta, 711 13th N.W., Washington, D.C.							5	8	light	"	"			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ________, of the ________, from ________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, *190*__,

at ________

________ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass~~ through and out of the United States should ~~be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" ~~those [illegible] for a~~ temporary sojourn in the United States, but ~~not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be ~~classed as~~ "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Gen N York 3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of February, 1909

at New-York

A Godincal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3631
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Genoa to Naples - N. York 23 January 1909

11-1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
1	Perasso	Antonia	24	f	m	wife	yes		Italian	North	Incisa Belbo	Alessandria	Garberoglio Antonio Nizza Monf.	N.Y.	New York
2	Grosso	Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	S. Marzano	do	Mother Arnerio Teresa S. Marzano	—	do
3	Manfredo	Antonino	25	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Albiano	Torino	Sister Giulia Manfredo Albiano	N.Y.	New York
4	Rolla	Antonio	23	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	Father Antonio Albiano	do	do
5	Riccia	Domenico	24	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe Albiano	do	do
6	Strozi	Cesare	16	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Sinigallia	Ancona	Father Vincenzo Monte S. Vito	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Marzoni	Marino	24	m	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	—	Ark	Red Roof
8	Rattaroli	Barbara	24	f	m	wife	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
9	Ciuccoli	Maria	20	f	s		no		do	do	do	do	Father Alessandro Filetto	Wis	Marathon
10	Vercelli ~~Ragozzi~~	Emilia	56	F	wid		no		do	North	Rimasco	Novara	Ragozzi Davide Rimasco	N.Y.	Brooklin
~~11~~	~~Fenato~~	~~Stefano~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~ See typewritten sheet					~~Cotignola~~	~~Ravenna~~	~~Wife Tamburini Lucia Cotignola~~	~~Pa~~	~~New Castle~~
~~12~~	~~Fenato~~	~~Umberto~~	~~13~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Sandona	Michele	17	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	North	Lugo	Vicenza	Father Antonio Lugo	Ill.	Kensington
14	Sandona	Michele	28	m	m	do	no		do	do	do	do	Father Francesco Lugo	do	do
15	Fontana	Speransa	24	f	m	wife	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Mansardo Elisabetta Lugo	do	do
16	Mansardo	Domenico	21	m	s	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
~~17~~	~~Parinelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~miner~~ See typewritten sheet					~~Fontanes~~	~~Bergamo~~	~~Father Giacomo Fontanes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Coal [illegible]~~
~~18~~	~~Fimani~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~South~~	~~Arquata~~	~~Ascoli Piceno~~	Wife Santa Ciccolini Arquata	N.Y.	New York
~~19~~	~~Spinelli~~	~~Rocco~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Wife Orsini Rosina Arquata	do	do
~~20~~	~~Spinelli~~	~~Domenico~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Wife Antonia Ciccolini ~~Arquata~~	do	do
~~21~~	~~Spinelli~~	~~Luigi~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Mother Domenica Valeri ~~Arquata~~	N.Y.	New York
~~22~~	~~Ottonello~~	~~Pellegro~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	South	Masone	Genova	Father Ottonello Teodoro Masone	California	S. Leandro
~~23~~	~~Ottonello~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~		~~do~~	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	Ridolfi	Battista	17	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Villafranca	Massa	Father Ridolfi Clemente Villafranca	Mass	[illegible]
25	Giannetti	Domenico	21	m	m	laborer	yes		do	~~South~~	do	do	Father Luigi Villafranca	do	do
26	Casarotto	Giuseppe	21	m	s	do	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sovizzo	Vicenza	Father Bortolo Sovizzo	Mich	Cristal Falls
27	Massignani	Giuseppe	23	m	m	laborer	yes		do		Novale	do	Father Carlo Novale	do	do
28	Preto	Luigi	35	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Francesco Novale	do	do
29	Cornale	Giovanni	31	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Angelo Novale	do	do
30	Bicego	Luciano	16	m	s	laborer	yes		do	North	Cornedo	do	Father Pietro Cornedo	do	do

13-8479 (505) 4-20-42

6-94313 (505)

13-9137-1/6/43.

34

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

3631
8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York February 7 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband Garberoglio Luigi 444 West 38 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	Blk	chestnut	no	Incisa Bello	Alessandria
2	yes	himself	$14	no			[illegible] do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	chestnut		no	S. Marzano	do
3	yes	himself	$30	no			Cousin Angelo Garda 131 West 25 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do		no	Albiano	Torino
4	yes	himself	$30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	/	do		no	do	do
5	yes	himself	$30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do		no	do	do
6	no	himself	$60	no			Brother Enrico Shozi ~~[illegible]~~ Greenville [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut		no	S. Vito	Ancona
7	no	himself	$[illegible]	no			Bro. [illegible] do [illegible] do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do		no	Senigallia	do
8	no	herself					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do		no	Monte Marciano	do
9	no	herself	$10	no			do [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	/	do		no	Fileto	do
10	no	Sister	$10	no			Sister Lucrezia Braccaglia 278 Vallabout st Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	/	do		no	Rimasco	Novara
11	no	Brother	$60	no			Brother Zenato Angelo 25 South Jefferson st New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	chestnut		no	Cotignola	Ravenna
12	no	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do		no	do	do
13	no	himself	$20	no			Friend Mansardo Giuseppe Carise 11334 Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	chestnut		no	Lugo	Vicenza
14	no	himself	$20	yes	1905/1908	Kensington	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do		no	do	do
15	no	himself	$20				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		/	Flaxen	chestnut	no	do	do
16	no	himself	$20	yes	1905/1908	Kensington	Brother Mansardo Vito Vinte Ave 1162 Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		[illegible]	do	do
17	yes	himself	$15	yes	1902/1904	Coal Fast	Brother Battista Pasinelli 24 Box Coal Fast Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		/	do		no	Fonteno	Bergamo
18	yes	himself	$20	yes	1904/1908	West Virginia	Sister Maria Fermani New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	Blk	chestnut	no	Arquata	Ascoli Piceno
19	yes	himself	$20	yes	1903/1906	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	chestnut		no	do	do
20	yes	himself	$20	yes	[illegible]/1906	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	Blk	chestnut	no	Arquata	do
21	yes	himself	$20	yes	1904/1908	do	Friend Emidio Orento New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do		no	do	do
22	no	himself	$100	no			Friend Pietro Gorsini San Leandro California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	chestnut		no	Masone	Genova
23	no	herself					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	/	do		no	do	do
24	no	himself	$20	no			Brother Luigi Rodolfi Box 30 Rochelle Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	do		no	Villafranca	Massa
25	no	himself	$[illegible]	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	/	chestnut		no	do	do
26	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906/1908	Cristal Falls	Cousin Rossat Domenico 6 Box Cristal Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	Flaxen	chestnut	no	Montemagre	Vicenza
27	yes	himself	$20	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]		do		no	Novale	do
28	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906/1908	Cristal Falls	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	/	do		no	do	do
29	yes	himself	$20	no			Friend Massignan Cristal Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	/	do		no	do	do
30	yes	himself	$20	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			do		no	Cornedo	Vicenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Marfardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. L. Mossmf

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Fibmary, 1909.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit ;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show defitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Gen N York

3631
9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giusppe, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

ANCONA

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7th day of February, 1909
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3631
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3631
9

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Genova to Naples and N. York 23 January 1907

11-1115 97

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.	
1	Menti	Pietro	26 ✓		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Novale	Vicenza	Father Carlo Novale	Michigan	Cristal Falls	/
2	Menti	Antonio	18 ✓		m	s	do	—		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	/
3	Menti	Attilio	24 ✓		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Dallago Rosa Novale	do	do	/
4	Ricoldaferro	Lorenzo	45 ✓		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Bresilli	do	Mother Leonard Angiolina Bresilli	Ill.	[illegible]	/
5	Massignani	Angela	25		f	m	ons	yes		Italian	do	Novale	Vicenza	Father Costante Novale	Ill.	Kisington	
6	Calabria	Primo	3		m	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	
7	Calabria	Antonio	2		m	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	
8	Calabria	Massimiliano	21 ✓		m	s	1-148715-4/11136 laborer	yes		Italian	do	Montecchio	Vicenza	Father Teofilo Montecchio	do	Kesington	
9	Cadorini	Fiorindo	40		m	m	laborer	yes		do	North	Bolzano	do	mother Angela Bolzano	Pa	Braceville	/
10	Girardi	Eliseo	21 ✓		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Montecchio	do	Sister Teresa Legnago	Ill	Kesington	/
11	Sgomba	Matias	45 ✓		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	—	Soffian	Trento	Wife Maria Sgomba Soffian	N.Y.	New York	/
12	Burlovic	Franz	17 ✓		m	s	laborer 1-14135 2-8-19-46	no		do	—	Staroda	Trieste	Mother Elena Burlovic Staroda	W. Virginia	Monongah	/
13	Turkovic	Anton	32 ✓		m	m	laborer	no		do	—	Soffian	do	Wife Josefa Turkovic Soffian	do	do	/
14	Cambieri	Adolfo	22 ✓		m	s	clerk servant	yes		Italian	North	Vigevano	Milano	Sister Ada Cambieri Vigevano	N.Y.	New York	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

3631 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Brother in law Massignani Angelo Cristal Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	chestnut	no	Novale	Vicenza
2	yes	himself	$ 20	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	do		no	do	do
3	yes	himself	$ 20	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut	"	no	do	do
4	no	himself	$ 20.	no			Friend Balligne Germano No 10566 ~~[illegible]~~ Indiana av st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Black	do	no	Montecchio	do
5	yes	herself	$ 22	no			Husband Calabrin Antonio Kensington Ill. 2408	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brown	chestnut	no	Novale	Vicenza
6	yes	do		"			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	do	do
7	yes	"					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
8	yes	himself	$ 30	no			Bro do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chestnut	"	no	Cornedo	do
9	no	himself	$ 24	yes	1905/1908	Monessen Pa	Brother in law Diperotto Giacomo Bruceville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			do		no	Bolzano	Vicenza
10	yes	himself	$ 30.00	no			Friend Calabrin Antonio Kensington 2408 Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut	"	no	Recoaro	do
11	no	himself	$ 22	yes	1905/1907	Monongah W Va	Cousin Turkone Matyas ~~New York~~ Monongah W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		chestnut	"	no	Coppiano	Trento
12	no	himself	$ 35	no			Cousin Matyas Turkone Monongah Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	grizzly	no	Starada	Trieste
13	no	himself	$ 35	yes	1907/1908	Monongah W. Va	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	do	chestnut	no	do	do
14	yes	himself	$ 30	no			Cousin Ida Pantaleoni No 31 Macdougal st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	chestnut	no	Vigevano	Pavia
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

norean.

3631
10

3631
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maifardo Tomaso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7th day of February, 1909.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

ANCONA

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 111.

200

3631
11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **ANCONA** , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Dalare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3631
11

3631
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25th 1909 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Olivieri	Riccardo	25	m	S	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari Prov	Acquaviva	father	Emilio Acquaviva	Ill	Chicago
2	Vulpiani	Antonio	18	m	"	"	no			"	"	father	Saturnino Acquaviva	"	"
3	Fala	Giovanni	26	"	M	"	"			"	S. Benedetto	wife	Fala S. Benedetto	"	"
4	Lazzari	Pietro	44	"	"	"	no			"	"	wife	Loreta S. Benedetto	"	"
5	Perrozzi	Luigi	23	"	S	"	yes			"	Acquaviva	father	Giuseppe Acquaviva	"	"
6	Pignoloni	Loreto	25	"	S	"	yes			Perugia	Cascia	parents	Giuseppe Cascia	Ohio	Brondlay
7	Napoleoni	Giovanni	16	"	"	baker	"			Roma	Roma	parents	Marco Roma	"	"
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cesare~~	16	"	"	farm lab.	no			Ancona	Monsanvito	father	Vincenzo Monsanvito	Miss.	Greenville
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Aldo~~	18	"	"	"	"			Perugia	Cascia	mother	Antonia Cascia	Ohio	Brondlay
10	~~Sabatini~~	~~Tommaso~~	30	"	M	"	yes	~~See typewritten sheet~~				parents	Antonio Cascia	"	
11	~~Marroni~~	~~Marino~~	24	m	M	"	yes			Ancona	Montemarciano	uncle	Giuseppe Marroni Montemarciano	Miss.	Greenville
12	~~wife Pettinari~~	Barbara	24	f	M	housekeep	no			"		uncle		"	"
13	~~[illegible]~~	Maria	20	f	S	housekeep	"			"	Senigallia	father	Alessandro Senigallia	Miss.	Meraton
14	Versucchi	Benedetto	30	m	M	farm lab.	yes			Perugia	Cascia	wife	Vittoria Cascia	Ohio	Bradlay
15	Versucchi	Francesco	28	m	M	"	"					wife	Angela Cascia	"	"
16	Guerrini	Alfredo	19	m	S	"	"			"	"	mother	Anna Mattei Cascia	"	"
17	~~Attanasio~~	~~Alfio~~	32	"	M	shoemaker	"	~~See typewritten sheet~~		~~Catania~~	~~Biancavilla~~	wife	Maria Biancavilla	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~
18	Verzi	Alfio	31	"	"	farm lab.	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Rosa Biancavilla	Mass.	Lawrence
19	Colabucci	Giovanni	28	"	M	4-26307	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roma	Segni	wife	Maria Segni	N.J.	Atlantic
20	Mancinocco	Augusto	29	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Augusta Segni	Wis.	Beaver
21	Cerro	G. Battista	25	"	S	4-305079 - 7/24/40	yes			Caserta	Pontecorvo	brother	Matteo Pontecorvo	N.J.	Orrville
22	Pignatelli	M. Carmina	56	f	W	house keep.	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother in law	Vincenzo la Cola Casamassima	L.I.	Astoria
23	Arcari	Giovanni	32	m	M	carpenter	yes			Campobasso	Sepino	wife	Carmela Di Nunzio Sepino	Conn	Waterbury
24	Lupo	Felice Antonio	31	m	M	shoemaker	"			"	S. Giuliano	wife	Gaetana Arcari S. Giuliano	"	"
25	Di Laurenzio	Giovanni	40 38	m	"	labourer	"			Chieti	Buonanotte	wife	Concetta Pesrano Buonanotte	N.Y.	New York
26	Donatiello	Giuseppe	40	m	M	farm lab.	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Bagnoli Sepino	wife	Lucrezia Cerulli Bagnoli Sepino	Col	Denver
27	di Iacono	Pietro	24	m	M	"	"			"	"	wife	Michelina Donatiello Bagnoli Sepino	"	"
28	di Cosmo	Pietro	20	m	M	"	no			"	"	wife	Di Vito Rosa Bagnoli Sepino	N.Y.	New York
29	Potesta	Antonio	38	m	"	"	yes			"	"	wife	Giuseppa Fedele Bagnoli Sepino	W.V.	Weston
30	Pallotta	Angelo	26	m	M	"	"			"	"	wife	Carolina Greco Bagnoli Sepino	"	"

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25th 1909 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Olivieri	Riccardo	25	m	S	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Acquaviva	father Emidio Acquaviva	Ill	Chicago
2	Vulpiani	Antonio	18	m	, ,	, ,	no	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	father Saturnino Acquaviva	, ,	, ,
3	Fata	Giovanni	26	, ,	M	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	S. Benedetto	wife Fata S. Benedetto	, ,	, ,
4	Lazzarro	Pietro	44	, ,	, ,	, ,	no	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	wife Loreta S. Benedetto	, ,	, ,
5	Perozzi	Luigi	23	, ,	S	, ,	yes	, ,	, ,	, ,	Acquaviva	father Giuseppe Acquaviva	, ,	, ,
6	Pignoloni	Loreto	25	, ,	S	, ,	yes	, ,	, ,	Perugia	Cascia	parents Giuseppe Cascia	Ohio	Bradley
7	Napoleoni	Giovanni	16	, ,	, ,	baker	, ,	, ,	, ,	Roma	Roma	parents Marco Roma	, ,	, ,
8	~~[illegible]~~	Cesare	16	, ,	, ,	farm lab.	no	, ,	, ,	Ancona	Monsanvito	father Vincenzo Monsanvito	Mich.	Greenville
9	~~Bruni~~	~~Aldo~~	18	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	Perugia	Cascia	mother Antonia Cascia	Ohio	Bradley
10	~~Sabatini~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~30~~	~~, ,~~	~~M~~	~~, ,~~	~~yes~~	~~See typewritten sheet~~				~~parents Antonio~~ Cascia	, ,	
11	~~Marroni~~	~~Mario~~	34	m	M	, ,	yes	, ,	, ,	Ancona	Montemarciano	uncle { Giuseppe Massimo		
12	~~wife Pettinari~~	Barbara	24	f	M	housekeep.	no	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	uncle Montemarciano	Mich.	Greenville
13	~~[illegible]~~	Maria	20	f	S	housekeep.	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	Senigallia	father Alessandro Senigallia	Mich.	[illegible]
14	Verbucchi	Benedetto	30	m	M	farmlab.	yes	, ,	, ,	Perugia	Cascia	wife Vittoria Cascia	Ohio	Bradley
15	Verbucchi	Francesco	28	m	M	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	wife Angela Cascia	, ,	, ,
16	Guerrini	Alfredo	19	m	S	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	mother Anna Mattei Cascia	, ,	, ,
17	~~Attanasio~~	~~Alfio~~	~~32~~	~~, ,~~	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~, ,~~	~~See typewritten sheet~~		~~Chieti~~	~~Francavilla~~	~~wife Maria Francavilla~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~
18	Verzi	Alfio	31	, ,	, ,	farmlab.	no	, ,	, ,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	S. Maria	wife Rosa Francavilla	Mass.	Lawrence
19	Colabucci	Giovanni	22	, ,	M	, , 5-26307	, ,	, ,	, ,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roma	Segni	wife Maria Segni	N.J.	Atlantic
20	Mancinocco	Augusto	29	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN , ,	, ,	wife Augusta Segni	Wis.	Beaver
21	Cerro	G. Battista	25	, ,	S	, , 4-305079 · 7/24/40	yes	, ,	, ,	Caserta	Pontecorvo	brother Matteo Pontecorvo	R.I.	Olneville
22	Pignatelli	M. Carmina	56	f	W.	house keep.	no	, ,	, ,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Vincenzo La Cola Casamariano	L.I.	Astoria
23	Arcari	Giovanni	32	m	M	carpenter	yes	, ,	, ,	Campobasso	Sepino	wife Carmela Di Nunzio Sepino	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Lupo	Felice Antonio	31	m	M	shoemaker	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	S. Giuliano	wife Gaetana Arcari S. Giuliano	, ,	, ,
25	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	40 34	m	, ,	labourer	, ,	, ,	, ,	Chieti	Buonanotte	wife Concetta Petrano Buonanotte	N.Y.	New York
26	Donatiello	Giuseppe	40	m	M	farm lab.	yes	, ,	, ,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Bagnoli Sepino	wife Lucrezia Cerulli Bagnoli Sepino	Col.	Denver
27	di Iacono	Pietro	24	m	M	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	wife Michelina Donatiello Bagnoli Sepino	, ,	, ,
28	di Cotto	Pietro	20	m	M	, ,	no	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	wife Di Vito Rosa Bagnoli Sepino	N.Y.	New York
29	Potesta	Antonio	38	m	, ,	, ,	yes	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	wife Giuseppa Potesta Bagnoli Sepino	W.	Richmond
30	Pallotta	Angelo	26	m	M	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	wife Carolina Greco Bagnoli Sepino	, ,	, ,

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column , whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 200

8631
12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , February 7th 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	S yes	self	900 12	no	no	no	cousin Chiappini Ermanno 1516 Height St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown		none	Ascol. Piceno	Acquaviva
2	S ,,		900 12				cousin Federico Brizzi 1516 North St Height Chicago Ill	,,	,,	,,	,,			5	1	,,	,,	,,		,,	,,
3	S ,,		900 12				cousin Giovanni Ranzi 1677 Hanover St Chicago Ill	,,	,,	,,	,,			5	1	,,			,,	,,	S. Benedetto
4	S ,,	,,	900 10				cousin Giovanni Ranzi 1672 Hanover St Chicago Ill	,,	,,	,,	,,			5		,,				,,	,,
5	S ,,	,,	900 12				brother Federico 1516 West St Chicago Ill	,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	5	8	,,				,,	Acquaviva
6	no	,,	12				brother Giulio Brondley Ohio	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,				Perugia	Cascia
7	no	,,	900				uncle Nardi Giulio Brondley Ohio	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2					Roma	Roma
8	,,	,,	16				brother Enrico Greenville Miss.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,				Ancona	Mansanvito
9	,,	,,	20				brother Giulio Brondley Ohio	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,				Perugia	Cascia
10	,,	,,	20	yes	07/08	Brondley O.	friend Bruni Giulio Brondley Ohio	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	,,		scar to the forehead	,,	,,
11	,,	,,	20	no	no	no	brother Silvino	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,			none	Ancona	Senigallia
12	,,	husband	1				brother in law Greenville Miss.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5						,,	,,
13	,,	brother	15				brother Gaspare Maraton Miss	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5						,,	,,
14	no	self	900 12				friend Bruni Giulio Brondley Ohio	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2				[illegible]	Perugia	Cascia
15	no		900 20				friend do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6		,,		scar to the face left	,,	,,
16	no		20				friend Bruni Giulio Brondley Ohio	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	,,	,,	none	Roma	Roma
17		,,	10				cousin Angelo Farla 7th 134 Washington D.C.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3					Catania	,,
18	S yes	,,	10	yes	06/08	Lawrence M.	cousin Ventura Antonino 7 Station Lawrence Mass	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2					,,	
19	no	,,	900	,,	08/08	Atlantic N.J.	uncle Cordella Augusto Atlantic N.J.							5	1					Roma	Ligne
20	,,	,,	10	,,	07/08	Beaver Wis	brother in law Mancioso 113 ... Beaver Wis	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6					,,	,,
21	,,		12	no	no	no	friend Rotondo Antonio 25 Hillen St Pleasantville N.J.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5					Caserta	Pontecorvo
22	,,	son	none ~~12~~	yes	04/08	Astoria L.I.	son Mario La Cala 596 Vernon Av Astoria L.I. N.Y.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1		grey	brown	none	Caserta	Caramanico
23	,,	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 19 Brown St Waterbury Conn	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3		brown		scar on bridge of nose	Campobasso	Sepino
24	,,	self	12	yes	03/06	Waterbury Ct.	brother Alfonso Jackson St Waterbury Conn	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3					,,	,,
25	,,	cousin	10	,,	06/08	N.Y.	cousin Michele Cazzato 226 Mulberry St N.Y.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6					Chieti	Buonanotte
26	S yes	self	900 12	yes	05/08	Chicago Ill	cousin Michele Dorladiello Denver Col	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,				Campobasso	Bagnoli Sepino
27	S yes		12	no	no	no	cousin Gioacchino Donatiello Denver Col	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5					,,	,,
28		,,	20				friend Vitale di Vita 247 Ortlon St N.Y.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	8				scar to the face	,,	,,
29	no	,,	15	yes	07/07	Richwood	cousin Podestà Rosario Richwood W.V.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,		,,	scar to the forehead	,,	,,
30	no		20	yes		no	brother Nicola Richwood W.V.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,		,,	scar to the chin	,,	,,

8631
12

8631
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Massardo Tomaso* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from *Naples*, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,* or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, *or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,* or is afflicted with tuberculosis *or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of,* or who admits having committed a felony *or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist* or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, *or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,* or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th 7 *day of* February 1909.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

16 *Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

17 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit; ,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

2631
13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

ITALIA

Sworn to before me this ~~8th~~ 7 day of february, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2631
13

2631
13

2631
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 190

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Massullo	Carlo	35	m	M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli Irpino	wife Santa de Vito Bagnoli Irpino	N.Y	New York
2	Massullo	Andrea	35	"	"	"	"				"	"	wife Rosa de Vito Bagnoli Irpino		
3	di Tullio	Carmine	29	"	"	"	"				"	"	wife Michelina Podesta Bagnoli Irpino	N.J.	Newark
4	di Laurenzio	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"				Chieti	Buonanotte	wife D'Angela Gravina Buonanotte	N.Y	New York
5	Di Lullo	Domenicantonio	48	"	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Sabia Di Lullo	Conn	Torrington
6	son	Ciriaco	14	"	S	"	"				"	"	mother Buonanotte		
7	Ciriaco	Salvatore	31	"	M	"	yes				"	"	wife Maria Di Lullo Buonanotte	"	"
8	Troiano	Michele	18	"	S	tailor	yes				Campobasso	Petacciato	mother Di Lena Maria Petacciato	N.Y	Rochester
9	Foti	Vincenzo Francesco	28	"	"	labourer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	S. Teresa Riva	mother Rosa Foti S. Teresa	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	Stimola	Mario	32	"	M	farm lab.	no				Bari	Gravina	wife Lama Misella Gravina	Conn	[illegible]
11	Gervasio	Maria	21	f	M	housekeeper	no				Napoli	Casandrino	father Cosimato Casandrino	N.Y	Trenton
12	Napolitano	Vincenzo	31	m	M	farm lab	yes				Benevento	Moiano	wife Maria Napolitano Moiano	N.Y	White Plains
13	~~Sulucci~~	~~Michele~~	~~21~~	"	S	"	"						father Giovanni Moiano	Conn	Southington
14	Maccariello	Vincenzo	24	"	M	"	"				"	"	father G. Battista Moiano	N.Y	Schenectady
15	Cassano	Giuseppe	30	"	M	"	"				Bari	Gravina	wife Musti Teresa Gravina	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	Ambrosecchia	Francesco	24	"	S	"	no				"	"	father Michele Gravina	N.Y	New York
17	Vicino	Vincenzo	20 ✓	m	M	"	yes				"	"	wife Musella Vita Gravina	"	Brooklyn
18	De Simone	Michele	43	"	M	"	no				"	"	wife Paluna Gravina	Conn	Stamford
19	Picciulle	Francesco	26	"	M	"	"				"	"	wife Angela Iannelli Gravina	N.Y	New York
20	Lavecchia	Angelo	27	m	M	"	yes				"	"	father Domenico Gravina	"	"
21	wife Scaltrita	Dominica	23	f	"	house keep	"				"	"	father in law	"	"
22	Scaimoni	Tommaso	22	m	S	farm lab.	yes				"	"	mother Carmine Laddaga Gravina	"	"
23	Lazzaro	Luigi	23 ✓	"	S	shoemaker	"				"	"	father Nicola Gravina	"	"
24	~~Cambone~~	~~Angelo Nicola~~	~~19~~	"	S	"	"				"	"	father Alessandro Gravina	"	"
25	Mastrangelo	Giuseppe	21	"	S	farm lab.	no				"	"	father Francesco Gravina	"	Brooklyn
26	di Gennaro	Filippo	27	"	M	"	yes				"	"	wife Cicalfi Maria Gravina	N.Y	New York
27	Magnisi	Vittoria	~~24~~	f	M	house keep	no				"	Messina	no one	N.Y	Syracuse
28	daughter	Maria	~~7~~	f	"		"				"	"			
29	Cirimolla	Gaetano	24	m	M	farm lab.	no				Siracusa	Noto	wife Carmela Amendola Noto	Ala	Greely
30	"	Mariano	22	"	S	"	"				"	"	father Corrado Noto	"	"

2-540043-585-10-29-37

2-768090-8/14-40

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

201

2631
14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , February 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	20	yes	06.07	N.Y.	cousin	Filacchioni Alessandro 2472 Arthur Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	grey	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli Trigno
2	"		20	"	05-08	N.Y.	brother in law	Vitale di Vito 2472 Arthur Av. N.Y.							5	3		brown			"	"
3	no	brother in law	12	"	04-07	Newark NJ Ohio	brother in law	Pellille Andrea 61 2 St Newark NJ Ohio							5	7					"	"
4	"	cousin	10	"	06.08	N.Y.	cousin	Gennaro del Pizzo 236 Mulberry St N.Y.	✓						5	2					Chieti	Buonanotte
5	no	self	20	"	06.08	Torrington	brother in law	Giovanni Di [illegible] 42 Summer St. Torrington Conn	✓						5	8					"	"
6		father	1	no	no	no	uncle		✓						5						Roma	Roma
7		self	20	yes	08.07	Torrington Conn	cousin	Ciriaco Salvatore 425 Box Torrington Conn	✓						5	5					Chieti	Buonanotte
8	no	father	~~20~~	no	no	no	father	Gennaro 400 Oh St Rochester NY	✓						5	4				scar to the nose	Campobasso	Pilacciato
9	yes	self	20	yes	06.08	Newark NJ	cousin	Francesco Allegra 130 Dero Brooklyn NY							5	7				none	Messina	S. Teresa
10			10	no	no	no	friend	Lagliese Pasquale 44 State St. Stamford Conn							5	2				scar to the face right	Bari	Gravina
11		husband	12				husband	Lizzio Francesco 81 Ola St Trenton NJ							5	4				none	Napoli	Casandrino
12	no	self	14	yes	03 08	White Plains	friend	Tommaso Del Giudice 19 Martin Av. White Plains NY							5	7					Benevento	Morano
13		"	14		02 08	Southington	cousin	Mele Saffatino 298 Box Southington Conn							5						"	"
14		"	12		01 04	Phila Pa	brother in law	Pasquale Villani 227 Front St Schenectady NY							5	6					"	"
15		"	15		06.08	Brooklyn NY	brother in law	Musto Giuseppe 900 St Brooklyn NY							5	2				scar to the eye right	Bari	Gravina
16		"	10	no	no	no	friend	Mora Marco Stefano 2761 First Av. NY							5	2				none	"	"
17		"	14	"			friend	Paolo Angelastro 708 White St. Brooklyn NY							5	5					"	"
18		"	10	"			cousin	Rosi Filippo 436 Pacific St Stamford Conn							5	7					"	"
19		"	10	"			cousin	Licaura Gaetano 318 E 108 St NY							5	3					"	"
20		"	40	"			brother in law	Gigantiello Leonardo 2071 First Av. NY							5	2					"	"
21		"	1	"			brother in law								4	11					"	"
22		"	10	"			cousin	Licaura Gaetano 318 E 108 St NY							5	3					"	"
23		"	10	"			cousin	Carbucci Filippo 2129 First Av. NY							5	6					"	"
24		"	10	"			cousin	Rosa Michele 168 Mulberry NY							5	3				pock marked	"	"
25		"	10	"			cousin	Musto Giuseppe 900 Coalman Brooklyn NY							5	4				none	"	"
26		"	10	"			uncle	Giuseppe Di Giuffi 115 E 14 St NY							5	3					"	"
27		Husb	9.00				husband	Narese Antonio 1104 State St							4	11					Messina	"
28		Father	1				father	Syracuse NY													"	
29	no	"	13				cousin	Giuseppe Carmenolla Greeley Ala							5	7				scar to the forehead	Siracusa	Noto
30		"	12				cousin	Traduno Corrado Greeley Ala							5	4				none	"	"

2631
14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mafardo Tornaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an* idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, *or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,* or is afflicted with tuberculosis *or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of,* or who admits having committed a felony *or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist* or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, *or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,* or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Cap. O. [illegible]
Comman[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th 7 *day of* February, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit ,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

3631
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of february, 1901

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"ITALIA" SOCIETA NAVIGAZIONE A
ANCONA

11—1115

3631
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

3631
15

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 1 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25th 1909 190

3-2028827-8-19-40

Surname amended. circular letter of ... 55875/710 6-21-37

Surname amended circular letter ... 75/710. 2/28/35

2-4450 - C/O - 5.23.39

383/952

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Maisto	Pasquale	26	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	S. Arpino	sister Filomena S. Arpino	NJ	Trenton
2	Testa	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"		"		Caserta	Galluccio NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Pedro Galluccio	Del	Wilmington
3	Puca	Luigi	30	"	M	"	"		"		Napoli	S. Antimo	wife Chiara Puca S. Antimo	NY	New York
4	Morlando	Sabatino	28	"	"	"	"		"				wife Giuditta Puca S. Antimo	"	"
5	~~Romanetti~~ Mancini	Antonia	51	f	M	housekeep	"		"		Caserta	Galluccio	no one	Del	Wilmington
6	daughter ~~Mancini~~ Mancini	~~[redacted]~~ AMATO	16	MALE	S		"		"					"	"
7	son Mancini	Emilio	13	m					"					"	"
8	daughter Mancini	Luisa	11	f										"	"
9	Offisa	Antonio	31	m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Siracusa	Lentini	wife Vincenza Lentini	NY	Brooklyn
10	Cannone	Salvatore	29	m	M	"	"		"		"	"	wife Ragassa Vincenza Lentini	"	"
11	Antolini	Giovanni	29	"	"	"	yes		"		Aquila	Popoli	wife Domenica Lattanzi Popoli	W.V.	Harvey
12	Domiola	Girolama	56	f	M	housekeep	no		"		Caserta	Capua	son Salvatore Perrone Capua	NY	Williamsbridge
13	daughter Perrone	Marianna	17	f	S	"	"		"				brother		
14	~~Buongiovanni~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~sailor~~	~~no~~		~~"~~		~~"~~ Salerno	~~"~~ Pagani	~~father Rocco~~ Pagani	~~"~~ NY	~~"~~ New York
15	~~Carillo~~	Luigi	28	"	"	"	"		"				brother Mario Pagani	"	"
16	Attanasio	Antonio	42	"	"	farmlabor	"		"		"	Nocera Inferiore NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Pasquale Nocera Infer.	NJ	Newark
17	Pagano	Giuseppe	26	"	S	"	yes		"		"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Pellegrina Barbarulo Nocera Inf.	NY	New York
18	Spinelli	Vincenzo	23	"	M	"	no		"		Ascoli	Amandola NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Vincenza Amandola	"	"
19	Guido	Domenico	38	"	M	"	"		"		"	"	wife Francesca Amandola	"	"
20	Ciarno	Giovanni	18	"	S	"	"		"		"	"	father Salvatore Amandola	"	"
21	Guido	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	father Giuseppe Amandola	"	"
22	Velti	Francesco	26	"	M	"	"		"		"	"	wife Domenica Amandola	"	"
23	Ciffo	Alfonso	24	"	"	"	yes		"		Campobasso NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelpetroso	wife Lucia Castelpetroso	NJ	Newark
24	D'Uva	Palmerino	28	"	"	"	"		"		" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Adelina Castelpetroso	NJ	Jersey
25	Coto	Filippo	18	"	S	"	no		"		"	"	father Angelo Castelpetroso	NJ	Newark
26	Suriano	Pietro	24	"	M	"	"		"		Ascoli	Amandola	wife Francesca Amandola	NY	New York
27	Casale	Rocco	20	"	S	sailor	yes		"		Potenza	Picerno	father Felice Picerno	NY	Port Chester
28	Paris	Giuseppe	43	"	M	farmlab	yes		"		Roma	Ferentino	wife Ottolina Ferentino	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Lucia	Antonio	43	"	"	"	no		"		"	"	wife Virginia Ferentino	"	
30	Sammarelli	Giovanni	29	"	M	"	yes		"		"	Frosinone	wife Cesira Frosinone	Ohio	~~Youngstown~~ Youngstown

…ing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
… stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

2631

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 7 February 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	brother in law	12	yes	07 08	Trenton NJ	brother in law	Elpidio Di Cristofaro 866 Clinton Av Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown		none	Napoli	Scaupino
2	"	brother	12	"	04 08	Wilmington Del	brother	Francesco 1709 W. 6th St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Caserta	Calvino
3	"	self	12	"	07 08	Richmond	cousin	Vincenzo Di Matteo 78 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Napoli	Saviano
4	"		12	"	07 08	NY	cousin	Giuseppe Di Francesco 78 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	husband	20	no	no	no	husband	Grazio Mangini 1700 W. 6th St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown		Caserta	Calvino
6		father	16	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	"
7				"	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	"	"
8							father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
9	"	friend	20	yes	07 08	Brooklyn NY	friend	Angelo Conti 179 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Lentini
10	"	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Giovanni 179 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
11	"		20	yes	04 08	Harny W V	cousin	Rocco Quatalupi 34 Box Harny W V	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Aquila	Pratola
12	"		20	no	no	no	husband	Antonio Perrone 29 Sever St Williamsburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		grey	blue	"	Caserta	Capua
13	"	mother	11	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	"
14	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin	Alfredo Boezzo 177 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar to the eyebrown	Salerno	Pagani
15	"		10	"	"	"	sister	Assunta 48 Watt St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"		12	"	"	"	brother	Carmine 280 Adams St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera Superiore
17	"		10	yes	07 07	N.Y.	cousin	Lamberti Assunta St Lambari NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"	"
18	"		20	no	no	no	brother in law	Nunziato Pustiano 44 Prince St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					Cosenza	Amantea
19	"		20	yes	05 06	NY	brother in law	Francesco Flaudo 44 Prince St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"	"
20	"		20	no	no	no	cousin	Pasquale Sonaino 44 Prince St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar to the eye left	"	"
21	"		20	"		"	brother	Francesco 44 Prince St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar to the face	"	"
22	"		20				brother in law	Giovanni Raimondi 44 Prince St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	"	"
23	"		20	yes	01 07	NY	uncle	Egidio Pugliese 57 River St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	"	none	Campobasso	Castelpetroso
24	"	brother	14	"	04 07	Jersey	brother	D'Ava Giuseppe 677 Newark Av Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown		Scar on forehead	"	"
25	"	self	14	no	no	no	brother	Paolo 78 Vinzi St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	"
26	"		20	"		"	brother	Pasquale 44 Prince St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar to the eyebrown	Cosenza	Amantea
27	"		10	"			brother	Luigi 16 Grace Church Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar to the eye right	Potenza	Picerno
28	"		20	yes	06 07	Loveland O	brother in law	De Colle Stefano Loveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	scar to the eye right	Roma	Frosinone
29	"		25	"	05 06	"	brother in law	Cesare D'Achille Loveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar to the eyebrown	"	"
30	"		20	no	no	no	friend	Di Folca Silverio E. Youngstown Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		none	"	Frosinone

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfando Tomaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th 7 day of February, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit: ,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent r[illegible] — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vassallo Giuseppe* Surgeon of the **ANCONA** , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

ITALIA
ANCONA

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *February* , 190 .

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Miniotti	Giuseppe	26	m	S	labourer	/	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Frosinone	parents G. Battista Frosinone	NY	New York
2	Pena	Michele	17	"	S	shoemaker 2/4x3500 9-9-35		yes			Avellino	Andretta	father Domenico Andretta	NY	Fordham
3	Cianciulli	Michele	18	"	"	farm lab		"			"	"	father Luigi Andretta	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Casale	Domenico	45	"	M	"		"	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	wife Rachele Andretta	NY	Fordham
5	Schiavone	Leone	20	"	S	"	/	"	Italy		"	Cairano	father Raffaele Cairano	NY	New York
6	Ruffo	Francesco	23	"	M	"	/	no			"	Andretta	wife Angela Maria Andretta	"	"
7	Salerno	Emilio	24	"	S	"	/	yes			Cosenza	Montalto Uffugo	father Costantino Montalto	"	Mt Vernon
8	D'Angelelino	Domenicantonio	22	"	"	"	/	"			Avellino	Andretta	mother M. Teresa Andretta	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	~~Cerino~~	Amalia	28	f	M	housekeeper		no			Foggia	Ascoli Satriano	father Pasquale Ascoli Satriano	RI	Providence
10	~~son~~	Antonio	8	m	/	/		/							
11	~~daughter~~	Angelamaria	2	f	/	/		/			"	"		"	"
12	Sciarrillo	Elvira	24	f	M	housekeeper		yes		/	"	"	mother Martinella Ascoli Satriano	"	"
13	son	Gaetano	2	m	/	/		/			"	"		"	"
14	De Bari	Angelantonio	31	"	M	stone cutter		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Molfetta	wife Teresa Molfetta	Mass	Boston
15	De Musco	Sergio	19	"	S	mariner		"			"	"	father Domenico Molfetta	NJ	Hoboken
16	Muzzerio	Giuseppe	19	"	"	labourer		"			"	"	mother De Candia Teresa Molfetta	"	"
17	Catalli	Francesco	24	"	"	mariner		"			"	"	father Felice Molfetta	NY	New York
18	Catulli	Corrado	19	"	"	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	father	NJ	Hoboken
19	De Vincenzo	Antonio	27	"	S	farm lab		no			"	"	father Alessandro Molfetta	"	"
20	Mattera	Sebastiano	28	"	"	"	/	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Barano Ischia	father Antonio Barano	NY	Brooklyn
21	Schiano	Vincenzo	36	"	"	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	mother Concetta Barano	"	"
22	Di Meglio	Giovanni	28	"	M	"		no			"	"	wife Giuseppa Barano	"	"
23	Le Pera 490073-	Santo 3N?4 6K	24	"	S	"		"			Cosenza	Acri	father Francesco Acri	NJ	Ground
24	Sena	Filomena	28	f	M	housekeeper		no			Avellino	Bisaccia	mother Teresa Bisaccia	Conn	Hartford
25	daughter	Serafina	8	f	S	/ 2-509434 - 11/10/37		"							
26	Antonelli	Giuseppe	16	m	S	labourer		yes			Roma	Morolo	father Vincenzo Morolo	NY	Brooklyn
27	Scantulli	G. Battista	56	m	M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		no one	NY	Watford
28	wife Caroto	Generosa	55	f	M	housekeeper 114 1105		"			"	"		"	"
29	sons	Giovanni	17	m	S	labourer					"	"		"	"
30		Candida	15	f	S	servant 1-380227 - 9/15/41					"	"			

* Instead ?. showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 203

3631
18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK february 1909

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother in law G. Battista Colasanti 174 Christie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ug	brown			none	Roma	Frosinone
2			12				brother in law Angelo Caleo 189 Arthur Av Fordham NY							5	3					Avellino	Andretta
3			16				uncle Caruso Antonio 209 W Elm St Cincinnati Ohio							5	3					"	"
4			20	yes	87 97	NY	brother Salvatore 2389 Arthur Av Fordham NY							5	4					"	"
5			12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Di Rosa 2472 Arthur Av NY							4	11					"	Cairano
6			20	yes	03 08	NY	cousin Angelo Di Rosa 2472 Arthur Av NY							5	3					"	Andretta
7			20	yes	00 08	NY	brother Enrico 6 North 6th St Mt Vernon NY							"	7					Cosenza	Montalto Uffugo
8	yes	"	12	yes	05 07	Cincinnati Oh	uncle Caruso Antonio 209 W Elm St Cincinnati Ohio							"	3					Avellino	Andretta
9		husband	10	no	no	no	husband { Petito 328 Atwells Av Providence RI }							4	1					Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
10		father	1				father { Petito 328 Atwells Av Providence RI }													"	"
11			1				father { Petito 328 Atwells Av Providence RI }													"	"
12		husband	10				husband { Saverio Catalano 328 Atwells Av Providence RI }							4	11					"	"
13		father	1				father { Saverio Catalano 328 Atwells Av Providence RI }													"	"
14	no	self	12	yes	02 08	Boston Ny	cousin De Nigris Domenico 94 North St Boston Mass	[illegible]				Carlo Amato		[illegible]						Bari	Molfetta
15			20		05 07	Hoboken NJ	brother in law Onofrio Markonet 417 Adams St Hoboken NJ							4	11					"	"
16			20	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Amato 417 Adams St Hoboken NJ							4	11					"	"
17			12				friend ~~Domenico Chiarulli [illegible] Ellis Island NY~~							5	2					"	"
18			20	yes	05 08	Hoboken NJ	cousin Michele Mastrini 417 Adams St Hoboken NJ							4	4					"	"
19			12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 104 Fourteenth St Hoboken NJ							"	2					"	"
20			10	yes	05 08	Brooklyn NY	cousin Mattera Salvatore 41 President St Brooklyn NY							5	3					Napoli	Marano [illegible]
21			20		03 08	"	cousin Agnese Domenico 78 Hamilton Av Brooklyn NY							5	4					"	"
22			14	no	no	no	brother in law Agnese Giuseppe 14 Union St Brooklyn NY							5	4					"	"
23			20				brother Angelo 101 Box ~~[illegible]~~ NY							5	5					Cosenza	Acri
24	no	husb	30				husband { Marino Vito 178 Front St Hartford Conn }							4	11					Avellino	Bisaccia
25	no	father	1				father { Marino Vito 178 Front St Hartford Conn }							–	–					"	"
26		self	10				brother Paolino 625 Union St Brooklyn NY							4	11					Roma	Marolo
27	yes		40	yes	00 08	Waterford NY	son { Domenico 559 Box Waterford NY }							"	6		grey			"	"
28	"	husband	1	no	no	no	son { Domenico 559 Box Waterford NY }							"						"	"
29	"	father	1				brother { Domenico 559 Box Waterford NY }							"	"		brown			"	"
30	"		1				brother { Domenico 559 Box Waterford NY }							"						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maffardo Tomaro, of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,* or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, *or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,* or is afflicted with tuberculosis *or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of,* or who admits having committed a felony *or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist* or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, *or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,* or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Cap. E. Massone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

2631
19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napl January 25 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Mancinelli	Giuseppe	39	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Crecchio	mother Granata Maria Crecchio	NY	Croton Falls
2	Perugini	Donato	28	"	M	"	yes				"	Ortona	wife Adelina Ortona	NY	Mauson
3	Forlai	Donato	28	"	"	"	no				"	"	wife Plautina Ortona	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Finizio	Angelo	26	"	"	"	yes				"	"	wife Luisa Ortona	NY	Croton Falls
5	Lanuti	Tommaso	38	"	"	carrier	no				"	"	wife Chiara Ortona	NY	Mauson
6	Castelnuovo	Tommaso	38	"	"	farm lab	"				"	"	wife Maria Ortona	"	"
7	Mantone	Liberatore	39	"	"	"	"				Caserta	Maniglian	wife Orsiglia Maniglian	NJ	Newark
8	Spirito	Giuseppe	29	"	S	"	"				Roma	Paliano	mother Domenica Paliano	NY	New York
9	Cucci	Agapito	26	m	"	smith	yes				"	Serrone	father Antonio Serrone	"	"
10	sister	Anna Maria	16	f	"	housekeep	"				"	"	father		
11	Colaiezzi	Gaetano	40	m	M	farm lab	no				Chieti	Ortona	wife Serafina Ortona	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Iaquinta	Tommaso	50	m	W	"	"				Cosenza	S. Giovanni	son Giovanni S. Giovanni	WV	Fairmont
13	Merungolo	Francesco	17	m	S	"	"				"	S. Demetrio	father Michele S. Demetrio	NY	New York
14	De Simone	Francesco	40	"	M	"	"				"	S. Giovanni	wife M. Antonia S. Giovanni in Fiore	WV	Maybeury
15	Scerbo	Nicola	28	"	"	"	yes				Catanzaro	Marcellinara	wife Rosa Marcellinara	NY	New York
16	Bevacqua	Costantino	29	"	"	"	"				"	"	wife Maria Marcellinara	NJ	Jersey
17	Donato	Luigi	24	"	"	"	no				"	"	wife Maria Marcellinara	NY	New York
18	De Palo	Francesco	38	"	"	smith	yes				Bari	Terlizzi	wife Carmela Terlizzi	Conn	New London
19	~~Papaaella~~	~~A. Michele~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farm lab~~	~~"~~				"	"	wife Gaetana Terlizzi	NY	New York
20	Ventola	Giovanni	36	"	"	carrier	"				"	"	wife Maria Terlizzi	"	"
21	~~Mangiatordi~~	~~Michele~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	"				"	"	mother Rosa ~~Terlizzi~~	~~Mass~~	~~Quincy~~
22	Cesaro	Francesco	26	"	M	smith	"				"	"	wife Anna Terlizzi	Conn	New London
23	~~Ruggieri~~	~~Palma~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"				"	"	wife Cristina ~~Terlizzi~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
24	Berlingieri	Gennaro	18	"	S	shoemaker	"				Cosenza	Terranova	father Luigi Terranova Sibari	"	"
25	Bisciardi	Ernesto	23	"	S	sailor	"				Cosenza	"	mother Maria Terranova	"	"
26	Evangelista	Giuseppe	18	"	"	shoemaker	"				Campobasso	Toro	father Evangelista Francesco Toro	"	"
27	Evangelista	Andrea	38	"	M	farm lab	no				"	"	wife Lucia Toro	NY	Thompsonville
28	Simonelli	Leonardo	18	"	S	"	yes				"	"	father Antonio Toro	Md	Leake
29	Peloso	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"				"	"	father Nicola Toro	WV	Piedmont
30	Pantano	Francesco	32	"	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Toro	Ohio	Lowell

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

6.A.82
11 20

263
20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** february 7 190

11-115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity: If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	no	self	20	yes	02 07	Croton Falls NY	cousin Alfonso Di Curtis 262 Box Croton Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Chieti	Crecchio
2			20	no	yes	no	cousin Salvatore Amato 394 Box Mawson NY							5	5					"	Ortona
3			16				cousin Tommaso Farlone 394 Box Mawson NY							5	9½					"	"
4			14				friend Alfonso Di Curtis 262 Box Croton Falls NY							5	8½					"	"
5	—		~~30~~				cousin Domenico Baroni 394 Box Mawson NY							5	3					"	"
6	—		20				cousin Giuseppe Ceresa 394 Box Mawson NY							~~5~~	~~4½~~					"	"
7			20	yes	06 08	Newark	cousin Paolo Salzerino 139 Seventh St Newark NJ							5	4½					Caserta	Marzigliano
8	yes		10	"	98 07	NY	brother Augusto 34 Mulberry St NY							5	3½					Roma	Palermo
9			20	no	no	no	brother } Agnolo 89 Park St NY							5	5					"	Serrone
10			1				brother }							3	11					"	"
11	—		14				brother in law Domenico Barone 394 B. NY							5	7½				forehead	Chieti	Ortona
12	no	self	20	yes	900 08	Fairmont WV	brother in law Francesco Pignarelli 139 Walnut St Fairmont WV							5	3		grey			Caserta	S. Giovanni
13	yes		20	no	no		uncle Mirandola Antonio 64 Baxter St NY							5	2½		brown			"	S. Demetrio
14	—		30	yes	05 06	Maybeury	brother in law Salvatore Mole 66 Box Maybeury WV							5	7					"	S. Giovanni
15			100	"	04 07	NY	friend Francesco Brasso 344 115 St NY							5	3					Catanzaro	Marcellinara
16			10	"	05 08	NY	brother Luigi 404 Chord St Jersey NJ							5	4					"	"
17			10	no	no	no	brother Nicola 344 East 115th St NY							5	3½					"	"
18			10	yes	02 08	N London	friend Rutigliano Giovanni 109 Main St ~~NY~~ New London Con							5	2½					Bari	Terlizzi
19			10	no	yes	no	friend Quercia Onofrio 331 Mario St NY							5	11					"	"
20			10				cousin Urbano Giuseppe 13 Box Harrison NY							5	5					"	"
21			10	yes	95 08	N London	brother Gioacchino 87 Water St Quincy Mass							5	4					"	"
22			10	no	no	no	friend Rutigliano Francesco 100 ... St New London Conn							5	3½					"	"
23			10				brother in law Del Vecchio Gaetano 332 Mario St NY							5	5					"	"
24		brother in law	10				{ brother in law Eugenio Briscardi 77 Baxter St NY							4	11					Cosenza	Terranova
25		brother	20				{ brother Do							5	5½					"	"
26		parents	20				brother in law Garzone Costantino 15 Spring St NY							5	5					Campobasso	Toro
27		self	30	yes	02 08	Henri WV	cousin Clemente Paolo Comptonville NY							5	3					"	"
28	—		30	"	05 08	Archi WV	brother in law Ricciardi Angela 35 ... Me							5	10					"	"
29			20		06 07	Henri WV	cousin Teodoro Scipione Piedmont WV							5						"	"
30	—		20	yes	02 08	Holcoalt Ohio	uncle Rosso Antonio 1 Box ... Ohio							5	5½					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mayardo Tomaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1909.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit ,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **ANCONA** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of february, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

ANCONA

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrara	Mariantonia	23	f	M	~~house keep~~	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Toro	father Giuseppe Toro	NY	New York
2	daughter	Giuseppa	3	f	"	"	"						"	"
3	Cantore	Angelamaria	28	f	M	house keep	no		"	Salerno	Laviano	father in law Colangelo Giuseppe Laviano	NY	Hoboken
4	Colangelo	Giuseppe	5	m	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
5	"	Gerardo	4	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
6	Fusella	Mª Francesca	29	f	M	house keep	no		"	"	"	family Rosso Franco Laviano	"	"
7	son	Vito	8	m	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter	Maria	1	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	De Castro	Anna	42	f	M	housekeep	no			Roma	Morolo	father Domenico Morolo	Mass	Lee
10	daughter	Teresa	17	"	S	"	"			"	"		"	"
11	son	Lino	11	m	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
12	daughter	Michelina	8	f	"	"	"	2-783352-505-~~NoCtf~~ 12-19-40		"	"	(C.L.--205-1-23-41)	"	"
13	Quattrini	Maria	22	f	M	housekeep	yes			"	"	father Domenico Morolo	NY	Hillsborough
14	son	Nazzareno	2	m	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
15	Caliendo	Marianna	21	f	M	housekeep	no			"	"		NY	Utica
16		Vincenzina	6	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
17	sons	Vincenzo	8	m	"	"	"			"	"	no one	"	"
18		Angelina	4	f	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
19		Mariano	2	m	"	"	"	Italy		"	"		"	"
20	Finelli	Michele	29	m	M	farmlab	yes	"		Foggia	Roseto Valf.	wife Donata Confalone Roseto Valfortore	Ohio	Agown
21	Palumbo	Ottaviano	17	"	S	"	"			"	"	father Fausto Roseto	NY	New York
22	Molaro	Aniello	27	"	M	tailor	yes	U.S.		Avellino	Bagnoli	wife Maria Bagnoli	"	"
23	Guarracino	Carmine	26	"	S	farmlab	"	Italy		Salerno	Roccadaspide	father Lucido Roccadaspide	"	"
24	Russo	Michele	18	"	"	"	no			Foggia	Roseto	father Filippo Roseto	Ohio	Agown
25	Labelarte	Michele	23	"	S	"	"			Bari	Valenzano	sister Isabella Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
26	Di Frenzo	Giuseppe	34	"	M	"	no			"	"	wife Teresa Valenzano	"	"
27	Abbinante	Vincenzo	19	"	S	"	"			"	Carbonara	father Francesco Carbonara	"	"
28	Lomoro	Nicola	22	"	"	"	"			"	Valenzano	father Pasquale Valenzano	"	"
29	Lomoro	Francesco	30	"	M	"	"			"	"	wife Stella Valenzano	"	"
30	Lorusso	Michele	17	"	S	"	yes			"	Carbonara	father Giuseppe Carbonara	"	"

N.S.
N.S.

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 205

3631
22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, February, 1907

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	husband	Salanzo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		none	Campobasso	Cerro
2		mother	1	"	"	"	father	12 Elizabeth St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	S "	"
3		husband	10				husband	Salangelo Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Salerno	Rofrano
4		father	1				father	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
5			1				father	~~[illegible]~~ NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
6		husband	10				husband	Cifrodelli Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Laviano
7		father	1				father	806 Garden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
8			1				father	Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
9		self	20				husband	Lorenzo Antonelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Roma	Morolo
10		mother	1				father	280 Bore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	"
11			1				father	Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
12			1				father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
13		self	20				husband	Tommaso De Pari	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					"	"
14		mother	1				father	201 Bor. Willsborough NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
15		Husb ~~self~~	20	yes	92-04	NY Utica	husband	Franchi Amedeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					"	"
16		mother	1	U S Born			father	819-821 Bleecker	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					NY	Utica
17			1	U S Born			father	Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
18			1				father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
19			1	no	yes	no	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					Roma	Morolo
20		self	20	yes	1901	Akron Ohio	friend	Filippo Natalizio 137 Bow. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Foggia	Roseto
21			12	no	no	no	uncle	Luigi Olivieri 346 E. 181 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
22			20	U.S.A			brother	Lorenzo 226 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Avellino	Bagnoli Irpino
23		uncle	10 8 1/3	yes	1904	NY	uncle	Vincenzo Cobbiano 339 116 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Salerno	[illegible]
24		self	~~20~~	no	yes	no	brother in law	Filippo Natalizio 137 Bow Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Foggia	Roseto
25			20				brother in law	Pietro Caleano 61 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Bari	Valenzano
26			20				cousin	Paolo Carletto 116 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	"
27			20				brother in law	Michele Lenti ~~[illegible]~~ Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	Casamassima
28			20				brother in law	Giuseppe Rotunda 116 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Valenzano
29			20				brother in law	Raimondi Giovanni 8 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
30			20				cousin	Michele Loconte 155 Forquer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Casamassima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massardo Tomaso, of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,* or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, *or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,* or is afflicted with tuberculosis *or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of,* or who admits having committed a felony *or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist* or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, *or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,* or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Capo [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th 7 *day of* Febrinary, 1909.

at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible]onal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit: „ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist „ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian „ refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

3631
23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vassallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

ITALIA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE
ANCONA

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ *7* day of *February*, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armeniam.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

206

36 31
23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Varsallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

ITALIA
SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE
ANCONA

Sworn to before me this ~~6~~ *7* day of *February*, 190*7*
at **NEW-YORK**

O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

206

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Lorusso	Luca	16	m	S	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carbonara	father Nicola Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
2	Valente	Antonio Fedele	19	"	"	"	"			Avellino	Casalbore	father Vincenzo Casalbore	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Gambarota	Gabriele	38	"	M	"	"					wife Gabriela Cecca Casalbore	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
4	Antonaccio	Prospero	33	"	"	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Michelina Cunningham Casalbore		
5	Pesenna	Francesco	44	"	M	"	yes			Potenza	Venosa	family Savino Venosa	N.Y.	Thompson
6	Addamiano	Filomena	42	f	M	housekeep	no		/	"	"	brother in law Varlotta Donato Venosa	"	N.Y. City
7	son Varlotta	Michele	17	m	/	2-285288 "	7/8/33			"	"	uncle	"	"
8	" "	Vito	4	"	/	/	/		Rech. 9/27/39	"	"		"	"
9	Buccino	Giuseppe	22	"	M	farmlab	yes		/	Potenza	Rionero	wife [illegible] Rionero	Mass	Brockton
10	Ributti	Giuseppe	28	"	S	shoemaker	"		/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Rionero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Gruosso	Felice	24	f	M	housekeep	"		/	"	"	father Felice Rionero	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
12	Macchia	Carmine	23	m	M	farm lab	yes		/	Chieti	Cupello		R.I.	Providence
13	wife	Maria	24	f	"	housekeep	"		/					
14	daughter	M. Luigia	1	"	/	/	/		/	"	"	no one	"	"
15	Marra	Michelangelo	60	m	M	farmlab	no		"	Caserta	Castel Morrone	wife Lucia Rosetti Castelmorrone	Conn	New Haven
16	Odorisio	Guido	17	"	S	"	yes		"	Ascoli Piceno	Maltignano	father Giuseppe Maltignano	N.J.	Camden
17	Maiorella	Donato	21	"	S	"	no		"	Potenza	Venosa	father Antonio Venosa	N.Y.	Long Island
18	Coppola	Gaetano	23	"	M	"	yes		"			wife M. Pasqua Venosa	"	"
19	Di Palma	Marcantonio	18	"	S	"	yes		/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	S. Pietro	father Antonio S. Pietro	Canada	Montreal
20	Pandolfi	Giovanni	44	"	M	"	no 2-652072 · (505) 9.27.39			Cosenza	Verbicaro	wife Francesca Verbicaro	Calif	S. Francisco
21	Del Conte	Antonio	38	"	M	"	yes			Potenza	Venosa	wife Domenica Venosa	N.Y.	Long Island
22	Cinquanti	Natale	27	"	M	"	no			Ascoli Piceno	Falignano	wife Domenica Falignano	N.J.	Camden
23	Santinelli	Federico	20	"	S	"	"			Macerata	Caldarola	mother Minnie Maria Caldarola	Ohio	Ramsey
24	Cannarozzo	Matteo	18	m	S	"	"			Foggia	Carpino	father Pasquale Carpino	N.Y.	Norfolk
25	Gentile	Luca	29	"	M	"	"					wife Giuseppa Maddalena Carpino	"	"
26	Morcenroni	Nicola	19	"	S	"	"			"	"	father Michele Carpino	"	"
27	Faccio	Domenico	22	"	"	"	"			"	"	mother Pasqua Carpino	"	"
28	Trombetta	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"			"	"	father Domenico Carpino	"	"
29	Faccio	Matteo	48	"	M	"	"			"	"	wife Maria Carpino	"	"
30	Gallo	Michele	22	"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Giovanna Carpino	"	"

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

206

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Lorusso	Luca	16		m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carbonara	father Nicola Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
2	Valente	Antonio Fedele	19		"	"	"	"				Avellino	Casalbore	father Vincenzo Casalbore	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Gambarota	Gabriele	38		"	M	"	"						wife Gabriele Cocca Casalbore	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
4	Antonaccio	Prospero	33		"	"	"	no				" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Michelina Cannarutto Casalbore	"	
5	Pesenna	Francesco	44		"	M	"	yes				Potenza	Venosa	family Saverio Venosa	N.J.	Thompson
6	Addamiano	Filomena	42		f	M	housekeep	no			/	/	"	brother in law Carlotta Donato Venosa	"	N.Y. City
7	son Carlotta	Michele	12		m	/						"	"	uncle	"	"
8	" "	Vito	4		"	/	2-285288	7/8/33			Rech. 9/27/39	"	"		"	"
9	Buccino	Giuseppe	22		"	M	farmlab	yes				Potenza	Rionero	wife Giovanna Rionero	Mass	Brockton
10	Ributti	Giuseppe	28		"	S	shoemaker	"			/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Rionero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Cruoso	Felice	24		f	M	housekeep	"			/	/ "	"	father Felice Rionero	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
12	Macchia	Carmine	23		m	M	farmlab	yes				Chieti	Cupello		R.I.	Providence
13	wife	Maria	24		f	"	housekeep	"			/			no one		
14	daughter	Luigia	1		"	/	/	/			/	"	"		"	"
15	Marra	Michelangelo	60		"	M	farmlab	no				Caserta	Castelmorrone	wife Lucia Rossetti Castelmorrone	Conn	New Haven
16	Odorisio	Guido	17		"	S	"	yes				Ascoli Piceno	Maltignano	father Giuseppe Maltignano	N.J.	Camden
17	Maiorella	Donato	21		"	S	"	no				Potenza	Venosa	father Antonio Venosa	N.Y.	Long Island
18	Coppola	Gaetano	23		"	M	"	yes						wife M. Pasqua Venosa	"	"
19	Di Palma	Marcantonio	18		"	S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	S. Pietro	father Antonio S. Pietro	Canada	Montreal
20	Pandolfi	Francesco	44		"	M	"	no		2-652072 · (505) 9-27-39		Cosenza	Verbicaro	wife Francesca Verbicaro	Calif	S. Francisco
21	Del Cimbe	Antonio	38		"	M	"	yes				Potenza	Venosa	wife Domenica Venosa	N.Y.	Long Island
22	Giugnoli	Natale	27		"	M	"	no				Ascoli Piceno	Falignano	wife Domenica Falignano	N.J.	Camden
23	Santinelli	Federico	20		"	S	"	"				Macerata	Caldarola	mother Minnie Maria Caldarola	Ohio	Ramsey
24	Cannarozzo	Matteo	18		m	S	"	"				Foggia	Carpino	father Pasquale Carpino	N.Y.	New York
25	Gentile	Nicola	29		"	M	"	"				"	"	wife Giuseppa Maddalena Carpino	"	"
26	Moreconi	Nicola	19		"	S	"	"				"	"	father Michele Carpino	"	"
27	Faccio	Domenico	22		"	"	"	"				"	"	mother Pasqua Carpino	"	"
28	Trombetta	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	"				"	"	father Domenico Carpino	"	"
29	Faccio	Matteo	48		"	M	"	"				"	"	wife Maria Carpino	"	"
30	Gallo	Michele	22		"	"	"	"				"	"	wife Annunziata Carpino	"	"

2/3/09

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

3631
24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , February 7 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Lorenzo 158 Sorgues St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ug	brown	"	none	Bari	Conversano
2	"	"	20	"			brother Giovanni 20½ E. Wood St Jamestown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	Blk	Br	"	Avellino	Casalbore
3	yes	"	40	yes	05 07	Mt Vernon NY	brother Giuseppe 37 North 4th Av Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	20		01/08	[illegible]	cousin Giuseppe Cianfragata 37 North 4th Av Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	38	no	no	no	brother Antonio 78 Thompson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2½	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Venosa
6		husband	38	"			husband Varlotta Nicola 78 Thompson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Forenza
7		father	1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	40	"			brother Francesco 20 Hanover St Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Gry	"	"	Rionero
10			20	yes	02 08	Brooklyn NY	brother Raffaele 69 Nassau St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rionero
11			10	no	3 years	no	husband Francesco Nigro [illegible] Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			30				mother M[illegible] Cianci 124 Sutton St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	"	Chieti	Cupello
13		[illegible]	1				mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		[illegible]	1				grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–					"	"
15	"	son	12	yes	04 07	New Haven Con	son Antonio 595 East St New Haven Conn	Letter from [illegible]						5	2		gry	Br		Caserta	Castelnuovo
16	"	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Sciamma Vincenzo 507 Division St Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		brown	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Maltignano
17	"	"	40				friend Pasquale Palese 110 Cots St Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Blk	"	"	Potenza	Venosa
18	"	"	40				cousin Nicola Giampoli 114 7th St Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8½		"	Gy	"	"	"
19	c/o	"	40 5				cousin Pasquale Di Flora St Monica St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3½			Br	"	Caserta	S. Pietro
20	8	"	20	yes	96 00	S Francisco	brother Fedele S. Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Black		"	Cosenza	Verbicaro
21		"	40	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Palese 110 Eld St Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Br	Gy	"	Potenza	Venosa
22		"	40				cousin Filippo Vittorio 827 Adams St Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	3631 34	"	"	9	"	Br	Br	"	Ascoli Piceno	Folignano
23		"	20				brother Angelo Jefferson St Ramsey Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2½	"	"	"	"	Macerata	Caldarola
24		"	20				cousin Faccio Matteo 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	Foggia	Carpino
25			12	yes	06 07	NY	brother Nicola 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			"	"	"
26		"	12	no	no	no	uncle Faccio Matteo 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"
27		"	12				cousin Faccio Matteo 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Brown		"	"	"
28	"	"	12				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
29		"	10				cousin Giovanni Capulo 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	10				cousin Michele Conca 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Brown		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massardo Tomaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens* named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. [illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1909.

at NEW-Y... K

Immigration Officer.

ANCONA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

3631
25

I, Vasallo Giuseppe *Surgeon of the* **ANCONA** , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* declare *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italian Goverment *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Vasallo

ITALIA

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* February *, 190*7

at **NEW-YORK** [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3631
25

11—1115

marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL Y MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

127 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Braicchia	Giuseppe	19	m	S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carpino	mother M^a Vincenza Carpino	NY	New York
2	Auriola	Michele	33	″	M	″	″			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vico Garganico	wife Filom. Vico	NY	Mechanicsville
3	Cannistrale	Gaetano	32	″	S	″	″			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nicola Vico		Ellensburg
4	Colafrancesco	Pietro	33	″	M	″	yes			″	″	wife Tommasa Vico	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Lupi	Emidio	37	m	M	″	no			Teramo	Morciano S.A.	father Otebbio Morciano S. Angelo	Ohio	Denison
6	wife	Pasqua	32	f	″	housekeep	6-110040-5/1/41 6-11644-4/8/41							
7	daughter	Assunta	3	″						″	″		″	″
8	Palombi	Amedeo	19	m	S	farm lab	no			Perugia	Norcia	mother Caterina Norcia	NY	Beverly
9	Vallarani	Nazzareno	32	″	M		yes			Teramo	Civitella Tronto	wife Francesca Civitella Tronto	NY	Cameron
10	Vallarani	Maria	29	f	M	housekeep	no							
11	Zucchi	Grazia	23	″	S	″	″			″	″	no one mother Anna Civitella	″	″
12	~~Stanna~~ D'Angelo	Santa	26	f	M	housekeep 3-102519	no 5-29-3	Surname amended. Central Office No. 55875/719 circular letter of ... 5/8/32		″	″	father Emidio Civitella	″	″
13	son D'Angelo 364/891	Davide	3	m								g. father	″	″
14	Agostinelli	Paolo	21	″	S	farm lab	no			″	Piano Roseto	uncle Agostino Piano	″	″
15	Mancinella	Francesco	28	″	M	″	″			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Domenica Piano	″	″
16	Liberti	Albino	17	″	S	″	″			″	″	father Giuseppe Piano	″	″
17	Crani	Carlo	19	″	″	″	yes					father Antonio Piano	″	″
18	Suppa	Michele	20	″	″	″	″			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio		
19	Nunziatino	Michele	27	″	M	″	no			Caserta NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maddaloni	wife Amata Gioia Maddaloni	NY	Port Richmond
20	Covino	Michele	36	″	″	″	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Riccia	NY	Plainfield
21	Girio	Francesco	19	″	″	″	″			Campobasso	Riccia	wife Filomena Riccia	NY	Trenton
22	Lucci	Bruno	31	″	″	″	″			″	″	wife Clelli Angela Montebello	NY	Lambertville
23	Romeo	Giuseppe	18	″	S 3.5		no			Reggio Cal	Montebello	parents Romeo Montebello	NY	Trenton
24	Villanova	Tommaso	28	″	M	″	″			″	″	wife Crispodi Rosa Montebello	″	″
25	Pistacchia	Serafino	48	″	″	″	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		″	″	wife Maria	″	″
26	Marta	Antonio	42	″	″	″	no			Benevento	Campolattaro	wife Carmela Campolattaro	NY	New York
26		Giovanni	39	m	M	″	″			Campobasso	Riccia	Riccia	NY	Lambertville
27		Francesca	38	f	M	housekeep	″			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal	Montebello	no one	NY	Trenton
28	1	Primiano	17	m	S	farm lab	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			″	
29	10									Cosenza	Lago	mother Giovanni Lago	NY	New York
30	20	[illegible]	31	″	S		″			Potenza	Viggiano	mother Agnese Viggiano	NJ	Newark

J. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

11th [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

3631
26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3631 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	7	no	no	no	cousin Iacco Michele 114 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ug	brown		none	Foggia	Carpino
2	no		10	yes	06 08	Mechanicville	cousin Zappa Enrico 22 Walton St. Mechanicville NY					"	"	5	2					"	Vico Gargano
3			10	no	no 1901 1908	Milwaukee	brother Tommaso 738 Box Ellensburg Wash							5	5					"	"
4			10				brother Michele 810 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa						"	5	2					"	"
5	yes	brother	20	yes	06 08	Denson Ohio	brother } Fabio Sebastiano							4	6					Teramo	Civitanova
6			7	no	no	no	brother in law } 926 Box							4	P					"	"
7			1				uncle } Denson Ohio							—	—					"	"
8		father	10				father Felice Palombi Beverly NJ							4	P					Perugia	Torcin
9		cousin	20	yes	06 08	Camden NJ	cousin Errique Natale 247 [illegible] St. Camden NJ							5	4					Teramo	Civitella Tronto
10		husband	10	no	no	no	husband Fiule Antonio 325 [illegible] St. Camden NJ							5	4					"	"
11		brother	10				brother Antonio 324 [illegible] St. Camden NJ							5	4					"	"
12		husband	10				husband } Emidio D'Angelo							4	6					"	Mosciano S. Angelo
13		father	1				father } 110 Third St. Camden NJ							—	—					"	"
14		self	10				brother in law Ruggiero Candeloro 839 Broad St. Camden NJ							5	6					"	Torano Roseccia
15	"	brother	12	yes	04 07	Camden NJ	brother Candeloro 839 Broad St. Camden NJ							4	6					"	"
16	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Michele 839 Broad St. Camden NJ							4	6					"	"
17			20				cousin Fiermo Salvatore 242 [illegible] Camden NJ							5	4					"	Civitella Tronto
18			50	yes	06 08	Port Richmond	brother Angelo 22 [illegible] St. Port Richmond NY							P						Caserta	[illegible]
19			12	"	05 08	Plainfield	friend Pasquale [illegible] 246 [illegible] St. Plainfield NJ							5	9					"	"
20			15	"	05 07	Trenton NJ	brother Pasquale Corona 116 Jefferson Trenton NJ							5	3					Campobasso	Riccia
21			20	"	04 06	Lambertville	uncle Michele Cuzzi Lambertville NJ							P	3					"	"
22			11	"	04 08	Trenton NJ	brother Giuseppe Chotson Trenton NJ							5	6					Reggio Cal	Montebello
23			12	no	no	no	cousin Russo Giuseppe Chotson Trenton NJ							5	1					"	"
24			17	yes	03 06	Trenton NJ	brother in law Crupo Domenico 540 Box Trenton NJ							P						"	"
25			10	"	00 08	NY	brother Salvatore Mulberry St. NY							P	6					Benevento	Campolattaro
26			12	"	04 07	Lambertville	brother in law Michele Ruggiero 10 Box Lambertville NJ							P	4					Campobasso	Riccia
27			20	yes	04 08	Trenton	cousin } Russo Giuseppe							5	5					Reggio Cal	Montebello
28			7	no	no	no	cousin } Trenton NJ							5	1						
29			10				father Giuseppe 89 Park St. NY							P						Cosenza	Longo
30			20	yes	04 08	Glassboro	brother Pasquale 20 Jersey St. Glassboro NJ							P	3					Potenza	[illegible]

U S [illegible]

Marittima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfardo Tomaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,* or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, *or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,* or is afflicted with tuberculosis *or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of,* or who admits having committed a felony *or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist* or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, *or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,* or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Cap. G. Messina
Commanding Officer.

ANCONA

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February, 1909.
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]LING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

[illegible] attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily [illegible] "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on [illegible] not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN

[illegible] refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible]

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varsallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varsallo

ITALIA

Sworn to before me this 6th 7 day of February, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3631
27

1676

3631
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Mulieri	× Cristina	40		f	M	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Viggiano	mother Calomera De Masi Viggiano	NY	New York
2	step daughter	× Elena	13		f	S	"	"			"	"	"	g mother		
3	Zubba	× Mª Rosa	20		f	M	housekeep	no				Catanzaro	S. Biase	no one	Ill	Chicago
4	son	× Pasquale	2		m	"	"	"								
5	Nati	Pietro Antonio	17		"	S	farm lab.	no				Reggio Cal.	S. Giovanni	parents Nati S. Giovanni	Conn	Meriden
6	Mesiti	× Francescantonio	28		"	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Mesiti S. Giovanni	"	"
7	Settembre	× Francescantonio	17		"	S	"	yes	1-242088 12-7-40			"	"	stepmother Settembre S. Giovanni	"	"
8	Nati	× Francescantonio	23		"	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Nati S. Giovanni	"	"
9	~~Lombardo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	18		"	"	"	"				"	"	wife Lombardo S. Giovanni	"	"
10	Zangari	× Giuseppe	28		"	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Zangari S. Giovanni	"	"
11	Dominelli	× Giovanni	18		"	S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	parents Dominelli S. Giovanni	"	"
12	Vaurino	× Girolamo	29		"	S	"	"				Catanzaro	S. Biase	father Lungo S. Biase	Ill	Chicago
13	Montemurro	× Paolantonio	29		"	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza	Viggiano	wife Mariantonia Viggiano	NY	Buffalo
14	Maone	× Salvatore	2980			S	"	"				Catanzaro	S. Biase	father Nicola S. Biase	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Peracca	× Domenico				S	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Forelli	mother Sattar Forelli	RI	Natick
16	Marziale	× Alfredo	19			M	"	yes				Salerno	Montecorvino	wife Bice Marzano Montecorvino	NY	Williamsbridge
17	Di Pietrantonio	× Maria	20		f	M	housekeep	no				Chieti	Colle d'Maria	father Giovanni Colle d'Maria	NY	New York
18	Carancella	Angelo	32		m	M	farm lab	no				Cosenza	Lago	wife Marasalli Maria Lago	"	"
19	~~Bonfatto~~	~~Salvatore~~	23		"	S	"	yes				Caserta	Maddaloni	father Aniello Maddaloni	NY	Richmond
20	Perugini	× Alfredo	23		"	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roma	Segni	wife Felicia Segni	Conn	Stamford
21	Dalme	× Augusto	26		"	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Teresa Segni	"	"
22	Camarda	× Girolamo	44		"	M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio	S. Teresa	wife Santa S. Teresa	NY	New York
23	Runco	× Saverio	25			M	"	"				Cosenza	Lago	wife Saveria Lago	"	"
24	Lazzari	× Nazzareno	18		"	S	"	no				Ascoli Piceno	Grottammare	parents Domenico Grottammare	Ill	Chicago
25	Dato	× Giuseppe	26		"	M	"	"				Cosenza	Verbicaro	wife Maria Verbicaro	Calif	Oakland
26	D'Errico	× Francesco	28		f	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza	Palazzo S. Gervasio	father Pasquale Palazzo S. Gervasio	NJ	Jersey
27	D'Errico	× Rosa	28		f	"	"	"				"	"	mother Lucia Angela Palazzo	"	"
28	Pandolfi	× Angelo	18		m	M	"	"				Cosenza	Lungro	wife Emilia Lungro	"	"
29	Vintola	× Giovanni	26		"	M	1-210284	4/9/37 yes				Bari	[illegible]	wife Fortuna [illegible]	NY	New York
30	Tempesta	× Vincenzo	32		"	"	"	"				"	"	wife Allegretti Angela [illegible]	"	"

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists,, or "in transit.,,
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

z631
28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , February 190[illegible]

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes																
					Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband { Arcangelo Tumidella 107 Sullivan St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown		none	Potenza	Viggiano
2	"	father	1	/			father							—	—					"	"
3	"	husband	20	/			husband { Vesci Nicola 1611 Portland Av Chicago Ill							4	11					Catanzaro	S. Biase
4	"	father	1	/			father							—	—					"	"
5	"	self	12				cousin Bernardino Nesci Meriden Conn							5	11					Reggio Cal.	S. Giovanni
6			14	yes	07 08	Meriden Co.	brother in law G. Battista Zumis 28 Cave St Meriden Conn							5	7					"	"
7	"		12	no	no	no	cousin Salzrto Grazia 169 Perry St Meriden Conn							5	1					"	"
8			12	yes	06 08	Meriden	cousin Domenico Gentile 99 Maple St Meriden Conn							5	7					"	"
9			12	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Mele 100 Hudson Meriden Conn							5	3					"	"
10	"		12	yes	07 08	Meriden Co.	cousin Domenico Palamdreni 28 Pine St Meriden Conn							5	6					"	"
11			12	/	07	"	cousin Domenico Giuseppe 169 St Meriden Conn							4	9					"	"
12	"		20	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Gentile 138 Ewing St Chicago							4	11					Catanzaro	S. Biase
13			20	yes	02 08	NY	cousin Domenico Volpe 744 St NY							5	7					Potenza	Viggiano
14			28	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Pileggi 112 North St Steubenville Ohio							5	1					Catanzaro	S. Biase
15			20	yes	06 08	Natick NY	uncle Russo Remigio 28 Bra... Natick NY							5	5					Campobasso	[illegible]
16		brother in law	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Giorgio 201 E Porter St Williamsbridge NY							5						Salerno	Montecorvino
17		self	10				husband Donato Marone Ogden St 1198 Bronx NY							5	7						M. di Mauro
18			10	yes	02 07	NY	friend Giuseppe Nardo 201 Perry St NY							5	5						
19			20		06 08	Port Chester	cousin Giuseppe Sassarugelo Port Richmond NY							5	3					Caserta	[illegible]
20			20	/	08 07	Stamf	cousin Colaneri Emilio 767 Pacific St Stamford Conn							5	5					Roma	Pegna
21			100	/	07 08	Stamford	brother Dezza Giuseppe 762 Pacific St Stamford Conn							5	5					"	"
22			10	/	04 08	NY	cousin Marone Florenzo 2368 Ocean Av NY							5	4					Reggio Cal.	Cittanova
23			10		02 08	NY	friend Aloysio De Sandrino 101 Perry St NY							4	11					Cosenza	Lago
24			12	no	no	no	cousin Gianni Vincenzo 188 St Chicago Ill							5	6					Ascoli Piceno	Grottammare
25			20	/			brother Albert 920 3d St Oakland Cal							5	2					Cosenza	Verbicaro
26			10	yes	06 07	Jersey NY	husband Sebastiano Scisello 423 Second St Jersey NY							4	11					Potenza	Palazzo
27	"		12	no	no	no	husband Antonio [illegible] 237 Wayne St Jersey NJ							4	11					"	"
28			20	/			nephew Figurino Pandolfi 78 St Jersey NJ							5	7					Cosenza	Lungro
29			10	/			uncle Carlo Della Torre 18 St NY							5	2					Bari	[illegible]
30			10	/			friend Di Pietro Giuseppe 15 St 149 NY							5	5					"	"

z631
28

z631
28

z631
28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Magardo Tomaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of February, 1909.

at **NEW-Y[illegible]K**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — [illegible] column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd [illegible]

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

[illegible] column 6 should describe [illegible]ssion of each alien arrival. [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining [illegible]er, wood turner, etc. and not [illegible]er indefinite designations. [illegible] and *farm laborers*, regardless [illegible] himself or others.

A farm labor[illegible] the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit; ,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationalify. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

2631

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vassallo Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

ITALIA — ANCONA

Sworn to before me this ~~*6th*~~ *7* day of *February* 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] Cer.
29817
[illegible]
[illegible]
M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2631

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malerba	× Paolo	26	m	M	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Terlizzi	wife } Malerba Terlizzi	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
2	"	× Luigi	19	"	S	"	"			"	"	family	"	"
3	"	× Michele	17	"	S	farm lab	"			"	"	family	"	"
4	Mattioli	× Giuseppe	33	"	M	"	no			Campobasso	Carovilli	wife Angela Carovilli	Ohio	~~Canton~~ Akron
5	Luzzalerta	× Vito	26	"	M	"	yes			Potenza	Banzi	wife Agostina Banzi	N.J.	Montclair
6	Lamastra	× Gerardo	26	m	M	~~shoemaker~~	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Vallata S. Giovanni	} no one	N.J.	Jersey City
7	wife	× Maria	18	f	"	~~housewife~~	"			"	"			
8	Cafiero	× Sebastiano	29	m	M	farm lab	yes			"	Banzi	wife Emilia Monaco Banzi	"	Montclair
9	Petrella	× Sebastiano	20	"	S	"	no			Caserta	Grazzanise	mother Anna Cardone Grazzanise	R.I.	Natick
10	Cirillo	× Biagio	23	"	"	"	yes			"	"	father Cirillo Michele Grazzanise	N.J.	Newark
11	Cirillo	× Antonio	27	"	M	"	"			"	"	wife Maria Grazzanise	"	"
12	Fratto	× Maria	26	f	S	housekeep	yes			Cosenza	S. Giovanni	mother Filomena S. Giovanni	W.V.	Charleston
13	Serrantino	× Francesco	23	m	S	labourer	"			Messina	S. Teresa	f[illegible] S. Teresa	N.Y.	New York
14	Cammarato	× Domenico	37	m	M	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" [illegible] Teresa		
15	Iacovetta	× Maria Nicola	34	"	"	"	"			Campobasso	Pescolanciano	wife [illegible] Pescolanciano	Ohio	Hubbard
16	Marcelli	× Egidio	18	"	S	shoemaker	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Marcelli Lucia Pescolanciano	Ohio	Marble
17	Rizzuto	× Carmine	21	"	M	labourer	"	~~Brit~~ Italy		Salerno	Sacco	father in law Cav. Di Cicco Pasquale Sacco	N.Y.	New York
18	Monaco	× Giuseppe	21	"	M	"	no			"	"	wife Angela Sacco	"	"
19	Monaco	Raffaele	20	"	S	"	yes			"	"	parents Fiorenza Sacco	"	"
20	Lagozzino	× Filippo	28	"	M	"	"			Foggia	Alberona	wife Orsola Alberona	N.J.	Orange
21	Ciufalo	× Leonardo	41	"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Caterina D'Angelis Alberona	"	"
22	Monetta	× Teresa	28	f	M	housekeep	yes			Salerno	Montecorvino	father } Vito Montecorvino Rovella	N.Y.	Williamsburg
23	~~son~~	× Michele	3	m	"	"	"			"	"	g. father	N.Y.	
24	daughter	× Elvira	9	f	"	"	"			"	"	g. father	"	
25	Garofalo	× Paolino	16	m	S	farm lab	yes			Cosenza	Fagnano Castello	step father Pantaleone [illegible] Fagnano	N.J.	Paterson
26	Cozza	× Vincenzo	22	"	M	"	no			"	"	wife Filomena Fagnano	"	"
27	Grotta	× Antonio	28	"	M	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	S. Marco	no one	Ill.	Chicago
28	Grotta	× Leonardo	23	"	M	"	no			"	"	} no one	"	
29	son	× Antonio	2	m	"	"	"			"	"		"	
30	[illegible]	× [illegible]	20	"	S	farm lab	no			"	"	father Filippo Fiumara	"	

in transit ... state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." ... List of races will be ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

3631
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Feb'y 7, 1907

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin ~~Andriolo Luciano~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown		none	Bari	[illegible]
2			7				cousin ~~Nelson St~~	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"			"	"
3			7				cousin ~~Manchester Conn~~							4	11					"	"
4	"		20				brother in law Fabrizio Stefano 278 Indiana St Dayton Ohio							5	3					Campobasso	Carovilli
5			12				brother Michele 61 Elm Ridge Montclair NJ							5	~~4~~ 5					Potenza	Banzi
6			20	yes	03 08	NY	brother Luigi							5	5					S "	Salerno
7			7	no	no	no	brother in law 1621 Ware St Jersey NJ							4	11					"	"
8	yes	brother	10				brother Donato 61 Elm Montclair NJ							4	11				scar to forehead	"	"
9	"	self	12				uncle Natale Giovanni 98 Mott St NY							5	6				none	Caserta	[illegible]
10			10				cousin Antonio Cifrovante 159 Seventh Newark NJ							5	3					"	"
11			12				brother in law Giuseppe Calafo 139 Scott St Newark NJ							5	3					"	"
12			12				brother Giovanni Clarksburg WV							5	6					Cosenza	S. Giovanni
13			12				brother Carmelo 298 Jr Heights NY							5	4					Messina	Roccalumera
14			10	yes	03-05	NY	cousin Francesco Mortone 2265 [illegible] Av NY							5	7					"	S. Teresa
15			20	no	no	no	brother in law Carolina De Benedetto Hillsboro Ohio							5	10					Campobasso	Pescolanciano
16			20	yes	06 08	Marble Cliff	father Federico Marble Cliff Ohio							5	2					"	"
17			10	yes	1906		sister Rosina 207 [illegible] NY							5	4					NY	NY
18			20		03 07	NY	brother Pietro 240 Mulberry St NY							5	3					Salerno	Sacco
19			20	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Prezioso 240 Mulberry St NY							4	11					"	"
20			20				brother Alessandro 169 [illegible] Av Orange NJ							4	11					Foggia	Alberona
21			18	yes	05 06	Orange NJ	brother in law Giuseppe Spinelli Mechanic St Orange NJ							5	~~4~~ 3					"	"
22		husband	12		03 08	Williamsburg	husband Salvatore del Porzio							5	2					Salerno	Montecorvino
23		father	7	no	no	no	father 208 Front St							—	—					"	"
24			7				father Williamsburg NY							—	—					"	"
25		self	20	yes	00 07	Paterson NJ	brother in law Giuseppe Marchese 28 Cross St Paterson NJ							5	6					Foggia	Fagnano Castel
26			20		01 07	Paterson	no one							5	3					"	"
27			19		07	Chicago	family Cotta 108 W Polk St Chicago Ill							5	7					"	S. Marco
28			60	no	no	no	husband Giuliani Giuseppe							5	3					"	"
29			7				father 108 W Polk Chicago Ill							—	—					"	"
30			30				brother in law Pietro Paoeino 108 W Polk Chicago Ill							5	3					"	"

3631
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massardo Tomaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capo [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of February 1909
at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

ITALIA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE
ANCONA

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit ,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

8

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631
31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 190/

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2631
31

2631
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2631
31

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

357

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 190

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	~~Villani~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Foggia~~	~~S.Marco in Lamis~~	family G.Battista S.Marco	Ill	Chicago
2	~~wife~~	~~Raffaela~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~housekeep~~	~~"~~			"	"		"	"
3	daughter	Grazia	3	"	/	/	/			"	"		"	"
4	brother in law	Francesco	16	m	/	labourer	"			"	"		"	"
5	~~brother~~	~~Nazzario~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~/~~					"	"		"	"
6	Cursio	×Arcangela	58	f	M	housekeep	no			"	"	no one	"	"
7	Cesare	×Pietro	27	m	M	farmlab	"			"	"	wife [illegible] S.Marco	"	"
8	Villani	×Michele	29	"	M	"	"			"	"	wife Maria S.Marco	"	"
9	Villani	×Tommaso	29	"	M	"	"			"	"	wife Rachele S.Marco	"	"
10	Zurlo	×Giovanni	27	"	"	"	yes			Benevento	Circemaggiore	wife Teresa Circemaggiore	NJ	Mechanicsville
11	Zeoli	×Antonio	20	"	S	"	no			"	"	father Michele Circemaggiore	Conn	Waterbury
12	Giuliani	×Arcangela	44	f	S	"	"			Foggia	S.Marco	mother Palma S.Marco	Ill	Chicago
13	De Gregorio	×Beatrice	38	f	M	housekeep	no			Benevento	S.Giorgio	no one	NY	New York
14	"	×Angelo	10	m	/	/	"			"	"		"	"
15	Son	×Pasquale	7	"	/	/	"			"	"		"	"
16		×Carmela	8	f	/	/	/			"	"		"	"
16		×Francesco	4	m	/	/	/			"	"		"	"
18	De Deo	×Ermenegildo	38	"	M	sailor	yes			Teramo	Pianella	wife Margherita Di Francesco Pianella	NJ	Newark
19	Miccione	×Gennaro	31	"	"	labourer	no			Campobasso	S.Massimo	wife Maria Farrace S.Massimo	NY	New York
20	Farrace	×Nicola	29	"	M	"	yes			"	"	wife	"	"
21	brother	×Emilio	16	"	S	"	"			"	"	family Assunta S.Massimo	"	"
22	Diglio	×Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	no			Avellino	S.Paolina	mother Annunziata Serafini S.Paolina	NJ	Orange
23	Pignone	×Pietro	21	"	"	"	"			Benevento	S.Giorgio	father Carmine S.Giorgio	NY	New York
24	Tucci	×Fedele	24	"	M	"	"			"	"	father Pellegrino S.Giorgio	NY	Peekskill
25	Varone	×Gaetano	22	"	S	"	yes			"	"	father Francesco S.Giorgio	"	Cold Spring
26	Pisanelli	×Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	no			"	"	mother Assunta Bucci S.Giorgio	"	"
27	Pannullo	×Francesco	37	"	M	"	"			"	"	wife Giuseppa Zanfitti S.Giorgio	NY	Williamsburg
28	De Sanctis	×Maria Gaetana	28	f	M	housekeep	no	Italy		Avellino	S.Paolina	mother Crescenza Cavaliere S.Paolina	NJ	Orange
29	Carpinito	×Raffaele	16	m	S	farmlab	yes			"	"	father Giuseppe S.Paolina	NY	Brooklyn
30	Colaleillo	×Carmela	23	f	S	housekeep	no			Campobasso	Boiano	none	NJ	Newark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

211

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2631
32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 190 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	100	yes 04 08 Chicago Ill	cousin } Saverio Pelazzo 108 W Polk St Chicago														
2			1	no no no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ng.	brown				
3			1		uncle							P	2				none	Foggia	S. Marco
4			1		cousin							—	—					"	"
5			1		cousin							P	1					"	"
6			10		husband Cotta Luigi 108 W. Polk St Chicago Ill							P	1					"	"
7			10		cousin Raffaele Del Campo 223 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	3					"	"
8			20		cousin Saverio Pelazzo 108 W. Polk St Chicago Ill							5	3					"	"
9			30	yes 08 08 Chicago Ill	cousin Saverio Pelazzo 108 W. Polk St Chicago Ill							P	3					"	"
10			10	07 04 Richmond	brother Michele 77 Wall St Amsterdam NY							3	3					"	"
11			10	no yes no	uncle Antonio Iroli 18 Meadow St Waterb.							5	6					"	"
12			10		father Francesco 108 W Polk Chicago Ill							5	4					Benevento	Circumaggiore
13		husband	20		husband							5	1					"	"
14		father	1		father } Bocchino Domenico 14 Prince NY							5	1					Foggia	S. Marco
15			1		father							—	—					Benevento	S. Giorgio
16			1		father							—	—					"	"
17			1		father							—	—					"	"
18		self	10		uncle Angelo [illegible] 53 [illegible] St Newark NJ							—	—					"	"
19			10	yes 01 08 NY	friend Liorello Danny 69 Wall St NY							5	4					"	"
20			20	yes 06 08 NY	friend } Michele Mirarelli 306 [illegible] NY							P	7				2631	Teramo	Pianella
21			1	no no no	friend							5	7					Campobasso	S. Massimo
22		brother	10	yes 97 06 Orange NJ	brother Gennaro 46 Henry St Orange NJ							P						"	"
23		self	10	07 08 NY	uncle Gabriele Deferio 260 [illegible] NY							4	11					"	"
24			10	92 06 Port Chester	cousin Cefalo Tommaso 113 [illegible] Port Chester NY							P	3					Avellino	S. Paolino
25			10	98 08 Cold Spring	cousin Giovanni Spagnolo 688 [illegible] Cold Spring NY							P	4					Benevento	S. Giorgio Montagna
26			10	no no no	uncle Pisanello Raffaele 607 [illegible] Cold Spring NY							P	4					"	"
27			10	U S A	friend [illegible] 78 [illegible] Williamsbridge NY							P	3					"	"
28			20	no no no	husband Sangiacomo Antonio 186 [illegible] Orange NJ							P	1					"	"
29			10		uncle Carmine [illegible] 61 [illegible] Brooklyn NY							P	3					"	"
30		brother	20		brother Donato 88 [illegible] Newark NJ							P	3					Avellino	S. Paolino
												4	11					"	"
																		Ca	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerardo Tomaso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

“ITALIA” SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE
ANCONA

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should [illegible]ed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

LIST 9

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit ,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varsallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varsallo

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of Feb 190

at NEW-YORK

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Benedetto	Vincenzo	38		m	S	butcher	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento		no one	N.Y.	New York
2	Mansanello	Carmele	23		"	"	labourer	yes		"		Avellino	Montemiletto	father Gennaro Montemiletto	"	"
3	Carpenito	Giuseppina	34		f	M	housekeeper	no				"	S. Paolina	mother Tisano Maria S. Paolina	N.J.	Orange
Admitted 4	De Carlo	Maria	14		f	S	~~Child~~	no				Campobasso	S. Massimo	no one	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 5	Perella	Maria	57		f	W	"	"				"	Boiano	no one	N.J.	Newark
6	Chiarantano	Ferdinando	28		m	M	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	S. Massimo	wife Meconi Raffaela S. Massimo	N.Y.	New York
7	Delle Donne	Leonardo	30		"	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Carpino	wife Maria Carpino	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Mizione	Alessandro	27		"	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	S. Massimo	wife Elisabetta D'Andrea S. Massimo	"	New York
9	Spina	Domenico	19		"	"	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Boiano	wife Vittoria Colasanti Boiano	"	"
10	Formichelli	Mariano	21		"	M	"	no				Benevento	Vitulano	wife Giovanna Vitulano	N.J.	Summit
11	Puzzella	Alberto	29		"	S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Paupisi	father Donato Paupisi	"	"
12	Andreoccia	Mennato	18		"	"	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	father Giuseppe Paupisi	"	"
13	Santillo	Antonio	24		"	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Maria Paupisi	"	"
14	Fusco	Donato	27		"	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Fusco Paupisi	"	"
15	Bovino	Antonio	19		"	S	"	yes				"	"	father Alessio Paupisi	"	"
16	Cirio	Vincenzo	22		"	S	shoemaker	"				Reggio Calabria		mother Carla Michele Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 17	Marrazzo	Tommaso	~~24~~ 44		"	M	labourer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Montauro	wife Maria Pisani Montauro	Ill.	Chicago
18	Gionelli	Carolina	30		f	M	housekeeper	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	S. Massimo	no one	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
19	daughter	Lucia	13		f	/	/	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Lanzilla	Carmela	36		"	M	housekeeper	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	no one	~~Conn.~~	~~S. Michele~~
21	daughter	Maria	11		"	/	/	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"		~~"~~	~~"~~
22		Elisa	2		"	/	/	/				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"		~~"~~	~~"~~
23	Gioia	Pasquale	37		"	M	farm lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Fiorillo Crescenza S. Massimo	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24	Gioia	Gaetano	28		"	"	"	yes				"	"	wife Maddalena S. Massimo	"	"
S. I. Admitted 25	Gioia	Brigida	18		f	S	housekeeper	no				"	"	father Salvatore S. Massimo	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Masello	Giuseppe	53		m	M	labourer	"		~~U.S.A.~~		"	Boiano	wife Maria Boiano	"	"
27	Costanzo	Vitaliano	23		"	S	"	no		Italy		Catanzaro	Cortale	no one	"	"
28	Grasso	Carmine	15		"	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	S. Massimo	mother Lucia D'Andrea	"	"
S. I. Admitted 29	Maggiottiello	Cecilia	18		f	"	~~housekeeper~~	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	mother Filomena S. Massimo	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
30	Lope	Michele	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes				"	Boiano	father Antonio Boiano	"	Brooklyn

16

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **211**

8631
34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	~~brother in law~~	10	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo Del Cagliano 603 Mary av. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ng	brown		none	Benevento	
2		brother	10				brother Giuseppe 2442 Arthur av. NY							5	4		dark	[illegible]		Avellino	Pietradefusi
3		self	10				husband Pietro Cicchelle 71 Cam St. Orange NJ							5	3						Cerzo
4		brother	10				brother Pasquale 348 Fort NY							4	11					Campobasso	S. Massimo
5		daughter	10				son Simplicio Renzi 88 Mount Prospect Newark NJ							5	4						Boiano
6		self	10	yes	03 08	NY	cousin De Carlo Agatella 69 Olk St NY							5	2						S. Massimo
7			10	yes	07 08	NY	cousin Costantino Della Fave 103 Retire St. Rochester NY							5	1					Foggia	Carpino
8			10	yes	07 08	NY	cousin Mignelli Miquele 69 Wall St NY							5	4					Campobasso	S. Massimo
9			10		08	NY	friend Giuseppe Luppolano 69 Wall St NY							5	5						Boiano
10			20	no	no	no	brother in law Agostino Maffei 186 Bro. Summit NJ							4	11					Benevento	Vitulano
11			20	yes	07 08	Summit NJ	brother Antonio 77 Summit NJ							5	3						Carpini
12			20	yes	07 08		uncle Donato Coletta 196 Br. Summit NJ							4	11						
13			20	yes	04 08	Summit	uncle Colangelo Filippo 188 Br. Summit NJ							5	3						
14			20	yes	07 08		cousin Donato Coletta 196 Br. Summit NJ							4	11						
15			20	no	yes	no	cousin Cosimo Pedicini 10 Cherry Av. Summit NJ							4	11						
16		brother	10				brother Angelo 355 100 St. NY							4	11					Reggio Cal.	
17		self	10	yes	06 08	Chicago	cousin Hugo Mazzucca 164 Joyce St Chicago Ill							5	6					Catanzaro	Nocera
18			12	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe De Luca 69 Wall St NY							5	1					Campobasso	S. Massimo
19							father							4	11						
20			12				husband Perfetti Michele							5	1						
21							father 3 Boz							–	–						
22							father Michel Candi							–	–						
23			~~10~~	~~yes~~		~~NY~~	brother Michele 69 Wall St NY							5	1						
24			10		03 08	NY	friend Leonello Verrero 69 Wall St NY							5	2						
25			~~100~~	no	no	no	~~bridegroom~~ Luigi Raffaelli 69 Wall St NY							5	1						
26			20	[illegible]			cousin ~~Giuseppe~~ Iannelli 69 Wall St NY							5	1					[illegible]	Boiano
27			10	no	no	no	cousin Savenzo Rofuta 174 Rock St NY							5	1					Catanzaro	Gagliano
28			10				father Nicola 69 Wall St NY							5	1					Campobasso	S. Massimo
29			10				sister Teresa 69 Wall St NY							4	11						
30			10				cousin Gioconna Giordano 292 [illegible] St. Brooklyn NY							5	3						Boiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from Napl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February 1907.
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

1–115

212

8631

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **ANCONA** , ———— (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

ITALIA

Sworn to before me this ~~7th~~ 7 day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples January 25 1909, 190

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cimpari	Pietro	32	m	M	miller	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Policastro	wife Maria Policastro	W.V.	Williamson
2	Gioia	Domenico	18	"	"	farm lab	yes	"		Campobasso	S. Marfino	wife Vittoria Perfetti S. Marfino	NY	New York
3	Cavallo	Domenico	29	"	M	" "	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Policastro	wife Maria Ferri Policastro	W.V.	Williamson
4	Marucci	Giuseppe	22	"	M	" 7-103123-	yes 7/12/38			Foggia	Alberona	wife Maria Giuseppa Alberona	NJ	Orange
5	Calcagni	Giovanni	21	"	S	"	no			Ascoli	Piceno	father Bernardino Ascoli Piceno	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Cintaglia	Nazzareno	19	"	"	"	"			"	Celli	father Giovanni Celli del Tronto	NJ	Camden
7	Signora	Mauro	43	"	M	"	yes			Potenza	Lovello	wife Pasqualina Lovello	NY	Brooklyn
8	Sarocca	Giovanni	34	"	S	"	"			"	"	father Mauro Lovello	"	New York
9	Chianotti	Peregrino	38	"	S	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ascoli	Piceno	no one	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Di Matteo	Nicola	32	"	S	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	S. Egidio	father Antonio S. Egidio	NJ	Camden
Admitted 11	Giangregorio	Carmela	48	f	W	housekeeper	no			Brindisi	Ofria	no one	NY	New York
12	Cimdi 8-8/76948-CI 7/1/38	Vita	30	f	M	"	"			Bari	Palo del Colle	father Martini Palo del Colle	"	"
13	daughter	Francesca	2	f	/	/	/			"	"		"	"
14	Cuccurico	Vito	40	m	S	farm lab	no			"	"	wife Maria Palo del Colle	Ut	Ogden
15	Perillo	Domenico	17	"	"	"	yes			"	"	father Paolo Palo del Colle	NY	Brooklyn
16	Abbadessa	Giuseppe	42	"	M	"	no			"	"	wife Molfetta Domenica Palo del Colle	"	"
17	Pace	Silvestro	19	"	S	"	"			"	"	father Domenico Palo del Colle	"	"
18	Barbaro	Vito	26	m	M	"	yes			"	"	father Matteo Palo del Colle	"	"
19	wife	Antonia	22	f	"	housekeeper	"			"	"		"	"
20	Furnari	Francesco	20	m	S	barber	yes			"	"	father Angelo Palo del Colle		
21	Avillo	Domenico	19	"	"	farm lab	"			"	"	father Giovanni Palo del Colle	"	"
22	Abbadessa	Cosma	40	"	M	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Maria Palo del Colle	"	"
23	Chieco	Tommaso	33	"	M	"	yes			"	"	wife Margherita Palo del Colle	NY	New York
24	Cullo	Luigi	22	"	S	"	"			"	"	father Vito Palo del Colle	"	Brooklyn
25	Lucatuorto	Vito	18	"	"	"	"			"	"	father Giuseppe Palo del Colle	NY	New York
26	Carlucci	Pasquale	17	"	"	"	"			"	"	father Michele Palo del Colle	NY	Newburgh
27	Stallone	Giovanni	31	"	M	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Francesca Palo del Colle	NY	New York
28	Melillo	Nicola	38	"	M	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Giacobba Palo del Colle	NJ	Newark
29	Cursi	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Melillo Anna Palo del Colle	"	"
30	Labellarte	Francesco	38	"	"	"	no			"	Valenzano	wife Carmela Valenzano	Ill	Chicago

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

2631
38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	05 06	Chickfort	cousin Tommaso Callanio Williamson W O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brown		none	Catanzaro	Policastro
2	yes		10	no	yes	no	cousin Gaetano Lucio 69 Wall St NY						〃	〃	3		〃	〃		Campobasso	S Massimo
3	no	self	20	yes	06 08	Williamson WO	cousin Bruno Salvatore Williamson W O						〃	〃	3					Catanzaro	Policastro
4	〃		20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Troiano 92 Welcome St Orange NJ						〃	5	3		〃		〃	Foggia	Alberona
5	〃		20				brother Angelo 232 East Youngstown Ohio							〃	3				〃	Ascoli	Piceno
6	〃		20				cousin Cucci [illegible] 32 1/2 [illegible] Camden NJ							〃	2					Ascoli Piceno	Cicli
7	〃		10				brother in law Morelli Biagio 788 [illegible] Brooklyn NY							〃	3		〃			Salerno	Ravello
8	〃		10				friend Zurundo Zuretto 338 [illegible] NY						〃	5	3					〃	
9	〃		10	yes	07 08	Phila Pa	friend Calcagno Angelo Youngstown Ohio						〃	〃	2		〃	〃	〃	Ascoli	Piceno
10	〃	〃	30	〃	908 08	Greensburg	friend [illegible] Antonio Camden NJ							〃	4					Teramo	S Egidio
11	〃	son	10	no	no	no	son Edmondo 886 [illegible] NY							〃	6		〃			Benevento	Apice
12		self	10				husband { Vito Pasquale 68 [illegible] NY							〃						Bari	Palo del Colle
13	〃	mother	1				father {										〃	〃		〃	〃
14	〃	self	20				cousin Tuzillo Vito 7 [illegible] NJ							〃	2		〃	〃		〃	〃
15	〃	〃	12				brother Saverio 843 Graham Brooklyn NY							〃	2				〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	12				brother in law Tullo Vincenzo 330 Sands St Brooklyn NY						〃	〃	2					〃	〃
17	〃		12				cousin Tuzillo Saverio 843 Graham Brooklyn NY						〃	〃	2			〃		〃	〃
18	〃		40				uncle { Tullo Vincenzo 330 Sands St Brooklyn NY						〃	〃	2		〃	〃		〃	〃
19	〃	〃	1				uncle {						〃	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃
20	〃		10				cousin Sandro Giuseppe 337 East 29 NY Brooklyn						〃	〃	2					〃	〃
21	〃		12				cousin Battista Vito 147 Sands St Brooklyn NY						〃	〃	2		〃	〃		〃	〃
22	〃		12	yes	06 08	Phila Pa	brother in law Tullo Vincenzo 330 Sands St Brooklyn NY						〃	〃	2			〃		〃	〃
23	〃		20	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Vito 328 [illegible] NY						〃	〃	2			〃		〃	〃
24	〃		12				cousin Tullo Vincenzo 330 Sands St Brooklyn NY						〃	〃	2		〃	〃		〃	〃
25	〃		10				uncle Antonio 313 E 48 St Brooklyn NY						〃	〃	2		〃	〃		〃	〃
26	〃		12				uncle Giuseppe Carlucci [illegible] NY						〃	〃	2		〃	〃		〃	〃
27	〃		12	yes	05 08	NY	cousin Giuseppe Giovanni 227 [illegible] NY						〃	〃	2		〃			〃	〃
28	〃		30	〃	06 08	NY	brother Vincenzo 83 Madison St Newark NJ						〃	〃	11		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	26	no	no	no	uncle Melillo Vincenzo 83 Madison St Newark NJ						〃	〃	〃		〃		〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	40	yes	07 08	Chicago Ill	brother Tommaso 116 [illegible] St Chicago Ill						〃	〃	3		〃	〃	〃	〃	Valenzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Cornaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **ANCONA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~4th~~ 7 day of February 1909.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vayallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 7 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

11-135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1887

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25, 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cascarano	Luigi	21	m	S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Valenzano	father Antonio Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
2	Pierantonio	Domenico	21	"	"	"	"				"	mother Anna Valenzano	Minn	St Paul
3	Palermo	Antonio	38	"	M	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Guardavalle	wife Francesca Guardavalle	NY	Utica
S. I. 4	[illegible]	Luigi	18	"	S	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father ~~Filippo~~ uncle Pietro	Canada	~~Hamilton~~
5	Ottavio	Gentile	16	"	"	"	"			Macerata	Cerzapalombo	father Gentile Cerzapalombo	Ohio	[illegible]
S. I. 6	Cice	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father Angelo uncle Pietro	Canada	Hamilton
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"				Caramanico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"					father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"		mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				"				"	[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]	"			"			"	"	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			"			"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	yes			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	~~Siroso~~	Giuseppe	38	"	M	"	no				[illegible]	wife Maria Sabatini Borgia	NY	[illegible]
21	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"			"	"	wife [illegible] Borgia	"	"
22	[illegible]	Mattia	18	"	"	"	no			"	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Guardavalle	NY	Utica
23	[illegible]	Rocco	20	"	"	"	"			Avellino	Grottaminarda	father [illegible]	NJ	Newark
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
25	Moretta	Francesca	42	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
26	daughter	Teresa	18	f	[illegible]		"			"	"	father [illegible]	"	"
27	Grisafi	[illegible]	17	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			"	"	father [illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]	Vincenzo	17	m	[illegible]	farm lab	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	"	"
30	Cassio	Liborio	[illegible]	"	M	3-206689 "	"	Rech. 5/20/38	40- 1810 37	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife [illegible]	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

8631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 7, 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			uncle [illegible] 116 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown		none	Bari	[illegible]
2	"	"	10	"			uncle Vincenzo [illegible] 45 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	20	yes	1905	Utica NY	friend [illegible] 126 [illegible] Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	44	no		no	cousin [illegible] Antonio 29 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		father	20				brother Alberto [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		self	12				brother Paolo 29 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			16	[illegible]			brother [illegible] 284 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		brother	20		1904	Buffalo	brother Antonio 1073 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		self	20	no		no	friend [illegible] 28 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			10				friend Vincenzo [illegible] 58 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			13				brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
12			40				cousin [illegible] 58 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"	"
13			20				brother [illegible] 106 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
14			20				brother-in-law [illegible] 106 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
15			10				cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 58 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
16			10				uncle [illegible] 58 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
17			20				cousin [illegible] 3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
18			40				cousin [illegible] 106 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
19			17				friend Giuseppe [illegible] 38 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
20			18				friend Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	[illegible]	Borgia
21			20	[illegible]			cousin [illegible] 139 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
22		brother	10	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 128 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
23		self	17				cousin Antonio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			40				cousin [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
25			12				son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			1				[illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"
27			11				[illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
28			12				uncle [illegible] 294 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			16				cousin [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			10	[illegible]		[illegible] NY	cousin [illegible] 1149 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manfredo Tomaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **ANCONA** *from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* February *, 1907.*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

H-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giusepp, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 7 day of February, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples January 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barbera	Antonina	46	f	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Collesano	mother Gesualdo Maria	N.Y.	New York
2	daughter Ibbolito	Michelangela	5	"	—	2941/366 11/28/41	—		"	"	"	"	g. mot	"	"
3	"	Serafina	4	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	g. mot	"	"
4	"	Giuseppa	1	"		—	—				"	"	g. mot Collesano	"	"
5	Barbera	Ma. Antonia	32	"	M	housekeep	no			"	"	"	mother Gesualdo Maria	"	"
6	Lazzara	Nunzio	11	m	—		—				"	"	g. mot	"	"
7	sons "	Margherita	6	f	—	2-303070	—			"	"	"	g. mot	"	"
8	"	Giuseppe	4	m	—		—				"	"	g. mot Collesano	"	"
9	Ciaramitaro	Vincenza	27	f	M	housekeep	no			"	"	Terrasini	father Ciaramitaro Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
10	Frontera	Luigi	8	m	—	—	—				"	"	g. fat	"	"
11	sons "	Mercurio	6	"	—	—	—				"	"	g. fat	"	"
12	"	Anna	3	f	—	—	—			"	"	"	g. fat Terrasini	"	"
13	Petix	Concetta	20	"	M	civil	yes			"	Girgenti	Casteltermini	father Salvatore Casteltermini	N.J.	Trenton
14	Palazzo	Vincenzo	2[illegible]	m	S	farm lab	"			"	Catania	Regalbuto	father [illegible] Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
15	Palazzolo	Carlo	4[illegible]	"	M	labor	no				Palermo	Cinisi	brother Giuseppe Cinisi	Mo	St Louis
16	[illegible]	Antonino	21	"	"	"	"				Trapani	S. Ninfa	[illegible] S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	Pietro	23	"	M	"	"					Castellammare	father [illegible]	"	New York
18	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	"	"	"			"	"	"	father-in-law Castellammare	"	"
19	daughter [illegible]	Benedetta	1	"	—	—	—				"	"	g. fat	"	"
20	[illegible]	Gaetano	20	m	S	farm lab	yes				Catania NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Regalbuto	[illegible] Regalbuto	"	"
21	~~Messina~~	Gaetano	[illegible]	"	M		"				Trapani	Castellammare	brother	"	Brooklyn
22	~~wife Bologna~~	Antonina	40	f	"	housekeep	"				"	"	mother-in-law	"	"
23	Messina	Vita	1	"	"		"				"	"	uncle Messina Mariano	"	"
24	"	Rosa	15	"	"	"	"				"	"	uncle	"	"
25	"	Andrea	12	m	—	—	—				"	"	uncle Castellammare	"	"
26	"	Francesco	9	"	—	—	—				"	"	uncle	"	"
27	Di Bernardo	Caterina	21	f	M	housekeep	no				Girgenti	Casteltermini	mother Vincenza [illegible]	N.J.	Trenton
28	son Di Malapro	Gaetano	2	m	—		—				"	"	g. mot Casteltermini	"	"
29	Lamagna	Giuseppe	20	"	M	labor	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lamagna	Ill	Streator
30	wife Guerrieri	Concetta	19	f	"		"						[illegible]	"	"

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

8631
10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10	yes	1907	N.Y.	husband	Vitalo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	warts to the cheek	Palermo	Collesano
2	"	father	1				father	5 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown		none		
3			1	american born			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-					american	born
4			1	no	no	no	father	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-						Palermo	Collesano
5		husband	12				husband	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7					"	"
6		father					father	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-					"	"
7							father	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-					"	"
8							father	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-					"	"
9		husband	30				husband	Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			pitty	"	Terrasini
10	"	father	1				father	[illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				none	"	"
11			1				father		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-					"	"
12			1				father	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
13	"	husband	10				husband	[illegible] [illegible] Newman Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Girgenti	Casteltermini
14		self	26	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	cousin	[illegible] 336 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					[illegible]	Regalbuto
15	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	[illegible] 2-[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Palermo	Cinisi
16	yes	self	12				brother	Giovanni 186 Jackson ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				scar to the cheek	Trapani	S. [illegible]
17			6	yes	[illegible]		uncle	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			none		Castellammare
18		husband	1				uncle	20 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"				"	
19		"	1	yes	[illegible]		uncle	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20		self	20	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	cousin	Pietro [illegible] 26 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				wart to the cheek	Catania	Regalbuto
21		self	30	yes			brother	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey brown		none	Trapani	Castellammare
22		self	1	no	no	no	brother-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown				
23		father	1				uncle	227 E. 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	"	"
24			1				uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	"	"
25			1				uncle	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"			"	"	"
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
27		husband	10				husband	Vito [illegible] Newman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	Girgenti	Casteltermini
28		father	1				father	Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	5	yes	1902	[illegible] N.Y.	brother-in-law	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
30	"	husband		no	no	no	mother	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Palermo	Collesano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfardi Coman *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **ANCONA** *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ *day of* February *, 190*9.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

215

3631
11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vassallo Giuseppe*, *Surgeon of the* **ANCONA**, ________ (State whether Surgeon "carried herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *declare* *that I have had* *6* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *Italian Government*, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 *day of* February, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from [illegible] January 25 1909 , 190

1
Admitted 2 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Admitted 3
Admitted 4
Admitted 5
6
7 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
8 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
9 3. [illegible]
10 2751051 ~~2-459 505~~ 4-4-40 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
11 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
12 2-406481-7-10 35
Admitted 13
Admitted 14
Admitted 15 2-551511-1/1/35
Admitted 16
17
18 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
19
20
Admitted 21 2-4511 -41-1 C.O. 1/9/43 (503)
Admitted 22
Admitted 23 5-20
Admitted 24
Admitted 25 2A-28441 11/11/43
26
27 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
28 7-281783-1/1/42
29 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
30 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 5/4 m

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

2631
12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 9th, 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	97-01	N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 526½ Broome St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	brown		none	Catania	Regalbuto
2	"		20	no	no	no	sons Pimonte [illegible]							4	11	"	"	"	wart to the chin	"	"
3	"	mother	/				brother 75 Thompson St N.Y.							4	11				none	"	"
4	"	self	14.00				sister D. Benedetto [illegible]							5	5				wart to the cheek	"	"
5	"	mother	/		"		aunt 207 Elizabeth St N.Y.							—	—				none	"	"
6	"	self	12	yes	03-05	Brooklyn NY	husband [illegible]							5	3					"	Gagliano
7	"	mother	/	"	05	"	father 31 [illegible] Brooklyn NY							—	—					"	"
8	"	self	20	"	05	N.Y.	husband [illegible]							5	4					"	Regalbuto
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father 126½ Broome St							—	—					"	"
10	"		/	"	"	"	father							—	—					"	"
11	"		/	American born			father New York							—	—					"	"
12	"		/	no	no	no	father							—	—					"	"
13		self	12				mother [illegible]							5	4					"	"
14	"		30				son 526½ Broome St							5	2		[illegible] brown			"	"
15	"	mother	5.00				brother N.Y.							5	2		brown			"	"
16	"	self	20				uncle [illegible] New York							5	4				scar to the forehead	"	"
17			12	yes	04-05	Brooklyn NY	brother [illegible] Brooklyn NY							5	[illegible]				none	"	"
18	no	self	12	no	no	no	mother [illegible] Domenico 52 [illegible] N.Y.							5	3				scar to the chin	"	Cerami
19	"						brother [illegible] N.Y.							5	3				none	"	"
20	"		/				mother [illegible]							5	3					"	"
21	~~no~~	self	20				husband [illegible]							5	4					"	[illegible]
22	"	mother	/				father 207 Elizabeth St							—	—					"	"
23	"		/				father							—	—					"	"
24	"		/				father New York							—	—					"	"
25							father							—	—					"	"
26	no	self	20	yes	04-05	Rochester NY	brother [illegible] 25 [illegible] Rochester NY							5	4					Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Sebastiano [illegible] 3 [illegible]							5	[illegible]					Catania	Cerami
28	"	"		yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	cousin N.Y.							5	4					"	"
29	no	self	9.00 20	yes	04-05	Bellaire	brother Donato Benedetto							5	5					Messina	S. Agata
30	"		29.00				mother 3 [illegible] Bellaire Ohio							4	11					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marzardo Tomaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of February 1907.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

ITALIA

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this ~~8th~~ 7 day of February, 1904
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples January 25, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Castrovinci	X Salvatore	29	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	[illegible]	fatherinlaw Lanza Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
2	wife Lanza	X Rosalia	20	f	"		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do fath	"	"
3	son Castrovinci	X Giuseppe	2	m	—	child	—		"	"			do fath [illegible]	"	"
4	Salomone	X Arturo	25	"	S	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	father Antonino	"	"
5	Salomone	X Cristoforo	25	"	"	"	"				Palermo	Borgetto	mother Maria Salomone Palermo Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
6	Favetta	X Ignazio	23	"	"	"	no					Capaci	father Francesco Capaci	"	"
7	[illegible]	X Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sambuca	father Antonino Sambuca	Ill	Chicago
8	Ciacchitano	X Vito	17	"	"	"	"				"	"	father Giuseppe Sambuca	Iowa	Des Moines
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Angelo~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~no~~					"	father [illegible] Sambuca	Ill	Chicago
10	Di Gati	X Angelo	20		"	7-115712	7/1/39				Palermo	Montemaggiore	father Di Gati Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	"	X Francesco	23	"	"	"	yes				"	"	mother Azzarello Marianna Montemaggiore	Ill	Chicago
12	Giallombardo	X Luciano	22	"	"	"	"				"	"	father Giallombardo Montemaggiore	"	"
13	Cutrona	Angelo	30	"	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Mendola Rosaria Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Rizzo	Luigi	42	"	"	"	yes				"	"	fatherinlaw Rosario Mess[illegible]	"	North East
15	wife	Angela	30	f	"	"	"				"	"	mother	"	"
16	son	Luigi	5	m	—	—	—				"	"	g.mot	"	"
17		Rosaria	1	"	—	—	—				"	"	g.mot Montemaggiore	"	"
18	Venturato	X Giuseppe	17	"	S	Laborer	yes				"	"	g. mot. Rizzo Anna Montemaggiore	"	"
19	Brignone	X Emilio 459/586	17	"	"	23-90548 505 ~~33-7-9113 (505)~~	no 4-29-41				"	"	mother Russo Francesca	"	Buffalo
20	LoGrande	X Salvatore	37	"	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Balestrate	wife Giuseppa Campo Balestrate	Calif	S. Francisco
21	Lo Grande	X Gaetano	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Russo Felicia Balestrate	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Spinuzzo	X Antonio	22	"	"	"	"				"	"	wife Sabatino Maria Balestrate	Calif	S. Francisco
23	Malta	X Filippo	34	"	"	"	"				"	Petralia	wife Calogera [illegible] Petralia	Chicago	Ill
24	Orlando	X Francesco	20	"	"	"	"				"	"	wife Orlando Petralia	"	"
25	Clemenza	X Wd Rosaria	4[illegible]	f	"	housewife	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother Clemenza Nicola	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Passafiume	Santo	11	m	—	child	—				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	uncle	"	"
27	Sons "	Francesco	[illegible]	"	—	—	—				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	uncle	"	"
28	"	Mario	4	"	—	—	—				"	"	uncle Petralia	"	"
29	Pinnando	X Pietro	21	"	S	Smith	yes				"	"	father Pietro Petralia	"	"
30	Mantilla	X Girolamo	48	"	M	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Mantilla Petralia	Pa	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

3631
44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , January 7 , 1909

11—1114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	Yes	03-08	Cleveland Ohio	cousin } Guiffrida Kraicle 224 Cherry St Cleveland Ohi	no	none	no		good	no	5	3½	regul	Blk	brown	none	Sicilia	S. Agata
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
3	S	father	/	american born			uncle	"	"	"		"	"	—	—		"	"		american	born
4	yes	self	20	Yes	02-08	N.Y.	brother Achille 338 E. 62 St N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½		"				Palermo
5	"	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco 338 E. 62 St N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2					Palermo	Borgetto
6		self	42	"			brother in law Lo Bello Giuseppe 312 E. 12 St N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"			[illegible] forehead	"	[illegible]
7			20	Yes	5-08	Chicago Ill	uncle [illegible] 1812 E. 18 St Chicago Ill							5	3½				none	[illegible]	
8			40	"	3 mos 13-06	New Orleans La	uncle Vito [illegible] 522 [illegible] Des Moines Iowa							5	2		"			"	"
9			20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 18 [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	—						
10			"	"			brother Andrea 12 Chase St Buffalo N.Y.							5	1					Palermo	Montemaggiore
11			12	Yes	12-06	Buffalo	cousin Dolce Baldassare 107 Austin ave Chicago Ill							5	3					"	"
12			20	"	03-06	"	cousin Dolce Giovanni 107 Austin ave Chicago Ill							5	3½					"	"
13			40	"	01-08	"	brother Flavio 42 Flint St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3					"	"
14			500	"	95-98	[illegible]	sons } Cannuto and Emmanuele Box 78 [illegible] East N.Y.							5	4				scar to the chin	"	"
15		husband	/				sons							4	11	"			none	"	"
16		father	/	american born			brother							—	—					american	born
17			/				brothers							—	—					"	"
18		self	40	no	no	no	family 58 [illegible] St Buffalo N.Y.					[illegible]		5	1½		Brown			Palermo	Montemaggiore
19	S		40	"			uncle Lungo Antonino 10 B. St S. Francisco Cal							4	11					"	Balestrate
20	"		40	Yes	02-08	S. Francisco Cal	~~brother [illegible] 31 [illegible] St Buffalo N.Y.~~ brother in law Bologna Leopoldo							5	4		"			"	"
21			10	"	02-08	"	10 B. St S. Francisco Cal							5	6		"			"	"
22	S		10	no	no	no	uncle } Lodico Alberto 57 [illegible] St [illegible] Chas.							5	3					"	Petralia
23	"		11				cousin							5	3					"	"
24	"		10				cousin [illegible] Antonino 11 North St Boston Mass							5	8		"			"	"
25			3	Yes	07-08	Cleveland Ohio	husband } Passafiume [illegible] 632 [illegible] ave Cleveland Ohi							4	11		"			"	"
26		mother	/	"	"	"	father							—	—		"			"	—
27		"	/	"	"	"	father							—	—					"	"
28			/	"	"	"	father							—	—					"	"
29	S	self	17	no	no	no	uncle							5	3					"	[illegible]
30	"		10	"	[illegible]	Hazleton	brother Paolo [illegible] Hazleton							5	4				scar to the forehead	"	Ferace

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marzano Tomaso, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of February, 1909,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3631
45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varsallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varsallo

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 7 day of February, 1909

at NEW-YORK

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples January 25 1909, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montalbano	Baldassare	28	m	m	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Sambuca	father Mariano and wife Sambuca	Ill	Chicago
2	Nicastro	Salvatore	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	father Gaetano S. Giuseppe	Mo	St Louis
3	Russo	Salvatore	25	"	m	laborer	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Balestrate	wife Bologna Vincenza Balestrate	Calif	S. Francisco
4	Ferrara	Matteo	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo Balestrate	"	"
5	Riina	Vincenzo	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Capaci	wife Rameo Rosa Capaci	N.Y.	New York
6	Cassallo	Benedetto	35	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Riccobono Rosina Capaci	"	"
7	Riccobono	Francesco	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Capaci	"	"
8	Riina	Erasmo	33	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Inbarova Beatrice Capaci	"	"
9	Pinagra	Giuseppe	18	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Bolognetta	father Silvestro Bolognetta	"	"
10	Orata	Filippo	28	"	m	barber	no	"	"	"	Petralia	wife Petralia Giuseppina Petralia	N.J.	Newark
11	**Colletti**	Rosaria	18	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Sambuca	mother Colletti Paola Sambuca	Ill	Chicago
12	[illegible]	Gaetano	21	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Regalbuto	father Onofrio Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
13	Almerna	Rosaria	51	f	W	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	mother Ruggeri Maria Regalbuto	"	"
14	~~Vitaliano~~	~~Carmelo~~	22	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father Onofrio Regalbuto	"	"
15	Scozzone	Antonino	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Anna Viccaro Bagheria	"	"
16	[illegible]	Gaetano	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Cortone Francesco Bagheria	"	"
17	Piccimecco	Santo	28	"	m	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bolognetta	father } [illegible] Pietro Bolognetta	"	"
18	wife Delafani	Rosa	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-law }	"	"
19	Leone	Antonino	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cattavuturo	father Luigi Cattavuturo	"	Rochester
20	Guttila	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petralia	father Vincenzo Petralia	N.J.	Newark
21	Matteo	Arcangelo	32	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Bolognetta	father Antonino Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York
22	Accetta	Domenico	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grappeto	father Matteo Balestrate	Calif	S. Francisco
23	D'Amico	Pietro	21	"	"	" 11-247516-505-5/1/40	"	"	"	"	Balestrate	father Giuseppe Balestrate	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Randazzo	Francesco	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Formusa Mattia Balestrate	"	"
25	Di Gaetano	Leonardo	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lo Presto Francesca Balestrate	"	"
26	Bonanno	Giuseppa	21	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Catania	Regalbuto	mother } Conti Carmela Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
27	daughter Catalano	Carmela	-4	"	—	—	—				"	f mot }		
28	Castello	Giuseppe	21	m	s	farmlab	no			Palermo	Petralia	father Castello Petralia	N.J.	Newark
29	Bencivinni	Calogero	34	"	m	"	"			"	"	mother and wife Petralia	"	"
30	Lombardo	Carmelo	20	"	s	"	yes			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	father Lucio Caltanissetta		

Admitted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1

List 21 7

3631
46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7, [illegible], 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes 5	self	20	~~yes~~	~~95-08~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	brother Dommenico 19 E. St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regel	brown		none	Italy Girgenti	Cimbrea
2	no	self	12	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	brother Calogero 929-7 St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Palermo	S. Giuseppe
3	yes 5	self	10	yes	03-08	S. Francisco Cal.	uncle Russo Antonino 10 B. St S. Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Balestrate
4			10	no	~~no~~	no	uncle Bologna Leonardo 10 B. St S. Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
5			12	yes	90	N.Y.	brother in law Romeo [illegible] 512 E 14 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ scar to the forehead	"	[illegible]
6			12	no	no	no	brother in law LoBello Giuseppe 512 E 14 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar to the forehead	[illegible]	"
7			12	"	"	"	brother Rosario 512 E 14 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
8			12 4	yes	06-07	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 512 E 14 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Wart to the cheek	"	"
9			20 9	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 618 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Bolognetta
10			10	"	"	"	cousin Lazzi Calogero 17 [illegible] St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Petralia
11			20	"	"	"	brother in law Dommenico 19 E. St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk Brown				Girgenti	Cimbrea
12			12	"	"	"	uncle Licori Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Catania	Regalbuto
13	"	"	~~12~~ 5	"	"	"	brother in law 8 E. 107 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	brown		"	"
14	"	"	12	"	"	"	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brow	"		"	"
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Francesco Scorsone 416 E. 13 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Palermo	Bagheria
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	20	yes	05-0	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 246 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Bolognetta
18	"	husband	7	"	"	"	brother in law N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19		self	10	no	no	no	uncle Lucio Paul 410 [illegible] St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Caltavuturo
20			10	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Francesco 41-8 [illegible] Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Petralia
21			10				cousin Chiarazzo Nicolo 146 Elizabeth St N.Y.					[illegible]		5	6	"	"	"		"	Bolognetta
22			10	yes	03-08	S. Francisco Cal	uncle Salvatore Agostino 10 B St S. Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Balestrate
23			10	no	no	no	brother Antonino 337 [illegible] St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
24			10	yes	03-07	Milwaukee Wis	brother in law Salvatore [illegible] 337 [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"
25			10		01-07		uncle Russo Ambrogio 337 Conett Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	~~scar [illegible]~~	"	"
26	"	husband	12		06-	N.Y.	husband Catalano Giuseppe Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Catania	Regalbuto
27	"	father	7	no	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	no	self	15				cousin Cancelosi Calogero 53 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Palermo	Petralia
29			15				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
30			10				cousin Giuseppe V[illegible] Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Caltavuturo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massardo Tomaso *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **ANCONA** *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Cap. C. [illegible]
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th 7 *day of* february *, 190*9,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE ITALIA
ANCONA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varsallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Varsallo

"ITALIA" SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE ANCONA

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 *day of* February, 1907

at NEW-YORK

GJodeneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples January 25 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Tilio	Antonio	24	m	M	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Pizzone	mother Santucci Maria Pizzoni	Ill	Chicago
2	wife	Maria	20	f	"	home keep	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gallo	Angelamaria	65	f	W	"	no		"	"	"	no one	"	"
4	Rossi	Domenica	21	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	mother Teresa Pizzoni	"	"
5	Morea	Vito	19	m	S	farm lab. 1-235840-3/7/40	"		"	Bari	Casamassima	no one	Conn	Waterbury
6	Galletti	Settimio	31	"	S	"	"		"	Perugia	Strettura	uncle Luigi Latini Strettura	NJ	Trenton
7	Morea	G. Paolo	28	"	M	1-158067-1/11/25 "	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Casamassima	wife Giuseppina D'Angelo Casamassima	Conn	Waterbury
8	Giovannucci	Luigi	41	"	M	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila	Pratola Pelign.	wife Liberatora Petrarulli Pratola Pelign.	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	D'Amico	Carmine	17	"	S	"	yes		"	Campobasso	S. Massimo	father Antonio S. Massimo	NY	New York
10	Paccucci	Urbano	22	"	"	"	"		"	Perugia	Collestratte	father Antonio Collestratte	NJ	Trenton
11	Angeli	Carlo	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	Gavelli	parents Angeli Gavelli	"	"
446915-17 22-78-50 12	Lardini	Augusto	23	"	"	"	no		"	"	Strettura	father Giuseppe Strettura	"	"
13	Ancona	Antonio	18	"	M	"	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	S. Massimo	wife Rosaria Ancona S. Massimo	NY	New York
14	Caputo	Gregorio	52	"	"	"	no		"	Foggia	Vieste	wife Maria Giuseppa Vieste	Ohio	Warren
15	Trapanese	Carmela	29	f	S	housekeep	"		"	Salerno	Vietri	parents Vincenzo Vietri	NJ	Paterson
16	sister	Rachela	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	parents	"	"
17	Murino	Pasquale	18	m	S	barber	no		"	"	"	parents Luigi Vietri	"	"
18	Petrella	Giovanni	17	"	S	farm lab	no		"	Aquila	Pratola	mother Lavorelli Pratola	Ohio	Steubenville
19	Chiarantonio	Salvatore	18	"	"	"	yes		"	Campobasso	S. Massimo	father Antonio S. Massimo	NY	New York
20	Carbone	Donata	24	f	M	housekeep 1-134892	no		"	Aquila	Pentima	none	"	Kelley
21	VL 31-173	Pelino	4	m					"	"	"		"	"
22	sons	Domenico	2	m					"				"	"
23	Grosso	Camillo	28	"	M	laborer	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	S. Massimo	wife Maria S. Massimo	NY	New York
24	Gioia	Giuseppe	28	"	M	"	no		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Ruffini "	"	"
25	Di Lello	Maria	21	f	S	housekeep	"		"	Benevento	S. Lorenzello	father Alessandro S. Lorenzello	Conn	Waterbury Con
26	Nicoli	Pasquale	24	m	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	Apice	father Giuseppe Apice	NY	New York
27	Mondanaro	Francesco	19	"	"	"	no		"	Aquila	Bagnara	father Emidio Bagnara	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Perriello	Nicola	20	"	M	"	"		"	Benevento	Apice	wife Lucia Apice	NY	New York
29	Penna	Alessandro	22	"	S	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lecce	[illegible]	father Francesco [illegible]	NY	Utica
30	Caldarulo	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"			"	"	mother Rosa Caiata	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

3631
48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ______, [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1316

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	03 08	Chicago Ill	brother in law { Francesco Rizzo 184 Ewing St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown		none	Campobasso	Pironi
2	"	"	"	no	yes	no	brother in law { Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	no	yes	no	son Giuseppe D'Andrea 364 S. Desplaines St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Carmine D'Andrea 168 Forquer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Rocco Longarzo 22 Union St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bari	Casamassima
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Stornara
7	"	brother in law	20	yes	03 07	Waterbury Conn	brother in law Rocco Longarzo 22 Union St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bari	Casamassima
8	"	self	20	"	01 07	Cincinnati Ohio	brother in law Sergio Liberatore 127 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Pratola
9	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother in law Liberato Franco 69 Wall St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	S. Massimo
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Paolo Maffari 686 South Clinton Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Perugia	Collalto
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Angelo Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cavelli
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Gallotti 686 South Clinton St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stornara
13	"	"	10	yes	04 08	NY	cousin Michele Miggelle 69 Wall St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	S. Massimo
14	"	"	20	no	yes	no	son Francesco 218 S. Main St Warren Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Vieste
15	"	brother	16	"	"	"	brother { Giuseppe Trapanese 87 St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Vietri
16	"	"	7	"	"	"	brother {	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	sister	10	"	"	"	sister Carmela Marino Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Baronissi
18	"	self	20	yes	08	Steubenville Ohio	father Antonio 231 S. 4th St Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Pratola
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Carlo Colalillo 69 Wall St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	S. Massimo
20	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband { Giuseppe Sparvieri 148 Pore Holley NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Pentima
21	"	father	7	"	"	"	father {	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	7	"	"	"	father {	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	10	yes	02 07	NY	friend Lionello Perrera 69 Wall St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	S. Massimo
24	"	"	10	"	01 07	NY	friend Lionello Perrera 69 Wall St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 708 E. Liberty St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Benevento	S. Lorenzello
26	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Lullo Domenico 2472 Arthur Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	"	Apice
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Marco 93 Commercial Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Aquila	Bagnara
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Guido Cimmella 2472 Arthur Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Apice
29	"	"	20	yes	06 08	Brooklyn NY	friend Crescenzo Domenico 39 Hospital St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lecce	Guiota
30	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Vitantonio [illegible] Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfardo Tomaio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of February, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

ITALIA
ANCONA

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of February, 1909

at NEW YORK

AJOdeneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ribecco	Vito Fedele	21	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Ginosa	father Domenico Ginosa	NY	Utica
2	D'Antono	Carolina	31	f	M	housewife 2-524649	yes 1/13/38 (505)		"	"	Campobasso	S. Massimo	no one	NY	~~New York~~
3	Fox	Carmine	11	m	S	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	~~"~~	~~Luigi~~	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Pietro	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	di Claudio	Pasquale	18	"	S	farm lab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teramo	Castelli	father Salvatore Castelli	Canada	Brantford
7	Di Nardo	Tommaso	36	"	M	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Crecchio	wife Angela Angeli Crecchio	NY	Brooklyn
8	Barra	Antonio	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Teano	wife Alendrina Teano	NY	Brooklyn
9	Santoro	Antonio	41	"	M	"	yes		"	"	Bari	Palo del Colle	wife	NY	New York
10	daughter	Angela	16	f	S	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Fanio Palo del Colle	"	"
11	son	Vito Pietro	13	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
12	"	Rocco	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
13	Stefano	Enrico	20	"	S	farm lab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teramo	Castelli	brother Vincenzo Castelli	Canada	Brantford
14	La Bruna	Giuseppa	18	f	"	housekeeper	"		"	"	Catania	Regalbuto	no one	NY	New York
15	Presutti	Domenico	21	m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Pratola	father Bernardino Pratola	Ohio	Steubenville
16	Gianfrancesco	Luigi	19	"	"	"	no		"	"	Campobasso	Boiano	father Filomeno Boiano	NY	New York
17	Di Claudio	Nicola	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teramo	Castelli	father Salvatore Castelli	Canada	Brantford
18	Longrande	G. Battista	29	"	M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lecce	Ginosa	wife Giovanna Ginosa	NY	Utica
19	Cipollone	Fausto	29	"	"	"	no		"	"	Aquila	Avezzano	wife Vincenzina Avezzano	NY	New York
20	Miucci	Nunzio	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Loreta Avezzano	"	"
21	~~Cipolloni~~	~~Carmine~~	~~34~~	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Crocefissa Avezzano	"	"
22	Miucci	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa Avezzano	"	"
23	Di Matteo	Ignazio	38	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Benigna Avezzano	"	"
24	Simeone	Giuseppe	28	"	"	sailor	yes		"	" 2-780396-12-19-40	Napoli		wife Giovanna Napoli	"	"
25	Chiotti	Domenicantonio	23	"	"	farm lab	"		"	"	Aquila	Avezzano	wife Elisabetta Avezzano	"	"
26	Salvati	Guglielmo	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	Roma	Paliano	father Antonio Paliano	NY	Jefferson
27	Marchionni	Angelo	34	"	M	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Avezzano	wife Rosina Avezzano	NY	New York
28	Marchionni	Matteo	16	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Ottavio Avezzano	"	"
29	Cipolloni	Nunzio	30	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Avezzano	"	"
30	Micelotta	G. Battista	21	"	S	carpenter	"		"	"	Reggio Cal	Bivongi	father Domenico Bivongi	Conn	Stamford

2-521

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

3631
50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] , 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20.00	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Palmisano 32 Whipple St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	[illegible]	brown		none	Lecce	Ginosa
2	"	do	20	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Campobasso	S. Massimo
3	"	mother	1				father Antonio Perfetto 247½ Arthur Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
4	"	"	1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self	30				brother in law Rinaldo Guerrieri 5 Durham St Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Teramo	Castelli
7	"	"	15				cousin Nunzio lo Rena 477 Adelphi St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Chieti	Crecchio
8	"	"	12	yes	1900	Phila Pa	brother in law Antonio Lanfellati 337 Atwells Av Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Caserta	Teano
9	"	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law Ferro Domenico 319 East 109 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	"	"		Bari	Pal del Colle
10	"	uncle	1				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
11	"		1				uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	"		1				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	self	30.00				brother Giuseppe 38 King St Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	"	"		Teramo	Castelli
14	"	"	30				brother Rosario 267 Elizabeth St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Catania	Regalbuto
15	"	"	20	yes	06	Steubenville Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Zavarella 319 S. 3rd St Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Aquila	Pratola
16	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 69 Wall St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Campobasso	Boiano
17	"	"	30	yes	1904	Phila Pa	brother in law Rinaldo Guerrieri 5 Durham St Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	[illegible]			Teramo	Castelli
18	"	"	10	yes	07	Utica NY	brother in law Domenico Palmisano Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Lecce	Ginosa
19	"	"	10	yes	05	NY	brother in law Cianciosi Franco 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]			Aquila	Avezzano
20	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Primato 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	19	yes	1907	NY	brother in law Antonio di Matteo 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Cese
22	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Gallando Bianco 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]			"	Avezzano
23	"	"	20				cousin Riccardo di Matteo 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				"	Cese
24	"	brother	20				brother Enrico 218 Thompson St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]			Napoli	Portici
25	"	self	13.00				cousin Cipollone Erasmo 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Aquila	Avezzano
26	"	"	10	yes	08	Detroit	brother in law Carlo della Rosa 48 Brow Detroit Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"				Roma	Patrica
27	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark			Aquila	Avezzano
28	"	"	10				uncle Loreto Marchionni 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				"	"
29	"	"	20				brother in law Eliseo Cipollone 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				"	"
30	"	"	20	yes	08	Stamford	cousin Colalei Pasquale 2 [illegible] St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"		Reggio C.	Bivongi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mafaldo Tomaro, *of the* **ANCONA**, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Cap. G. Muessant
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 *day of* February, *190*9,
at **NEW-YORK**

J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631
51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giusepp, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____________, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 7 day of February, 1907

at NEW-YORK

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

220

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

989

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	× Antonio	27	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Avezzano	wife Rosa Avezzano	N.Y.	New York
2	Bartolucci	× Biagio	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bartolomeo Avezzano	"	"
3	~~Valenti~~	~~Domenico~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Reggio Cal~~	~~Bivongi~~	~~father Antonio Bivongi~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Asaro	× Antonino	44	m	M	mariner	no		"	"	Trapani	Castellammare	wife Elisabetta Trapani	"	"
5	son	× Vito	13	"	/	/	/ 2-447485 3/11/38 No C/A		"	"	See Madonna 6384 71-6	"	mother	"	"
6	daughter	× Marianna	16	f	S	/	"		/	/	/	"	mother	"	"
7	Ambrosino	× Michelangelo	32	m	M	farmlab	no				Caserta	Cicciano	wife M. Carmine Cicciano	"	"
8	Buso	× Andrea	27	"	"	"	"				Bari	Gravina	wife Teresa Gravina	Ill	Chicago
9	Costa	× Giuseppe	29	m	M	"	yes				"	"	wife Lucia Gravina	"	"
10	Rizzi	× Michele	30	"	"	"	"				"	"	wife Maria Gravina	N.Y.	New York
11	Giuliano	× Concetta	10	f	/	/	no		/		Catania	Regalbuto	none	"	"
12	Trimboli	× Francesco	34	m	M	mariner	no				Siracusa	Augusta	wife Giuseppa Morello Augusta	Mo	St. Louis
13	Alsale	× Orazio	15	"	S	12-16247 "	1/7/38 DISCHARGED				"	"	step father Domenico Cancelle Augusta	"	"
14	Ponca	× Michele	28	H "	M	shoemaker	no				Bari	Casamassima	wife Fortunata Casamassima	Pa	Walston
15	~~Spinale~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mariner~~	~~"~~				~~Siracusa~~	~~Augusta~~	~~wife Maria Augusta~~	Mass	Boston
16	Milano	× Paolo	34	"	"	farmlab	no				"	"	wife Angela Augusta	"	"
17	Petruzzello	× Alfio	29	"	"	mariner	no				"	"	wife Rosa Augusta	Mo	St Louis
18	Parlanisi	× Giovanni	33	"	M	"	"				"	"	wife Domenica Barcanti Augusta	Mass	Boston
19	~~Spinale~~	~~Augusto~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Concetta Spinali~~	"	"
20	~~Giovannielli~~	~~Nunzia~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~housekeep.~~	~~no~~				~~Bari~~	~~Palo del Colle~~	~~father Lorenzo Palo del Colle~~	N.Y.	New York
21	Bari	× Sebastiano	41	m	M	farmlab	"				Siracusa	Augusta	wife Domenica Augusta	"	"
22	Mattiello	× Vincenzo	27	"	"	"	yes		/	/	Caserta	Caivano	wife Venera Caivano	"	"
23	Natalia	× Tommaso	21	"	S	"	no				Bari	Sannicandro	step father Andrea Sannicandro	Ill	Chicago
24	Novello	× Angelantonio	39	m	M	"	yes				"	"	wife Rosa Sannicandro	"	"
25	son	× Rocco	12	"	/	/	"				"	"	mother	"	"
26	Salatino	× Luca	21	"	S	"	no				"	"	father Raffaele Sannicandro	N.Y.	New York
27	Chimienti	× Leonardo	38	m	M	"	"				"	"	wife Ferrante Angela Sannicandro	Ill	Chicago
28	~~son~~	~~Pietro~~	~~13~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	"	"
29	Lacono	× Francesco	33	"	"	"	yes				Girgenti	Realbuto	father Giuseppe Realbuto	N.Y.	New York
30	Silvero	× Domenico	39	"	M	"	no				"	Siculiana	wife Giuseppa Siculiana	"	Brooklyn

Admitted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

3627
52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , February 21 , 1907

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown		scar to the face right	Aquila	Cese
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Cipollone 34 Mulberry St NY	"						5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Avezzano
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Vaina 28 Mulberry St NY	"						5	4	"	"	"	scar to the eye left.	Reggio Cal	Bivongi
4	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	brother Anca 204 Elisabeth St NY	"						5	2	"	"	"	none	Teramo	Castellammare
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	"						—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	"						4	11	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Ambrosino Pellegrino 44 Box ~~NY~~	"						5	7	"	"	"		Caserta	Casamarciano
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Pietro Borgeo 97 Scott St Chicago Ill	"						5	6	"	"	"		Bari	Gravina
9	"	"	20	yes	06 07	NY	friend Pietro Borgeo 97 South St Chicago Ill	"						5	3	"	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	"
10	"	"	10	no	no	no	friend Mora Marco 891 2 Av. NY	"						5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	parents Giuliano Giuseppe 267 Elisabeth St NY	"						—	—	"	"	"		Catania	Regalbuto
12	"	"	40	yes	03 04	Boston M	nephew Inzole Filippo St Louis Mo	"						5	4	"	"	"		Siracusa	Augusta
13	"	"	40	no	no	no	step brother Filippo Cercali St Louis Mo	"						4	11	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	father	~~20~~ 1000	yes	07 08 3 yrs to Mich	Wallaceton Pa	father Nicola 16 Box Wallaceton Pa	"						5	6	"	"	"		Bari	Casamassima
15	"	self	20	"	02 07	Brooklyn NY	cousin Carmelo Spinale 69 Hall St Boston Mass	"						5	6	"	"	"		Siracusa	Augusta
16	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Ciminelli 11 Pitt St Boston Mass	"						5	2	"	"	"		"	Lentini
17	"	"	40	yes	04 07	St Louis Mo	nephew Filippo Francoli St Louis Mo	"						5	7	"	"	"		"	Augusta
18	"	"	20	"	03 07	Boston Mass	brother in law Fummonteroj 11 St Boston Mass	"						5	2	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Carmelo Spinale 69 Hall St Boston Mass	"						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Vito 307 E 116 NY	"						5	2	"	"	"		Bari	Palo del Colle
21	"	"	10	yes	08 08	NY	cousin Agnello di Filippo 66 Baxter St NY	"						5	6	"	"	"		Siracusa	Augusta
22	"	"	10	"	08 08	NY	brother in law Lavigagnino Vito 64 Mulberry St NY	"						5	4	"	"	"		Caserta	Carinaro
23	"	"	20	no	yes	no	uncle Palumbo Nicola 116 Curry St Chicago Ill	"						5	1	"	"	"		Bari	Sannicandro
24	"	"	~~40~~	yes	03 07	Chicago Ill	cousin Novielli Francesco 116 Curry St Chicago Ill	"						5	1	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	father	1	no	no	no	uncle	"						—	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	self	20	"	"	"	uncle Spano Gaetano 1606 Broome St NY	"						5	1	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	60	~~yes~~			brother in law Giacomo Maugliano 116 Curry St Chicago Ill	"						5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	"						—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Michele Cotlauro 260 Broome St NY	"						5	2	"	"	"		Girgenti	Racalmuto
30	"	"	40	yes	08 08	NY	cousin Domenico Calzone 82 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	"						5	2	"	"	"		"	Siculiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marsando Tomaso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~8th~~ 9 day of February, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

ANCONA

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631
53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 day of February 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January 25 1909 , 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sutera	Giuseppe (with father 220/30)	15	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Siculiana	mother Giuseppa Siculiana	NY	Brooklyn
2	Antonucci	Guglielmo	40	"	M	"	no				Macerata	Cessapalombo	wife Angela Cessapalombo	Ohio	Dillonvale
3	Lapponese	Donato	15	"	S	"	no				Caserta	Ausonia	father Michele Ausonia	NY	New York
4	Mersico	Filomena	31	f	S	~~[illegible]~~	"				"	"	father Amadio Ausonia	"	"
5	Santa Maria	M. Giuseppe	38	m	M	farm lab	yes				"	"	wife Carlotta Ausonia	"	"
6	Moschetta	Alessio	19	"	S	"	"				"	"	father Pasquale Ausonia	"	"
7	Aprile	Giuseppe	23	"	M	"	no				"	"	no one	"	"
8	Binetti	Giulio	28	"	"	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Molfetta	wife Filomena Molfetta	NY	Hoboken
9	Abbattista	Pasquale	33	"	"	"	no						wife Serafina Molfetta	"	"
10	Minutillo	Francesco	33	"	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	wife Lucia Molfetta	"	"
11	Caporizzi	Angelantonio	28		S		no				"	Acquaviva	father Donatantonio Acquaviva	NY	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 12	Faccasia	Francesco	22	"	"	~~"~~	DISCHARGED yes				"	"	~~father~~ Bruno Maria Acquaviva	~~NY~~	New York
13	De Rosa	Giovanni	22	"	S	"	no				"	"	father Giovanni Acquaviva	"	Brooklyn
14	Caffaro	Antonio	19	"	S	mariner	do				Caserta	Elena	father Gaetano Elena	"	"
15	Caruso	Salvatore	39	"	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovanna Elena	"	"
~~16~~	~~Mariello~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~				"	"	father Luigi Elena	"	"
17	Paterno	Tirio	47	"	M	mariner	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Assunta Elena	"	"
18	Molinia	Antonio	38	"	"	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Amalia Elena	"	"
DEPORTED 19	~~Fazio~~ Isaia	Vincenzo Gaetano	48	"	"	laborer	no				Reggio C.	Cirella	wife Teresa Cirella	NY	New York
20	Pangallo	Bruno	24	"	S	"	"				"	Platì	father Pasquale Platì	NY	Norfolk
21	Stallari	Giuseppe	48	"	M	"	no				"	Cirella	wife Natalina Cirella	Pa	Pardee
22	Saropoli	Rocco	34	"	"	"	yes				"		wife Maria Cirella	NY	New York
23	Mittiga	Francesco	19	"	S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Platì	father Rocco Platì	"	"
24	Sergi	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	no				"	"	father Bruno Platì	"	"
Admitted 25	Aglioni	Domenica	21	f	S	[illegible]	"				"	"	no one	"	Massena
Admitted 26	brother	Cesare	16	m	S	labor	"				"	"		Ohio	Kent
Admitted 27	"	Serafina	12	f	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
Admitted 28	Rinico	Bernardino	13	m	S	~~farm lab~~	"				Cosenza	Lago	mother Anna Lago	NY	New York
29	Amato	Michele	32	"	M	"	yes				Catania	Grammichele	wife Domenica Grammichele	"	"
30	Lifari	Luigi	20	m	S	shoemaker	no				"	"	father Giuseppe Grammichele	"	"

bro / sis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

2637
54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Dominico Salvi 87 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Girgenti	Siculiana
2	no	"	28	yes	05 07	Dillonvale	brother Alfredo Dillonvale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Macerata	Castelraimondo
3	"	"	10	no	yes	no	brother Antonio 274 E. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Aurunia
4	"	"	10				sister Murgo Benedetta 274 E NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	12	yes	06 07	NY	brother Sant. Nicola 274 E 149 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Gallo Salvatore 274 E 149 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	12				brother in law Puglisi 274 E 149 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	yes	06 08	Hoboken	cousin D'Candia Giuseppe 328 Adams St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bari	Molfetta
9	"	"	10	no	yes	no	cousin Pasquale Mundello 401 First St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	yes	06 08	Hoboken NJ	brother Pasquale Minutillo 401 First St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	08 07	Brooklyn NY	brother Francesco 168 Hoyt Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva
12	"	"	10	no	no	no	friend Valenzitella Giuseppe 168 Hoyt Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10				friend Martinelli Donato 168 Hoyt Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10				friend Piccolo Salvatore 14 Union St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Caserta	Elena
15	"	"	10	yes	04 08	Brooklyn NY	cousin Marino Bamfonte 79 President St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10		06 08	"	brother Antonio 44 President St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10		06 08	"	cousin Novello Vincenzo 69 President St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40		05 07	"	brother in law Fusco Vincenzo Hamilton Av Brooklyn NY	Dr Cert: [illegible]						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40		02 07	NY	cousin Macri Giuseppe 38 Mott St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Siracusa	S. Catania
20	"	"	20	no	yes	no	cousin Salvatore Barbara 143 Ave Norfolk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Plati
21	"	"	40	yes	07 07	Pendal Pa	nephew Romeo Giuseppe 04 Ave Pendal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	60		07 07	Cambridge NY	cousin Antonio Macri 89 West St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20		08 08	Pittsburg Pa	aunt Zappia Maria 44 Chatham St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20		06 07	Madison NY	brother Ang. 187 Ave Madison NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Aglioni Emilio 124 Whole Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1				brother	Dr Cert: shortening of body and [illegible]												"	"
28	"	"	10				friend Angelo De Candia 207 Spring St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Lago
29	"	"	10				cousin Capodacqua Salvatore NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Catania	Grammichele
30	"	"	12				nephew Giuseppe Lorenzo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfande Tomaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me ~~this 6th~~ 7 day of February, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

ITALIA
ANCONA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23 222

3631
55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vasallo

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February 1909

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Feb 7-09

11—1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples January 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bellino	Santo	30 ✓	m	M	mechanic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Grammichele	wife Caterina Marchese Grammichele	N.Y.	New York
2	Coppoletta	Rosalia	38 ✓	f	W	housekeep 2-879142-4/1/41 505-	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Coppoletta Grammichele	"	"
3	Sons Cammisso	Angela	13	"		— 2-851169-4/18/40	—		"	"	"	"	g.fat	"	"
4	"	Antonio	4 ✓	m		—	—		"	"	"	"	g.fat	"	"
5	Gallina	Teresa	20	f	M	housekeep	no		"	"	Reggio Cal	Rosarno	father Galeino Michelangelo Rosarno	"	"
6	daughter	Rosaria	- 9	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	g.fat	"	"
7	Ricceri	Santo	29	m	M	laborer 22-45018 2-3-36	no		"	"	Catania	Biancavilla	mother Tomasello Carmela Biancavilla	Mass	Lawrence
8	wife Saitta	Maria	24	f	"	22-126125-6/22/42. 505. noda	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law		
9	Fidele	Carmine	32	m	"	"	"		"	"	Reggio Cal	Rosarno	wife Condello Rosa Rosarno	N.Y.	New York
10	Zappavigna	Francesco	26 ✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Civello Rosarno	"	"
11	Malvano	Antonio	30 ✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Falletti Rosarno	N.J.	Felbor
12	Catania	Giuseppe	25 ✓	"	"	2-19778 DISCHARGED 2-7-09 8-24-33 Re 8-27-36	yes		"	"	Catania	Regalbuto	wife Arsoldi Giuseppa Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
13	Di Maria	Giuseppe	38 ✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Raineri Giuseppa Regalbuto	"	"
14	daughter	Petronilla	11	f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
15	~~Pirrotta~~	~~Rocco~~							"						
16	Falcione	Federico	38 ✓	m	M	labourer	no		"	"	Aquila	Calli	wife Teresa Calli	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Cerrone	Enrico	36 ✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Felice Calli	"	"
18	~~Palermo~~	~~Angela~~	29			U.S.C.									
19	~~Cirra Cardello~~	~~G.B.~~	24			~~U.S.C.~~									
20	~~Cirra Cardella~~		24	m	s	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~Ancona~~	~~Lenta~~	~~brother Cardello Gio Pasquale~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3631
31

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible], 1907

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20.00	yes	06-08	N.Y.	cousin Pignato Michele 444-E.13 St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown		none	Catania	Grammichele
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Coppoletta Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	/				uncle 444-13 St							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/				uncle NY							—	—	"		"	"	"	"
5	"	self	10.00				husband Gaffina 737 [illegible] Street							5	3				"	Reggio Cal	Rosarno
6	"	"	/				father New York							—	—		"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	20	yes	07	Lawrence Mass.	cousin Elemosina Thomas							5	6	"	"		"	Catania	Biancavilla
8	"	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin Lawrence Mass.							5	5		"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	10				cousin Ciraolo Diego							5	3				"	Reggio Cal	Rosarno
10	"	"	10.00				cousin Ellis Island N.Y.							5	6		"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	10				brother in law Domenico Zaffari Box 17 [illegible] N.J.							5	5		"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	8.00				cousin [illegible] Catacci 536/156 [illegible] St N.Y							5	3				"	Catania	[illegible]
13	"	"	20.00	yes	07-08	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Perniciaro							5	6		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle 536 E [illegible] N.Y.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"															"	"		"		
16	"	self	20	yes	08	Yonkers NY	cousin Achille [illegible] 285 [illegible] Yonkers NY							5	4		"		"	Aquila	Calle
17	"	"	20	"	08		cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 285 [illegible] Yonkers NY							5	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"																			
19	"	"																			
20	"	"					brother care of [illegible] 274 E.14 St [illegible] New York														
21	"																				
22																					
23	"	"																			
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	"																				
30																					

Nap. N York.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfaudo Zomaro *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **ANCONA** *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 7 *day of* February *, 190*9

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

ANCONA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

S. S. ANCORA ANCONA (Italian Lines) arrived FEBRUARY 17, 1909, , 19 , M., , from

3631
57

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	Lazzari,	Nazzareno	206	24		1	To tel $ 10:55	Ret. Centre					—	
2	Caruemolla,	Gaetana	201	29		1	" tel $	Ital. Soc. 129 Broad	E	13	1^{30}	6	7	6
3	Listo,	Mariano	201	30		1	" tel $	" " " "	"	"	"	6	7	6
4	Mule,	Maddalena	213	28		1	" uncle	Bil Quada Pietro 13-1st NyB	P.	7/1	12^{35}	—		
5	Pondolfi,	Angelo	208	28		1	" nephew	Soc. Ital. Imm. 129 Broad "	E	7/1	12^{20}	—	—	—
6	Mulieri,	Giustina & dau.	208	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. Arcangelo – 102 Sullivan, Ny	P	8	9^{50}	1	1	1
7	D'Errico,	Rosa	208	27		1	" husband	J. Husb. Ant. [illegible] 232 Whipple St	V.	7/1	12^{20}	—		—
8	di Tulio,	Carmine	201	3		1	" tel $	Ret. Centre						
9	Petrillo,	Tomasso	213	22		1	" brother	Br. Fidelio – 28 Bank – Ny	P	8	9^{45}	1	1	1
10	Adamiani,	Filomena & 2 ch	206	6/8		3	" husband	Husb. Nicola – 97 Thompson "	"	"	9^{21}	3	3	3
11	Morretta,	Teresa & 2 ch	209	22/24		3	" husband	J. Husb. Ant. Del [illegible] Williamsburg, [illegible]		7/1	1	—	—	—
12	Guida,	Vita & ch	212	12/13		2	" husband	" Pasquale – 336 E 65 Ny	P	8	10^{55}	2	2	2
13	Di Pietrantonio,	Maria	208	17		1	" husband	" Donato – 198 Ogden Ave "	"	"	9^{35}	1	1	1
14	DiBernardo,	Cologera & son	214	27/28		2	" husband	" Nicolo – Trenton, N.J.	B.	"	3^{45}	2	4	2
15	Armenia,	Rosaria	217	13		1	" brother	Aunt Vita Messina – 37 Clinton Ny	P.	9	10^{35}	2	2	2
16	Musico,	Filomena	221	4		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Muschetta 17 E 150 Ny	P	8	10^{55}	1	1	1
17	Trulio,	Domenica & 4 ch	215	7/12	1	4	" husband	J. Husb. [illegible] 586 N. Ave	[illegible]	7/1	11^{55}	—	4	—
18	La Veto,	Annunziata & 4ch	215	21/25	1	4	" husband	Held for S. I.	[illegible]	11	1	16	16	16
19	Ferrara,	Mariantonia & dau	205	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. [illegible] 10 [illegible]	[illegible]	7/1	7			
20	Felicetti,	Luiga	213	4		1	" Canada	S. I.	Schr	13	10^{00}	6	6	6
21	Ceci,	Giovanni	215	6		1	" Canada	S. I.	Fr.	9	10^{20}	2	2	2
22	Tricarico,	Vita	212	14		1	" tel $	Rel to Cous. Vito Fiorelli – [illegible]	J	8	3^{40}	1	2	1
23	Duomuolo,	Girolana & dau	202	12/13		2	" husband	Husb. Anto. 720 Jerome, N.Y.	P.	8	10^{51}	1	1	1
24	De Castro,	Anna & 3 ch	205	9/12		4	" tel $	Rel to Husb. Lorenzo – Lee, Mass.	B.	8	10^{20}	1	1	1
25	Cappoletta,	Rosalia & 2 ch	222	2/4		3	" brother	Bro. Gppe – Glenwood, N.J.	P	"	9^{45}	3	3	3
26	Barbera,	Ma N & 3 ch	214	5/8		4	" husband	Husb. Valentine 21 Monroe Ny	B.	"	"	4	4	4
27	Gioia,	Brigida	211	25		1	" int. hus	S. I.	B.	"	3	1	2	1
28	Grasso,	Carmina	211	28		1	" Canada	Rel to [illegible] Nicola – Fernie, B.C.	J.	9	3^{20}	2 6	3	2 6

Grasso [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

LI

3631

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANCONA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
										Feb.				
29	Margiottiello,	Cecilia	211	29		1	To sister 11:25	I. I	B.	8	3	1	2	1
30	Perazzo,	Antonia	1	1		1	" husband	Husb. Luigi Garbaroli 341 E. 88 NYC	C	2/17	11 30	—		—
31	Ciuccoli,	Maria	1	9	+	1	" tel $	At Raphael Soc	C	2/11	10	4	4	4
32	Di Claudio,	Pasquale & bro	219 ~~29~~	6/17	+	2	" Canada	Ry. Co. to C. & I. Romaldo Gneriori 5 Durham Brantford Can		10	1 45	3	4	3
33	Stefano,	Errico	219	13		1	" Canada	With bro Oppe- Brantford Can	J.	0	3 25	2	3	2
34	Cantore,	Angelina & 2 ch	205	3/5		3	"husband	Husb. Pasqu. Colangelo 506 Jane W. Hob. NJ	C	2/1	10 21	—	3	—
35	La Brunna,	G'ppa	219	14		1	" brother	Bro. Rosario 169 Forsyth NYC	C	2/1	11 21	—		—
36	Fusella,	Ma F & 2 ch	205	6/8		3	" husband	Husb. Gio. Rifredetti 506 Jane W. Hob. NJ	C	2/1	11			
13 37	~~Taranto~~,	~~Vita~~ void	5	20		1	" friend							
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

16 21 16

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
11-3131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

-5636 No. 39

S. S. ANCONA (Italia Line) arrived February 7, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Di Palma, Martantonio	206	19	1	L P C 11.10	Fitz.							2/7	132	N	11 30									—
14f	2	De Carlo, Maria	211	4	1	" 11.20	Watson	2/7	27	K.	2/13	49	Gold.	2/13	25	McC	1 00							6	7	6
28f	3	Di Benedetta, Vita and son	215	4/5	2	" 11.20	McGreg.	2/7	14	M.				[illegible]	38	K	1 10							—	2	—
5m		Mamurona, Domenico																								
48f	4	Scangregorio, Concetta	212	11	1	L P C 11.20	Mitchel	2/7	29	A.				2/7	40	K	1 12							—	1	—
21f	5	Agliozzi, Domenica bro & sis	221	25/27	3	" 11.32	Tedesco	2/7	102	J				2/9	165	Gold	2 40							6	9	6
16m		Cesara						—						—												—
12f		Serafina						—						—												—
55f	6	Ferrella, Maria Michele	211	5	1	L P C 11.36	[illegible]son							2/7	105	J.	12 40							—	1	—
16m	7	Spitaleri, Letterio	217	1[illegible]	1	" 11.40	Mann	2/[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]				2/8	151	J.	11 35							1	1	1
56f	8	Pignatelli, Carmina	2[illegible]0	2[illegible]	1	" 11.45	[illegible]							2/7	8	Gold	1 10/45							—	1	—
56f	9	Vercelli, Emilia	1	10	1	" 11.46	[illegible]ttle	2/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2/8	66	K	10							1	1	1
65f	10	Callo, Angelamaria	218	3	1	" Dr Cert 11.45	Sparik							2/7	31	K	12 45							1	—	
10f	11	Giuliano, Concetta	220	11	1	" Guardian is [illegible] 11.50	Leonard							2/7	72	Gold	12 55								1	
46f	12	Palazzolo, Gaetana ch and neph	215	16 [illegible]/3	3	" with all 11.50	[illegible]							2/7	72	Gold	12 55								3	—
19f		Piemonte Carmela												—												
19m		De Maria, Giuseppe												—												
46m	13	Isaia, Vinzenzo	221	17	1	L P C Dr Cert 11.55	Tedesco							2/7	86	Gold	1 40								1	—
40m	14	Marrazzo, Tommaso	211	17	1	" Dr Cert 12.10	[illegible]							2/7	136	J	2 10								1	
46f	15	Grasso, Santa and ch	21[illegible]	13/15	3	" 11.55	[illegible]							2/7	41	K	1 20								3	
19m		Tripi, Sebastiano												—											—	
9f		Vita												—												
19m	16	Junco, Bernardina	221	28	1	L P C Dr Cert 12.42	Tedesco	2/[illegible]	159	[illegible]				2/8	153	J	11 15							1	1	1
1[illegible] f	17	Lioi[illegible] Brigida	211	25	1	" [illegible] 2/8 3 P.M.		2/8	59	Clark	2/11	161	McC	2/13	14	Clark	1 25							3	3	3
18 f	18	Margiottiello Cecilia	211	29	1	" " "	Belland	2/8	56	Clark	2/11	161	McC	2/13	174	Clark	1 25							3	3	3
18 m	19	Ceci, Giovanni	215	6	1	" S.I. 2/9/09 10 am	[illegible]	2/1[illegible]	10[illegible]	[illegible]				2/10	33	Lor	4 00							1	—	1
37 f	20	La Veto Annunziata	215	21/25	5	" " 2/11 9 am	"	2/11	45	Lor				2/13	150	E	10 30							10	10	10
7 m		" Giuseppe					"	—						—											—	
3		" Salvatore					"	—						—											—	
2/12		" Domenico						—						—											—	
9 f		step ch Spampinata Concetta						—						—											—	
		Totals.																								

11—[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3631 / 60

S. S. Carmania arrived Fe. 7, 1909, M., from

Index No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11 m 21	Felicetti Luigi	213	4	1	L P C $8 3/13 09 10 11	Schwarz	3/13	146	Gr				3/14	4	Le	12 50							1	2	1
22 M 22	Maccascia Francesco	221	2	1	D.C.D. Det Dr Cert 3/10 09 11 am Trachoma	Leonard	3/11	6	Ge											pm 3/	Campania		-	1	—

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredk A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Celtic therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feby, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

In transit

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Jan 29, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Allison	Raymond	28 ✓	m	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Santa Rosalia	Mrs J Allison Southdene Linthorpe Middlesbro	/	Santa Rosalia	✓
2	Bragwin	Frank W	40 ✓	m	m	Buyer	/	/	Canada	/	Ontario	Hamilton	Maude Bragwin Hamilton Ont	Ont	Hamilton	✓
3	Campion	Arthur George	44 ✓	m	m	Agent	/	/	Gt Britain	/	Canada	Montreal	H Campion Ivy Cottage Bickley Kent Eng	Que	Montreal	✓
4	do (wife)	Charlotte Mary	43 ✓	f	m	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	do	/	/	✓
5	do (daug)	Dorothy C	14 ✓	f	S	Student	/	/	/	/	/	/	do	/	/	✓
6	Eckes	Ernest Herbert	23 ✓	m	S	Agent	/	/	/	/	England	Liverpool	Mr. Eckes 22 Alexander Drive Lpool	/	/	✓
7	Houstoun	Andrew	37 ✓	m	S	do	/	/	/	/	/	Sussex	Mrs Houston Sackel Court Alfold Billingshurst, Sussex	B C	Vancouver	✓
8	Hulme	Robert	38 ✓	m	S	Broker	/	/	/	/	Canada	Montreal	Sir Charles Schwann 4 Princes Gardens, London SW	Que	Montreal	✓
9	Mackay	Wm Macdonald	40 ✓	m	m	Manager	/	/	/	Scotch	England	Rock Ferry	Vailaina Rock Ferry Park Cheshire	Ont	Toronto	✓
10	do (wife)	Isabella Jane	36	f	m	Wife	/	/	/	[illegible]	/	/	do	/	/	✓
11	Macrae	Ronald	48 ✓	m	m	Buyer	/	/	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	Wife 166B Mansfield St Montreal	Que	Montreal	✓
12	Simon	Nellie M	40 ✓	f	m	Buyer	/	/	Gt Britain	/	/	Toronto	Miss May Simon	Ont	Toronto	✓
13	Smith	Robert L	37 ✓	m	m	Merchant	/	/	Canada	/	/	Hamilton	Mrs Smith 124 Wentworth St Hamilton Ont	/	Hamilton	✓
14	Blake	Thos Johnston	48 ✓	m	m		/	/	/	/	/	Toronto	L E Blake Toronto	/	Toronto	✓
15	Cook	Harry George	45 ✓	m	m		/	/	/	/	/	/	Clifford P Cook Toronto Canada		/	✓
16	Rutherford	Fred J. R.	37 ✓	m	m	Buyer	/	/	/	/	/	Hamilton	Mrs Rutherford 137 Markland St Hamilton Ont	/	Hamilton	✓
17	~~Robinson~~ Willis	~~Arthur~~ George	38 ✓	m	m	do	/	/	/	/	/	Montreal	Mrs ~~[illegible]~~ Willis 426 Claremont Ave Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	✓
18	Robinson	Arthur	39 ✓	m	m	do	/	/	/	/	/	St Catharines	Mrs A. Robinson St Catharines, Canada	Ont	St Catharines	✓
19	Snider	John C	60 ✓	m	m	Manufacturer	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Mrs H.R. Snider 127 Beach Avenue Toronto	/	Toronto	✓
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT A

19

19

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1, 3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 1909

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		Santa Rosalia Chihuahua Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1908	New York	Home Hamilton Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
3	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
4	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
5	✓	Parents	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
6	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	New York	Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
7	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1903	do	Vancouver Club Vancouver B. C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	✓	Home Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
9	✓	Lever Bros	✓	No			Lever Bros Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
10	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
11	✓	Self	✓	✓	Yearly	New York	Home [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
12	No	✓	✓	✓			Mrs [illegible] Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	New York	Home 121 Wentworth St, South Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
14	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1906	do	Home, 83 [illegible] St. Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
15		✓	✓	✓	✓		Home 392 Palmerston Boulevard Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
16	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1908	New York	Home Hamilton Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
17	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1908	do	Home Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
18	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Home St. Catharines Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
19	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Home 127 Beal Ave Toronto [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander E. S. [illegible], Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hambelton

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredk A W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Celtic, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Jan 29 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Healey	Henry	37		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Mrs Henry Healey, Lisburn Belfast	N Y	N Y
2	Sherwood	Gertrude [illegible]	33		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	English	England	London	Mother 182, Evelyn St [illegible]	Paa	Pittsburg
3	do	James Albert	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Supt of Sanitary Co	〃	〃	〃	〃					
4	Lence	Arthur J	[illegible]		M	M	Inspector	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Carnforth	Mrs Lence 36 Dean St Brighton	[illegible]	Anson
5	[illegible]	James Henry	42		M	S	Agent	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	St Leonards-on-Sea	Sister 27, Grand Parade St Leonards on Sea	N Y	N Y
6	Malloch	Christian A	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	[illegible]	Father J A Brown Moredun Paisley Scotland	Geo	Savannah
7	Pitt	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Nurse	〃	〃	〃	〃			Father J Pitt Eccles [illegible] England	〃	〃
8	Anger	Lilian	30		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Nottingham	[illegible] 88, Mansfield Rd Nottingham	N Y	N Y
9	Patterson	John [illegible]	30		M	S	Merchant	〃	〃	〃	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Belfast	Mrs E M Patterson Fernmore Adelaide Park Belfast	〃	〃
X 10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manufacturer~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~							
11	Seavill	[illegible]	40		M	S	Engineer	〃	〃	〃	English	England	London	Geo E J Seavill 36, Manor Rd Folkestone	〃	〃
12	Tooth	Arthur	59		M	M	Fine Art Dealer	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Alexander Tooth 175 New Bond St W London	〃	〃
13	Barnett	Robert [illegible]	28		M	S	Traveller	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		R C Burnett [illegible] Aberdeenshire	〃	〃
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~James J~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ranchman~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~Belle Fourche~~	Wife Belle Fourche ~~[illegible]~~	So Dak	Belle Fourche
15	Prichard	Thomas	45		M	S	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	[illegible]	Mrs Villais 2, Summer [illegible] Terrace	N Y	N Y
16	[illegible]	Samuel	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	115, Queen Vict. St London	〃	〃
17	Robertshaw	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	〃			〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manningham	Cousin E J Robertshaw Duckworths Lane Manningham	〃	〃
18	[illegible]	Percy Hamilton	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	Mrs White [illegible] Shawl [illegible]	〃	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	None	〃		〃	〃	〃	Birkenhead	19, Beresford Rd [illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Montgomery	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	[illegible]			〃	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	[illegible]	Mr Montgomery Dublin Rd Belfast	N Y	〃
21	Potter	[illegible] S	30		M	M	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Eastbury	Mrs Potter Eastbury, Longhton, England	Touring	
22	W[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Agent	✓	✓	✓	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	T. H. W[illegible] 35 [illegible]	N Y	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do		do	do
24	H[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	[illegible]	do	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	France	French	France	Laval	[illegible] Rue [illegible] Laval [illegible] France	Texas	Anson
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2. 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Astor Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Sallow	Dk	Brown		Ireland	[illegible]
/ 2	No	″	″	″			Standard Mfg Co Betterment Bldgs. Pitts[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left arm Scar on [illegible]	England	[illegible]
/ 3	″	″	″	Yes	1907	Pittsburg		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″		″	
/ 4	″	Mr [illegible]	″	″			No Relative or Friend Anson Texas	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Dark	Dk	Brown		France	St [illegible]
/ 5	Yes	Self	″	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Some Hotel New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	Grey	Hazel		England	[illegible]
6	No	″	″	″	″	″	Husband 12? Hall St Savannah	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fair	″	Blue		Scotland	[illegible]
7	″	[illegible]	″	″	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	Red	Grey		″	[illegible]
8	Yes	F.A.H. Anger	″	″	190[illegible]	N.Y.	Husband F A H Anger University Place N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown		India	Madras
X 9	″	[illegible]	″	″	1908	″	G Riggs & Co 79 Franklin St N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
10																					
/ 11	″	Self	″	″	1908	N.Y.	263 W 72 St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	London
X 12	″	″	″	″	[illegible]		[illegible] Fifth Avenue N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	Fair	Blue		″	London
X 13	″	″	″	″			11? 5th Avenue N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown		Scotland	Echt
14	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~Wife Belle [illegible]~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brown~~	~~[illegible]~~			
X 15	Yes	[illegible]	″	″	1907	N.Y.	Touring New York, Boston, Philadelphia	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fair	Brown	[illegible]		[illegible]	
X 16	″	Self	″	″	1904	New York	Hoffman House New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	″	″	″	″		England	London
X 17			″	No			Some Hotel New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	[illegible]
/ 18	″	″	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Mr Benton [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Fair	Brown	[illegible]		″	[illegible]
19	No	[illegible]		″		Florida	Mr. W. S. Keys [illegible] Pensacola Florida	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″		″	[illegible]
X 20	Yes	[illegible]		″	190[illegible]	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	–	Dk	Dk	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
21	No	Self	More	No			Touring, New York Philadelphia & Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	do	do	Brown		England	East Yalding
22	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1908	New York	Home 636 West [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	do	do	do		do	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1908	″	[illegible] N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	do	Brown	Grey		U.S. American	Chicago Ill
24	Yes	Self	More	[illegible]		N.Y.	Belmont Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	–	[illegible]				England	Birm[illegible]
✓ 25	No	Self	More	No			Anson [illegible] [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		Ruddy	Dark	Blue		France	[illegible]
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alexander E. S. [illegible]*, *Capt.* of the *Celtic*, from *Liverpool*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *1* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Hambelton

~~Officer~~.
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *190* ,

at ______

______

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fredk A W Dunkwater*, Surgeon of the *Celtic*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Jan 29, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	John Hunt	47		m	M				United States Citizen						
2	Adams	Robert	48		m	M				do						
3	do	Robert Jr	18		m	S				do						
4	Batchelder	Frank Roe	39		m	M				do						
5	Batchelder	Mabel C.	38		f	M				do						
6	Blauvelt	Lillian	35		f	S				do						
7	Burrhan	Daniel Hudson	62		m	M				do						
8	do	Margaret Hudson	58		f	M				do						
9	Corner	Benjamin Howe	30		m	S				do						
10	Fordyce	Alex R	62		m	M				do						
11	Ferris	Wm Irving	47		m	M				do						
12	Gordon	Blanche	37		f	M				do						
13	Henson	Philip Edgar	43		m	M				do						
14	Jenkins	Mary A	45		f	M				do						
15	Martin	George	50		m	M				do						
16	Phillips	Charles	36		m	S				do						
17	[illegible]	Richard	43		m	M				do						
18	Smith	Mrs Fannie B.	45		f	M				do						
19	Swift	Charles	50		m	M				do						
20	Webb	Ethel Burnham	36		f	M				do						
21	do	Albert	32		m	M				do						
22	Waller	Julian	39		m	M				do						
23	Walker	Justin	[illegible]		m	S				do						
24	Walsh	John Francis	25		m	S				do						
25	Wallace	Michael	50		m	M				do						
26	Welsh	C Charles	25		m	M				do						
27	Daly	Madeline	28		f	S				do						
28	Heyser	Harriet Swift	[illegible]		f	W				do						
29	Martin	Eleanor T	40		f	M				do						
30	Welsh	Ethel T.	24		f	M				do						

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AHambleton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. R. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at N[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Celtic

Feb 7-09

11—1115

35 77

77 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

35 - 77

77 - [illegible]

[illegible] - 76 - [illegible]

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

X

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic *sailing from* Liverpool, 29th January, 1909

11-1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Craig	James T.	46		M	M				U.S. Citizens						
2	Alenson	Agustine Wm P	41		M	M				do						
3	Frazer	Charles	43		M	M				do						
4	do	Ada	37		F	M				do						
5	do	Frank C.	11		M	S				do						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C
5

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 9631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hambleton Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] Celtic *from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hambelton
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*...,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from ______, Jan 29th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Sarah Alice	37	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burslem	Father Wm H. Bailey 35, Lorne St Burslem	Ohio	Salem
2	Burlton	William	36	M	S	Herdsman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Herefordshire	Father Wm Burlton The Birches Duncombe Worc	Kan	Emporia
3	Dennett	Thomas	41	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Wife Mrs Dennett 23, Haycliffe Lane St Horton Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Riley	Sutcliffe	55	M	M	Overlooker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Riley 48, Hawthorn Rd. Frankfort.	do	do
5	do	Eddie W.	24	M	S	Warehouseman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
6	Bushnell	Grace L	22	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Eltham	Father Mr J Bushnell 11, Glenhouse Rd, Eltham.	Ill	Chicago
7	Bull	Ada A.	32	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Wm Bull 7 Ellemere Rd Saltley	Pa	McKeesport
8	Fose	Amelia	64	F	Wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lindley	Son A F Fose 13, Wellington St Oaks Lindley	NY	Syracuse
9	Milnes	Harry	32	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Wife Mrs Milne 73 Little Horton Lane Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Main	Thomas	27	M	M	Farm hand	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Rossshire	Meikle Findon Cononbridge Ross-shire		Rumford Falls
11	do	Anne	24	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
12	~~Dennett~~	~~Ernest~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Warehouseman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford~~	Father Mr Dennett ~~9, Burnett Rd. W. Bowling B. ford~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
13	Mahoney	Michael N.	27	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Huddersfield	Mrs A. Pearson Mirfield Yorks	Wyo	Hanna
14	Jackson	Herbert	44	M	S	Boot operative	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	W. Jackson 27 Livingstone Terr. Leeds	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
15	do	John Wm	35	M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
16	Varley	John R.	28	M	M	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle/Tyne	176, Wingrove Rd Newcastle on Tyne	N.J.	Paterson
17	do	Kitty	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	George J.	11	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Crawshaw	Samuel C	22	M	S	Visitor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mirfield	Mr A. Crawshaw. Lower Hopton Mirfield York.	Wyo	Hanna
20	Mawson	Ellen	30	F	S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NY	Buffalo	Brother Mr W. Mawson 64 Romsey Rd Anfield	NY	Buffalo
21	Waldron	Thos. P.	33	M	M	Victualler	do	do	do	Irish	England	Birmingham	Father M Waldron Lisduff, Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	do	New York
22	Bouncey	John Fred	27	M	S	Fitter	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	Father Mr J. Bouncey 9 Nelson St Patricroft	Ill	Staunton
23	Burrows	Sarah	29	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	Stockport	Mr J. Dickson, Heath Cottage Nursery Rd Cheadle Heath	NY	New York
24	Taylor	Albert	25	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Crewe	W. Taylor 224, Hungerford Rd Crewe	do	do
25	Aston	Charles	32	M	S	Scale Expert	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ont	Port Colborne	Mrs Smith, 10 Brasnett St Brierley Hill ~~Staffs~~	Ont	Port Colborne
26	Manning	Elizabeth	55	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Wales	Llandaff	Mrs Manning 224, Wessle Rd Hul	NY	New York
27	Hearon	Mary	35	F	S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	John Hearon 111, Rosslyn St. L'pool	N.J.	Orange
28	Newman	Alfred	28	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Runcorn	Uncle 50, Greenway Rd, Runcorn	Ill	Chicago
29	do	Mrs Lottie	47	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
30	Astbury	Edward T.	43	M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Syracuse	[illegible]	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Friend W. Bourne Salem Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	DK	Brown	none	England	Burslem
2	no	do	do	Yes	1908	U.S	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	Grey	do	do	Leominster
3	Yes	do	do	no			A. Dennett 33, 34 E St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	do	brown	do	do	Bradford
4	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	Queensbury
5	do	do	do	Yes	3 yrs	Bridgeport	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	brown	do	do	Bradford
6	no	Brother	50 $25	no			W. J. Nightingale 901 W. Green St Urbana Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	black	Grey	do	do	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Sister F. Ball 1112, S Sales St McKeesport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	Birmingham
8	no	do	do	no			Sister Mrs Day 1332, E Genesee St Syracuse N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	do	Bradford
9	Yes	do	$15	no			Friend ~~J. Lovell~~ ~~255 Westmoreland~~ St N. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	Yes	no			Brother Colin Manor 101, Rumford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	DK	blue	do	Scotland	Ross shire
11	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Russia	Culbokie
~~12~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~			~~A. Dennett~~ ~~3354 E St Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford~~
13	Yes	do	no	no			A. Cheesorough Hanna Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	DK	do	do	Ireland	
14	do	do	Yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sallow	brown	Grey	do	England	Leeds
15	do	do	do	Yes	8 yrs	Cal	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	Yes	no			Uncle Thos Moore 79, Vine St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Huddersfield
17	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Chesham
18	do	Father	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	do	Self	Yes	no			A. Cheesbrough (Cousin) Hanna Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	DK	blue	none	England	Winfield
20	no	do		Yes	3 yrs	Buffalo	Home 737, W. Ferry street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	brown	brown	do	do	Liverpool
21	Yes	do	Yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	light	Grey	do	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
22	do	do	Yes	no			Friend Mr J. Milner Box 257, Staunton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	do	do	do	England	Manchester
23	do	do	do	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	brown	Grey	do	do	Cheadle Hulme
24	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Crewe
25	no	do	do	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	brown	brown	do	do	Dudley
26	Yes	W. Sanders	do	no			Mrs Jacobs, the Dakota 1 W, 72nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med	brown	blue	do	do	Boston
27	do	Self	do	no			John Palfrey 65 Valley St S Orange N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	do	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
28	Yes	do	100	Yes	1908	Chicago	Mr Kaiser 47 Fell Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Runcorn
29	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
30														5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander E. S. Hamilton master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CELTIC from LIVE....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hambelton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
N

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Jan 29th, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~Richard~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Ohio~~	~~New Paris~~	~~Mrs Corfield The Hollies Albrighton~~	~~Ohio~~	~~New Paris~~
2	~~do~~	~~Richard Hy~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do
3	~~do~~	~~Anne Eliz~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do
4	Pritchard	Herbert Th.	28		M	S	Upholster	do	do	do	do	England	London	W. Pritchard 106 Leathwaite Rd Clapham Com.	NY	New York
5	Bullimore	Henry John	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.C. Bullimore 23 Hendon Rd Lower Edmonton	do	do
6	Broomhall	Marshall	42		M	M	Missionary	do	do	do	do	do	do	B. Broomhall (Father) 2 Pyrland Rd London N.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Heath	Arthur J.	27		M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	Calne	Strand Calne, Wilts.	Va	Norfolk
8	do	Roland F.	30		M	S	Cabinetmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Thompson	Maggie	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Kensington	Mr F. Thompson, 5430 Tampa St Kensington Phila	Pa.	Kensington
10	Jones	Emily	25		F	S	none	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Jones 170 Vittoria St Birkenhead	Ill	Champaign
Admitted 11	Nakagawa	Ido	50		M	M	Cook	do	do	Japan	Japanese	do	London	M. Nakazuo 105, Fleet St London E.C.	NY	New York
12	Thompson	Andrew	74		M	S	Insurance	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin D. Taggart 76 Willowbank St Belfast	Cal	San Francisco
13	Webster	James E	42		M	S	none	do	do	do	English	England	New Brighton	Mother Prescott St New Brighton	Tenn	Nashville
14	Peterzón	Thorolf	22		M	S	Engineer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother H. Peterzon Annegatan 13, Helsingfors Finland	Mass	Fitchburg
15	Brown	Joseph P.	23		M	M	Clerk	do	do	British	English	Ohio	Cleveland	Sister F. Brown 9 Marlboro Rd Bradford	Ohio	Cleveland
16	do	Florence	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	F. Dadbury (Mother) 1 Paget St Keighley	do	do
17	Hambridge	Amy	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Mother M. Roberts 27 Foundry Rd Winson Green B'ham	NY	New York
18	~~Partington~~	~~Arthur~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Signalman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	Chorley	Wife Mrs Partington 31, Tangle Terr. Hindley	Wyo	Hanna
19	Rudge	Alfred H.	32		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	N.J.	E. Orange	43 Main St East Orange N.J.	N.J.	E. Orange
20	Schnell	G. Georgina	39		F	S	Gym	do	do	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Malmo	K. Schnell 36 Nora Halmstad	NY	New York
21	do	Hedvig M	27		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Anna J	41		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Andersson	Hilda A.	41		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father A. Andersson Kaptensgatan 99, Halmstad	do	do
24	~~Nielsen~~	~~Alfred~~ See Sheet 5. No 3	~~35~~		M	M	Farmer	do	~~do~~	~~Finland~~	~~do~~	Finland	Nakskov	Rasmus Nielsen Brachave Nakskov	Ill	Springfield
25	Mason	Leila M.	28		F	S	none	do	do	British	English	England	London	36 Upper Bedford Place London W.C.	Cal	San Francisco
26	~~Pope~~ Cox	Violet	19		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Joyce Roser, Mormanville Forge Rd Southboro' Kent	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Fischel	Zippora	46		F	M	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr Fischel 596, Cathcart Rd [illegible]	NY	New York
28	Maude	Emily	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle/Tyne	D. Maude 240 Brandling Place Newcastle/Tyne	Cal	San Diego
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23a

(23)

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 2631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~? yrs~~	~~[illegible]~~	Home ~~[illegible] Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Salop~~
2	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wolverhampton~~
4	Yes	do	do	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	DK	brown	do	Wales	Hawarden
5	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	Grey	do	England	London
6	do	do	do	no			Rev W. Frost China Inland Mission 235, W. School Lane Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do
7	do	do	25	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	do	brown	do	do	Bristol
8	do	do	~~do~~ 25	Yes	9 mos	Norfolk	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do	Calne
9	do	Husband	do 10	Yes	2 yrs	Kensington	Home 3430 Tampa St Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	auburn	Grey	do	do	Keighley
10	do	Mr Catron	$20 10	no			sister Miss Jones 725, W. Church St Champaign Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	brown	Grey	do	N. Wales	Cerrog
11	do	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	NY	S. Barakiddza 103 Cherry St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		DK	Black	brown	do	Japan	Yokohama
12	no	do	do	no			sister Miss Goodfriend 1145 Hay St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Antrim
13	Yes	do	do	Yes	1908	NY	Brother T. W. Webster Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	DK	brown	do	England	Liverpool
14	no	do	do	no			Finland S.S. Co. 15 State St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	DK	blue	do	Finland	Helsingfors
15	no	do	Yes	~~yes~~	3 yrs	Ohio	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	do	England	Bradford
16	no	do	do	do	2 yrs	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Keighley
17	Yes	do	do	Yes	1904	NY	Husband Box 108, Walden New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	brown	brown	do	do	Birmingham
18	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~			Friend S. W. Hughes ~~[illegible] Wyoming~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~light~~	~~Med~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Blackburn~~
19	no	do	do	Yes	1909	E Orange	Wife 73 Main St. East Orange N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	DK	Grey	do	do	Daisy Bank
20	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1905	NY	G Aberg 1276 Shakespeare Ave High Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	Grey	do	Sweden	Halmstad
21	do	do	do	do	1904	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	1905	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$25	do	190?	do	A. Andersson 92 Olson Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	DK	do	do	do	do
24	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~? yrs~~	~~Ill~~	~~Home Springfield Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
25	no	do	do	Yes	7 yrs	Cal	N. Loggie 84 Exchange place N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	do	Tasmania	Launceston
26	no	Mr Cox	Yes	no			Mr Cox 7403 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	blue	do	England	Tonbridge
27	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1908	NY	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	DK	DK	do	do	Penn	Philadelphia
28	do	do	do	no			Mr English 413 Clay Ave San Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	do	brown	do	England	Gloucester
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander E S Hamilton master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AHambelton

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). -The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander E S Hamilton master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambelton

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

B—111

3

Intransit

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... sailing from ...., Jan 29th, 1909

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Macdonald	Kenneth	44		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Port Adelaide	Dr A. Foster 29, Aylestone Rd Leicester	B.C	Vancouver
2	Roff	George C	29		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	B. C.	Alberni	W. Roff 59, Bromham Rd Bedford	do	Alberni
3	do	Florence	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	J. Watford 11 St Peters St Bedford	do	do
4	Spencer	Geoffrey B.	8		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Ellis	Will	50		M	S	Fruit Grower	do	do	do	Canadian	Out	St Davids	Brother Joseph Ellis St Davids Out	Out	Niagara Falls
6	Lewis	Thomas	42		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Chatham	William Lewis Downham. Eng	do	Chatham
7	do	Harriet	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Neale	Reginald H.	22		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Out	Ethel	Father Alfred Neale	do	Ethel
9	Hallward	Herbert W.	35		M	M	none	do	do	do	do	England	Sussex	Mrs Hallward, Dolloways Bank Buxted Sussex	B.C	Victoria
10	do	Margaret F	45		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Baxter	John Rutherford	31		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Baxter 2 Palmerston Rd, Edinburgh	Quebec	Montreal
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no			W. Ramsay 524 Pender St Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	do	do	do	Yes	Travelling		Home Alberni B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	do	do	do	Yes	Travelling		do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	do	do	do	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Niagara Falls~~	Home Niagara Falls Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	Yes	do	do	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	do	do	do	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Buffalo~~	do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	do	do	do	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Niagara~~	do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	do	do	do	no			do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no								
11	do	do	do	Yes	1907	New York	Home Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no										
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander E S Hamilton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the C . from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hambelton

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick A W Drinkwater, *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M R C S England L R C P London *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—115

X

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from ______, Jan 29th, 1909

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Olson	Victor	36	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Scan	Sweden	Kalf			
2	Carvill	J. F	34	M	S	Purchaser	do	do	do	American	NY	New York			
3	Bennett	Margaret	34	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	Mass	Boston			
4	do	Margaret M	8	F	S	Child	do	do	do	American	do	do			
5	do	Marion A	9	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do			
6	Collins	Henry A	31	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	English	N.J.	Newark			
7	do	Margaret	28	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
8	Wade	Bert C.	44	M	M	Secretary	do	do	do	do	England	London			
9	Brown	Harvey	19	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	NY	New York			
10	Putnam	George E.	37	M	S	Manager	do	do	do	do	Wash	Seattle			
11	Watt	George D	40	M	S	Custodian	do	do	do	American	Ireland	Belfast			
12	Boothroyd	Charles Ed	52	M	M	Designer	do	do	do	~~English~~	Pa	Philadelphia			
13	Walker	Herbert S.	52	M	M	Draftsman	do	do	do	do	England	London			
14	Le Suer	Bert	38	M	M	Teacher	do	do	do	American	do	do			
15	do	Sarah Jane	42	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
16	~~Frazer~~	~~Charles S~~ Transferred to First Class	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mechanical~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
17	~~do~~	~~Ada~~ Transferred to First Class	~~37~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
18	~~do~~	~~Frank~~ Transferred to First Class	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
19	Mathis	William S.	52	M	M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	USA	Chicago			
20	Weber	John	43	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool			
21	Bilsborrow	Robert Joseph	37	M	S	do	do	do	do	~~English~~	Minn	Graceville			
22	Scallard	William G.	39	M	M	Traveller	do	do	do	American	Ill	Chicago			
23	Doran	Edward	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
24	Vilant	John Hey	26	M	S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	Tex	Arlington			
25	Schaeffer	William J	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Minn	Minneapolis			
26	Mathson	Karen	39	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Hadeland			
27	~~Asbury~~ See Sheet 1 No 30	~~Edward S.~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Potter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~NY~~	~~Syracuse~~			
28	Wood	Maud V.	30	F	S	Stenographer	do	do	do	American	England	Manchester			
29	Johnson	Hans	32	M	S	Saloon Keeper	do	do	do	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen			
30															

25 C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3631

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1907

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 66, Ellenwood Ave Youngstown														
2							Home 504 W. 142nd St. New York														
3							Home Boston, Mass														
4																					
5																					
6							Home 355, Highland Ave Arlington N.J.														
7							do														
8							Y.M.C.A Omaha Neb														
9							Home Ritten West Virginia														
10							Home 110 Harrison St Seattle Wash														
11							Home 1829 First St, N. W. Washington.														
12							Home 9118, Cannac Place Phila Pa.														
13							Home 2 Semmery Ave Binghamton NY														
14							Home Reading Pa														
15							do														
16							Home 318, Second Ave New York														
17							do														
18							do														
19							Home 112 W. 28th St. Chicago Ill														
20							Home Marshall Town Iowa														
21							Home Graceville Minn														
22							Home 1132 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill														
23							Home 2904 Woodland Ave Chicago														
24							Home Arlington Texas														
25							Home Minneapolis Minn														
26							Home Hejia Down Iowa														
27							Home Syracuse NY														
28							Mother Mrs Lockhart 4104, Powelton Av. Phila														
29							Home Wisdom Mont.														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander E S Hamilton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

5.
W

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , , *190*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fawcett	Charles A.	50		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	Margarit	43		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	do					"	Yonkers
3	Nielsen	Alfred	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do					Ill.	Springfield
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C/
15

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

2631
7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander E. S. Hambleton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hambleton

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Woods	William	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Wigan	Hy Woods 8 Crawford Village	Wyoming	Hanna
2	do	Ellen	31	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Henry		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Brown	George [illegible]		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Wm Brown Glenfield [illegible] Scotland	do	do
5	do	Eliza		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
6	Rafter	George		M	M	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22A2217 (505) 4-20-42

6a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ________, ________, 190

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	more	~~Yes~~ ✓	1908	Hanna	Home Hanna Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wigan
2	do	Husband	✓	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
3	do	Father	✓	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	do	Self	✓	~~Yes~~ ✓	908	Hanna	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Skelmersdale
5	do	Husband	✓	do ✓	~~do~~	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown		do	Upholland
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander E S Hamilton Master, of the CELTIC, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Hambelton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* Celtic" *, sailing* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M R C S England & L R C P *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—174

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, 30th January, 1909

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1330	1 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	2 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"
"	3 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
"	5 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	9	M	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
"	6 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	7 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	8 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	9 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
"	10 ✓	[illegible]	Mary	6		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
"	11 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		"	"	"			"						"
"	12 ✓	[illegible]	Harry	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	13 ✓	Davies	Richard A	25		M	S	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	New York		New York	New York
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

13

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STATES CITIZENS.

I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ……………………, ……………………, 190

3631

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	He is a citizen			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	″		[illegible]	a citizen			Do	″	″	″	″	″									
3	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Born				″	″	″		″									
4	″		[illegible]	″	″			″	″	″		″									
5		″	[illegible]		″			″	″	″											
6		″	[illegible]		″			″	″	″		″									
7		″	[illegible]	″	″			″	″	″		″									
8		[illegible]	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″		″									
9	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	Born ″			Do	″	″	″	″										
10	″		″	American Born			Do	″	″	″	″	″									
11				″	″			″	″	″											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40 years [illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″											
13	Yes	″	8	″	American Born		Home 244 West 132 St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″								
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Hambleton (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* "Celtic" *, from* Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Hambleton
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *, 190* __ *,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A W Drinkwater *, Surgeon of the* "Celtic" sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M R C S London L R C P London *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

F A W

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 190*

at NEW YORK.

______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic *sailing from* Queenstown, 30th January, 1909

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1 ✓	Salmon	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	Killimagh	Father Luke Salmon Lowmean Killimagh	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
	2 ✓	Little	Mary	17		F		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Do Ballinrobe	Grand Uncle Patrick Reilly Lowmean Killimagh Co Mayo	"	"
	3 ✓	Reilly	Catherine	19		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do Do	"	"
31459	4 ✓	McCabe	Margaret	30		"	"	Shop Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Sister in Law Mrs McCabe Mountjoy St Cavan	New York	New York
16841	5 ✓	King	Margaret Mary	33		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Brgt Clashduff Castlecomer	"	"
12916	6 ✓	Pickersgill	Thomas	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Myra The Bee Liverpool	Col	Pueblo
"	7 ✓	Pickersgill	William	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do.	"	"
6801	8 ✓	Powers	William	32		"	"	Motorman	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto Ont	Father Richard Magtuson Thurles Tipperary	Ont	Toronto
6800	9 ✓	Greenham	Robert D	25		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Harriet McGee Kilcooly Thurles Co ~~Tipperary~~	"	"
6799	10 ✓	Allen	John A	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father William Emo Portarlington	"	"
6803	11 ✓	Switzer	Thomas D	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Catherine Switzer Newpark Thurles Tipperary	"	"
	12 ✓	Fitzpatrick	Cornelius	28		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	New Haven Con	Father Daniel Fitzpatrick Cahirciveen Kerry	Con	New Haven
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *190*

3631

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin William Keilly 4404 Luray St Frankford Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
2	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
3	"	"	$25	"			Brother Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kiltimagh
4	"	"	$50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Sister Elizabeth McCabe 145 West 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Fair	Blue	"	"	Cavan
5	"	"	$50	"	7 years	"	Sister Mrs J Hennessy 21 East 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castlecomer
6	No	"	$50	No			Brother John Pickersgill 209½ Union Ave Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	England	Liverpool
7	"	"	$50	No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$ over 100	Yes	Passed through		Home 108 Lowther Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Cahir
9	"	"	$ over	"	"		Home 243 Sherburn St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue			Stradbally
10	"	"	$50	"	"		Home 243 Sherburn St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Portarlington
11	"	"	$50	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
12	No	"	$50	Yes	4½ yrs	New Haven	Sister Mary Fitzpatrick 33 Wall St New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cahirciveen
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E L Hambleton Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Hambleton Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A W Drinkwater, *Surgeon of the* S.S. CELTIC, Sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M R C S England L R C P London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 190*

at NEW YORK .... ,

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 29th, January, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15522 1	Farrelly	Lucy	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Sister Mary Patterson 3 Tudor St Liverpool	N.Y.	New-York
15986 2	Lamb	Thomas	23	10	M	S	Turner	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Newcastle	Father William Lamb 800 Walker Rd Newcastle-on-Tyne	Ills	Benton
15989 3	Wigham	Richard	48		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dunston	Wife Mrs Wigham 32 Donniston St Dunston	Pa	Indiana
15990 4	Ridley	Ada	20		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Burnley	Father Mr E. Scott 13 Hirst St, Burnley	Pa	Indiana
19595 5	Holden	Joseph James	40	1	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tyldsley	Mother Mrs Southern 35 Bank St Tyldsley.	Ariza	Globe
25540 6	Mann	Albert Victor	21		M	S	Motor Tyre Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Julia Mann 69 Bournville Lane Stirchley Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
" 7	Horton	William	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Horton 16 Warren Rd Stirchley Birmingham	do	do
28442 8	Mc Loughlin	Joseph	23		M	S	11-180304 4/24/37. Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Soran	Father James Mc Loughlin Soran, Ballinalee, Co Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
43121 9	Felton	Charles	20	9	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Solihull	Mrs Felton Drury Lane, Solihull	N.Y.	Madison
43122 10	do	Agnes Ethel	18		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
46088 11	Millican	Mary	25	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Hawick	Father William Scott Roberton, Hawick	Conn	Ansonia
49053 12	Thomas	Herbert James	22	6	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Colne	14 The Pippin, Colne, Wilts	Va	Norfolk
51497 13	Compton	Alexander	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ballymena	Mother Margaret Compton Liminary, Ballymena Ireland	[illegible]	Youngstown
83696 14	Harrison	Thomas	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Leeds	Sister Mary Stevinson 11 Galvin Terrace Hunslett Leeds	N.Y.	Utica
20872 15	Jones	William Owen	42		M	S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Brother John Owen Jones Tanyweru Talysarn Penygroes R.S.O. Wales	Minn	Lake Crystal
53515 16	Crosland	Jabez Luke	50		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Margaret Crosland Wilford, Nottingham	N.Y.	Rochester
23695 17	Crist	Ann	58		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Pwllheli	Mother Ann Roberts Mynythe Pwllheli Wales	Wis	Knapp
31596 18	Mc Ardle	Daniel	20		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Farnworth	Father James Mc Ardle 10 Sunny Bank Farnworth	N.J.	Paterson
1558 19	Murray	John	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	Dublin	Sister [illegible] Murray		
11585 20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~Wife Mrs [illegible]~~		
21	Culling	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	do	[illegible]	English	England		Sister Eliz Culling	N.J.	City
15974 22	Mc Govern	James	52		M	S	Coachmaker	do	do	[illegible]	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Father [illegible] 2 Russell St Belfast	N.J.	[illegible]
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. B. [illegible]

21

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9/17, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	£3	Yes	1908	New-York	Cousin Nellie Farrelly 337 West 37th Street, 9th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
2	Yes	James Fowal	$15	No			Brother in Law James Fowal Box 297 Benton, Franklyn Co, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Durham
3	Yes	R Wigham	$35	No			Son Mr R Wigham Box 12 Indiana, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Grey	Brown	None	England	Durham
4	Yes	Husband	$5	No			Husband Mr R Ridley Box 9 Idamar (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Light Brown	do	None	do	Burnley
5	Yes	Self	£6	No			Father in Law John Kendall Box 795 Globe, Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Florid	do	Light Blue	Smallpox Marks	do	Golborne
6	do	Self	$10	Yes	3 mths	Detroit	Sister Mrs Willetts 171 Campbell Ave, Detroit, (Mich)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Birmingham
7	do	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Henry Willetts 171 Campbell Ave, Detroit, Mich,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do	do
8	do	Self	£2	Yes	2½ yrs	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs John E Clark 174 South 1st Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Foran
9	do	Self	$10	Yes	3	Madison	Mrs A Stedman Madison, Madison Co, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Light	Blue	do	England	Solihull
10	do	do	$10	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
11	do	do	Yes	Yes	18 mths	Ansonia	Husband Mr. Millican Columbia St, Ansonia, Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	do	do	Scotland	Hawick
12	do	do	£4	No			friend No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	England	Colne
13	No	do	$75	Yes	1906 1908	Youngstown	Friend John Robert Woodland Avenue Youngstown, Ohio	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	~~Sallow~~ Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	do	Ireland	Liminary
14	No	do	More	Yes	14 yrs	Utica	~~Wife Cousin~~ Clark Harrison Maynard Utica New-York	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Leeds
15	Yes	do	$10	No			Brother & Sister Thomas Humphrey Williams Lake Crystal Minnesota	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Grey	do	do	Wales	Talysarn
16	No	do	50 More	Yes	2 yrs	Rochester	No	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dark	do	do	England	Nottingham
17	No	do	More	No	40 yrs	Knapp	Son Stephen A. Crost Knapp, Wisconsin	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	do	do	Wales	Llanbedrog
18	Yes	do	£8	No			Uncle Richard Williams 71 Clayton St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Light	do	do	England	Farnworth
19	do	do	[illegible]				Friend S. J. Quinn, County Court House, Chambers St, New York	[illegible]								[illegible]			do	Ireland	[illegible]
~~20~~							Cousin [illegible]	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	[illegible]					[illegible]
21	do	do	[illegible]					No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					Scar forehead over left eye	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	do	do	£10	No			Sister Mary Madden 136 Pomeroy Ave Kearney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair		do	Ireland	[illegible]
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

226 Am.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hambelton [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens [illegible]

Hambelton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at NEW YORK

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 29th January, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1/3 15991 1	Jones	Daniel	40	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~America~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	Glandyfi	[illegible]	N. Y.	Trenton
25541 2	Jones	James	60	9	M	S	Fish Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	[illegible]	N. Y.	New-York
1697 3	Sarkesyan	Samuel	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Shoemaker	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Armenian~~	~~do~~	[illegible]		do	do
4	do	[illegible]anoosh	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Wife	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do		do	do
2308 5	Walker	Sara	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	[illegible]		Conn.	[illegible]
6	do	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Child	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			do	
7	do	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	do	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
8	do	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	do	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2631

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes (American Citizen)						Returning home D. J Jones Holland Patent, Oneida Co, New-York														
2	Yes (American Citizen)						~~Going Back~~ home James Goodman ~~2nd Ave between~~ 66 + 67 Street, New-York														
3							Home 272 E 123 St [illegible]														
4																					
5							Husband William Walka [illegible]														
6												Tinea circinata of Scalp									
7												Tinea circinata of Scalp.									
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.E.S. Hambelton, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CELTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambelton
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* ______, *190* ,

at NEW YORK!

______
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

1
3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 29th January, 1909

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11712	1	Bouza Alvarino	Francisco	22	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	Father Manuel Bouza Gonsalez Seijo Ferrol Corunna	N. Y.	New-York
	2	Berezowski	Shmul	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Sh. Rabinowitz [illegible]		
	3															
	4															
	5															
15998	6	Sternberg	Judes	37	F	M	Wife	No	No	~~Hungary~~	Hebrew	England	10 years Manchester	Cousin Joseph Clayman 58 Berkeley St, Strangeways, Manchester	N Y	New-York
"	7	do	Dora	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	8	do	Malwirza	5	F	S	Child	No	No	England	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	9	do	Leah VL 646/817		F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15997	10	Berr	Louis	34	M	M	Cabinet Maker	No	No	Russia	do	do	4 years Manchester	Wife Esther Berr 34 Clarence St, Cheetham, Manchester	N.J.	Passaic
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the Intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 29th January, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
0 11712 1	Bouza Alvarino	Francisco	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	Father Manuel Bouza Gonzalez Seijo Ferrol Corunna	N. Y.	New-York
X 2	Berezowski	Shrul	18		M	S	Tailor					Belgium	Antwerp	Brother St. Ratrnowitz Tozecz		
3																
4																
5																
3 15984 6	Sternberg	Judes	37		F	M	Wife	No	No	~~Hungary~~	Hebrew	England	10 years Manchester	Cousin Joseph Clayman 58 Berkeley St, Strangeways, Manchester	N Y	New-York
" 7	do	Dora	11		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 8	do	Malwirza	5		F	S	Child	No	No	England	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 9	do	Leah VL 646/817			F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15997 10	Berr	Louis	34		M	M	Cabinet Maker	No	No	Russia	do	do	4 years Manchester	Wife Esther Berr 34 Clarence St, Cheetham, Manchester	N J	Passaic
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ______, 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	~~1901~~ 1907	New-York	Brother Fernando Bouza Alvarino 124 Roosevelt St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Spain	Corunna
2	do	Father	[illegible]				Father A [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	do	Russia	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Sigmond Sternberg 4056 Third Ave, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Austria	Sailios
7	do	Father	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Brother in Law	$10	do			Brother in Law Barnet Levman 13 Willand Ave, Passaic, ~~New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	Russia	Welis
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hambleton, [illegible] *of the* CELTIC *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Hambleton
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 190* __ *,*

at [illegible] YORK

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2631
91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater *, Surgeon of the* S.S. CELTIC *,* Sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M R C P London *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* May *190*7

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Jan. 29th*, *1909*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heikkilä	Ida	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavieska	Father Teemu Heikkilä, Alavieska, Korkalan klä	Mich.	Republic
2	Tilus	Erkki	28		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Himangö	Father Erkki Tilus, Himango, Kannus klä	N.Y.	New York
3	Karila	Kare	24		M	S	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Johansson, Himango, Kannus klä	do	do
4	Akolahti	Kare	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Akolahti, Himango, Kannus klä	Minn.	Sparta
5	Särkilä	Ernst	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Eva Särkilä, Himango, Kannus klä	do	do
6	Halenius	Alma	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Mother Eeva Halenius, Naukila	Wash.	Aberdeen
7	Saastamoinen	Daniel	22		M	M	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Father Matti Saastamoinen, Wiipurin, Maaseurakunta, [illegible]	Mont.	Red Lodge
8	Andersson	Salli	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Mother Amanda Andersson, Pori	Wash.	Aberdeen
9	Förnäs	Josef	23		M	S	Labor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Lappfjärd	Mother Lina Förnäs, Lappfjärd, Härkmäri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Lindqvist	Juho	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hausjärvi	Wife Olga Lindqvist, Riihimäki, Karhulan talo H.L.	do	New York
11	Koskela	Oskar	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karijoki	Mother Sanna Koskela, Bötom Ylikylä	Minn.	Duluth
12	Hautamäki	Otto	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Albertina Hautamäki, Karijoki Ylikylä	do	Mountain Iron
13	Hakala	Isaki	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Kurikka	Father Mikko Hakala, Anttilankylä, Kurikka	Mich	Wakefield
14	Kananoja	Hilda	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Kananoja, Wiitalankylä, Kurikka	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15	Mahlamäki	Susanna	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alexander Mahlamäki, Anttilankylä, Kurikka	Mich	Ironwood
16	Mäliniemi	Maunus	38		M	M	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Reisjärvi	Wife Amanda Mäliniemi, Kalajankylä, Reisjärvi	Fla	Harney
17	Turpeinen	Kalle V.L. 675/784	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pihtipudas	Father Matti Turpeinen, Muurasjärvenklä, Pihtipudas	do	do
18	Salminen	Hilma	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kuhmalahti	Father Ivar Salminen, Kuhmalahti, Puntarin klä	N.Y.	Bedford Park
19	Matala-Lammi	Samuel	21		M	S	6/40985 - 10/5/36 Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Mother Maija Lammi, Jalasjärvi pit. & klä	W.V.	Clarksburg
20	Närvä	Hilma	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jurva	Friend Tuomas Nostaja, Jurva, Koskenmäenklä	Ill.	Waukegan
21	Kananoja	Isak	22		M	S	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Kurikka	Father Herman Kananoja, Wiitalanklä, Kurikka	Mich	Wakefield
22	Kiilinen	Antti	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Wife Hanna Kiilinen, Kortesjärvi, Kiilis klä	do	Ironwood
23	Timonen	Emil	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Evijärvi	Wife Maija Timonen, Evijärvi, Lahti	do	do
24	Pitkäjärvi	Heikki	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Antti Pitkäjärvi, Evijärvi, Latuna	do	do
25	Wester	Kare	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes	Sister Aina Wester, Närpes, Finby	Minn.	Bovey
26	Häggblom	Matts	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Johanna Häggblom, Närpes, Finby	Conn.	Branford
27	— " —	Josef	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Häggblom, Närpes, Finby	do	do
28	Nygård	Erik	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother William Nygård, Närpes, Finby	Minn.	Bovey
29	Gross	Erik	34		M	M	10-185098-14-41-505 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Lisa Gross, Närpes, Finby	do	do
30	Gullström	Johan	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Oskar Gullström, Närpes, Finby	do	Virginia

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 12 3 [illegible] 18

List 4

3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 7 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	$10	No	—	—	Brother Abram Patana, Box 234, Republic, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Alavieska
2	do	Self	$10	Yes	1901–1906	S. D. Terraville,	Sister Mali Fiilus 16 E. 84 str. New York N. Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	l. red	grey	do	do	Himango
3	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	do
4	~~do~~	do	$10	do	—	—	Sister Hilta Lahti, Box 11, Sparta, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
5	~~No~~	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
6	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Mary Brantille, 204 E. Hume str. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	black	blue	do	do	Ulvilussa
7	do	Brother	$10	do	—	—	Brother Abel Saastamoinen Box 111, Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Pielavesi
8	do	Aunt	$10	Yes	1903–1907	New York	Aunt Mary Brandhill 204 E. Hume str. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond	green	do	do	Porissa
9	do	Self	$10	do	1903–1908	Brooklyn	Friend Helida Malmberg, 700 Himrod str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	d. brown	grey	do	do	Lappfjärd
10	do	do	$52	No	—	—	Friend Gustaav Mäkelä, 16 E. 84 str. New York N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Jammala
11	~~do~~	do	$10	do	—	—	Brother Johan Koskela, 122 North 64 av. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Karijoki
12	~~do~~	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Konstant Hautamäki, Box 6 Mountain Iron, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	do	blue	do	do	do
13	~~No~~	do	$50	Yes	1903–1908	Wakefield	Uncle Matti Lahti Box 293, Wakefield Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	light	do	do	do	do	Kurikka
14	~~Yes~~	do	$60	No	—	—	Sister Hilja Oja 21 Park Plaz, New Rochelle N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	~~No~~	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Mary Raitio 122 N. Cypress str. Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$30	Yes	1905–1905	Luther, La.	Friend Kust Alho Harney, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	grey	do	do	Reisjärvi
17	do	do	$40	No	—	—	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	light	do	do	do	Pihtipudas
18	do	sister	$10	do	—	—	Sister Olga Salminen 371 E. 200 str Bedford Park N. Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	blond	do	do	do	Kuhmalahti
19	Yes	Father	$10	do	—	—	Father Samuel Matalammi, Box 531, Clarksburg W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Jalasjärvi
20	do	Brother	$10	do	—	—	Brother Hermanni Närvä, Waukegan Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	brown	a scar on the forehead	do	Jurva
21	~~No~~	Self	$50	do	—	—	Friend Matti Lahti, Box 93, Wakefield, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	None	do	Kurikka
22	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1902–1908	Mich. Negaunee	Friend William Laxi, 250 Newport St. Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	grey	do	do	Kortesjärvi
23	~~do~~	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend William Laxi 250 New park, Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Purmo
24	~~do~~	do	$26	Yes	1904–1908	Mich. Bessemer	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	grey	do	do	Evijärvi
25	~~No~~	do	$20	No	—	—	Brother Ivar Nix Box 123, Bovey, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	brown	do	do	Närpes
26	do	do	$14	Yes	1901–1905	[illegible]	Cousin Charles Smith, Box 633, Branford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	grey	Pockpitted	do	do
27	do	do	$20	do	1875–1907	Boston, Ma.	Cousin do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
28	~~do~~	do	$80	do	1905–1908	Bovey, M.	Sister Emilia Mattson, Box 123, Bovey, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	$35	do	1905–1908	Minn. Virginia	Cousin do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	do	do	do
30	do	do	$28	do	—	—	Brother Andrew Gullström 220 Spruce str, Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E S Hambelton Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambelton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A W Drinkwater *, Surgeon of the* S.S. CELTIC *,* Sailing therewith *(State whether [illegible] employed by owners thereof, [illegible] as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M R C S London L R C P London *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*7

at **NEW YORK!**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 29th, 1909

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5609	1	Hummelgård	Johan	19 ✓		M.	M.	Labr.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Närpes	Wife: Elvina Hummelgård, Finby Närpes	Minn.	Virginia,
	2	Antas	Johan	21 ✓		M.	S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister: Maria Antas, Finby, Närpes	Minn.	Mountain Iron,
	3	Smeds	Josef	24		M.	S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	do.	Sister: Anna Smeds, Finby Närpes.	Minn.	Bovey,
	4	Svens	Adrian	26		M.	S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	do.	Brother: Alfred Svens, Finby, Närpes	Minn.	Biwabik,
5609	5	Fri	Julius	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Helsingfors	Father Robert Fri, Djursby, Helsinge socken	Mich	Iron River
	6	Hokkanen	Johannes	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ruosniemi	Brother Mikko Hokkanen, Ruosniemi, Pori	N.Y.	New York
	7	Ahlqvist	Fredrik	23		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Lydi Ahlqvist, Ruosniemi Pori.	do	do
	8	Isomäki	Johannes	16		M	S	1-272205- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Oskar Isomäki, Ruosniemi, Pori	do	do
	9	Koskinen	Frans	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Koskinen, Ruosniemi, Pori	do	do
	10	Lampi	Matti	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Mother Ida Myllymaa, Ruosniemi, Pori	do	do
	11	— do —	Alma	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	12	Erkkilä	Julius	22		M	S	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Preivin	Father Vikto Erkkilä, Preivin, Pori	do	do
	13	Paju	Emma	30 ✓		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wähäranna	Mother Anna Lauren, Ruosniemi, Pori	Oreg.	Astoria
	14	— do —	Agnes	7 ✓		F	S	Child	~~yes~~ no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
	15	— " —	Bertta	4	10	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
	16	— " —	Helmi	3 ✓		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
	17	Johansson	Senja	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Johansson, Wähäranna	do	do
5609	18	Törnroth	Hilja	19		F	S	21-10979 do	6/6/36 do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Törnroth, Wähäranna	do	do
1.3	19	Soininen	Elsa	17 ✓		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haukasalmi	Mother Maria Soininen, Haukasalmi, Kirkon kat.	N.Y.	New York
	20	Tarvinen	Hilda	25 ✓		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wirtasalmi	Sister Amanda Tarvonen, Helsinki Erikin k. 22.	do	do
	21	Koivisto	Frans	20		M	S	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö	Father Juho Koivisto, Hämeenkyrö, [illegible]	Oreg.	Astoria
56099	22	Rajalahti	Lydia	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Jämijärvi	Father Efraim Rajalahti, Kuriponkea, Jämijärvi	N.Y.	New York
5600	23	Kiippi	Sylvester	30		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Matti Kiippi, [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
561/3	24	do	Matti	34		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	25	Paavola	Antti	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Paavola, [illegible]	do	do
5	26	do	[illegible]								do	do	do	do	Father [illegible], [illegible]	do	do
5600	27	Pekkola	Juho	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Father Elias Pekkola, Saarijärvi	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28																
	29																
	30																

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

43

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3631
94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No	—	—	Cousin: Anders Gullstrom 220 Spruce str. Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9.	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Närpes
2	No	do.	$20	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: Johan Mattson Mountain Iron Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9½	do.	do.	gray	do.	do.	do.
3	No	do.	$00	Yes	1905–1908	Bovey, Minn.	Brother-in-law: Karl Gullmats Box 123. Bovey, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	do.
4	No	do.	$20	Yes	1903–1908	Worcester, Mass.	Brother: Gust Svensson Bangor mine Biwabik Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	light	brown	gray	do.	do.	do.
5	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1901–1908	Iron River	Friend Anders Siikanen Box 43, Iron River, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Helsingfors
6	do	do	$10	do	1901–1905	Duluth, Minn.	Friend Walfrid Bloom 747 Lexington av. New York N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Ruosniemi
7	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	red	grey	do	do	Norrmarkku
8	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Ruosniemi
9	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$20	Yes	1903–1908	Duluth, Minn.	Friend do do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Pori
12	do	do	$20	do	—	—	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	do	grey	do	do	Preivin
13	do	do	$20	No	—	—	Husband Edvard Pajn 263 Astor str. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tuorsniemi
14	[illegible]							No	No	No	No	good	No	—					do	do	do
15	[illegible]							No	No	No	No	good	No	—					do	do	do
16								No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	—					do	do	do
17	Yes	self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Edvard Pajn 263 Astor str. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	brown	brown	none	do	Wähärauma
18	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kokemäki
19	do	Sister	$10	do	—	—	Sister Alma Soininen, 305 E. 40 str. New-York N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	blue	do	do	Haukasalo
20	do	Friend	$20	do	—	—	Friend Hieda Putkonen, 25 Bay 25 str. Bensonhurst, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Wirtosalmi
21	do	Brother	$10	do	—	—	Brother Kalle Koivisto, 3 Astor str. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
22	do	self	$20	Yes	1904–1908	New York	Friend Walfried Bloom Lexington av. 747, New York N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Jämijärvi
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother [illegible] Box [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Finland	[illegible]
24	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1901–	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	[illegible]				Cousin [illegible] Box [illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
26	Yes		[illegible]					[illegible]								do	[illegible]	blue	do	do	[illegible]
27	Yes	self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Box 15[illegible]	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
28							[illegible]														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.E.S. Hambelton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambelton
Mast. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9631
95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing Surgeon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, Jany [illegible], 190[illegible]

	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
+ 2997	1	Beckmann	[illegible]	39	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Beile Beckmann Shalat [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
/	2	Weinberg	[illegible]	36	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	do	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	do	do
+ 9	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	M	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	Perlmann	Nathan	30	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Father [illegible] Perlmann 71 Geyer str Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
do	5	do	[illegible]	29	F	M	wife	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	6	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2986/13	8	Kasa[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Johann [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
3	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Johann [illegible]	do	[illegible]
10	10	Jakel[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother [illegible]	do	[illegible]
11	11	Bun[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	do	[illegible]	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father [illegible]	Col.	[illegible]
+ 1015 Admitted	12	Mazu[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Nicholas [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
1691 Admitted	13	Saraf	Mosine	43	F	M	wife	[illegible]	do	do	do	Elisavetgrad	Cousin [illegible]	do	Brooklyn
do Admitted	14	do	[illegible]	15	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	16	Karru[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glebok[illegible]	Mother Regina [illegible] Glebok[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
17769	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
17770	19	Dellaert	Alphonse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	miner	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

All the passengers from Russia, 10 in number, have been detained in Liverpool [illegible] under medical supervision, and 7 packages of effects disinfected

Deputy American Consul.
Liverpool, England

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2631
296

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	No				Brother [illegible] 537/9 5th [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	do	$10				Brother [illegible] 5th [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	do	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	husband	[illegible]				Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	do	fair	[illegible]	do	Hungary	[illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	~~$150~~				Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	do	~~[illegible]~~		do	Russia	[illegible]
5	yes	[illegible]	15				2 [illegible] Howe St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	do	do	dark	do	do	do
6		[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good		5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good							do	do	do
8	yes	[illegible]					Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	[illegible]	$10					no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	blue	do	do	do
10	yes	do	~~$20~~					no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]½	do	brown		do	do	do
11	yes	do	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	brother	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	do	Russia	[illegible]
13	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother in law [illegible] 41 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black	brown	do	do	[illegible]
14	yes							no	no	no	no	good		5	1	do	fair	blue	do	do	do
15								no	no	no	no	good							do	do	do
16	yes	[illegible]					Brother [illegible] 37 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good							do		
17	No	self	[illegible]				Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Follicular Conjunctivitis		5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Russia	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	do	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	[illegible]	fair	blue	do	Russia	[illegible]
20								no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. J. Hambelton master, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hambelton
Mast. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS CELTIC, Sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England
L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__
at NEW YORK

______
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, January 29th, 1909.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
47568	1	Johnson	Ingeborg	26	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Hornäs	Father Lars Johnson Hornäs [illegible]	Pa	Anita
47558	2	Wallberg	Linnus Reinhold	18	M	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergsjö	Father August Wallberg Gnarp	Minn	Clear Lake
488	3	Lind	Karl Adolf	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Atvid	Mother Emma Lind Mötingsbro Atvidaberg	Idaho	Toloda
488	4	do	Oscar Gunnar	15	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Father Hjalmar Lind Skogstorp Marmorsgrufvan	do	do
47	5	Larson	Pål	30	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Föllinge	Father Lars Hanson Ockersjön Anger	Minn	Siggestads
47560	6	Swahn	Olof Johann	31	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Hall	Mother Ingeborg Eriksson Hall	Wash	Seattle
47561	7	Söderberg	Jacob Edwin	33	M	M	Dairyist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ör	Father Nils Söderberg Warberg	NY	New York
do	8	do	Emilia	30	F	M	7/11-942165 Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
47562	9	Claeson	Algot	32	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Holtsljunga	Father Clas Larson Karralunna Holtsljunga	Conn	Naugatuck
47564	10	Bohm	Bernhard	24	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Jönköping	Mother Anna Bohm 126 Östra Storgatan Jönköping	NY	New York
47567	11	Jonason	Ture Frithiof	29	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Visefjorda	Father Jonas Magnus Målen Visefjorda	Wisc	Odanah
47566	12	Peterson	Johan Adolf	43	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Peter Anderson Höjmåla Blekinge	Minn	Minneapolis
4355	13	Knutsen	[illegible]	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible] Bolstad [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36796	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	14-54431-10-24-41-505					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32170	15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4063	16	Gäller	Sebastian				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
~~[illegible]~~	17	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~				~~do~~			[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	
~~[illegible]~~	18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	Iowa	[illegible]
	19	Carlson	Per [illegible]				Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
	20	Swenson	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mathilda [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 2° 9th

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3631
98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Friend P. M. Warner Jefferson Co. Anita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Hornäs
2	no	do	$10	no	—		Uncle Lars Sjölander Cleer Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Gnarp
3	yes	do	$10	no	—		Aunt Anna Anderson Curtice, Ohio R.F.D. 1 Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Dalhem
4	yes	do	$10	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Atvidberg
5	no	do	$10	no	—	—	Uncle Jonas Pålson Siggerstad Kittson Co. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Föllinge
6	yes	do	$10	yes	1902-08		Home 911 Harald street Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	do	do	Hall
7	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend Selma Johnson 168 Fifth Ave c/o Mr Mac Martin New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Helingborg
8	yes	do	$10	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Lösens
9	no	do	$10	yes	1901-09	Naugatuck	Friend Andrew Nelson Naugatuck Conn Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	do	do	Haltstinga
10	yes	do	$10	yes	1905-09	New York	Sister Sigrid Bolin 23 East 78th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	Jönköping
11	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Brother in law Karl Eklund Ashland Co. Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	do	do	Vissefjerda
12	yes	do	Yes 50	yes	1907-08	Spokane	Brother in law [illegible] Andersson Redlands California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	do	do	Sillhed
13	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good		5		fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
14				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5		fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15				yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	do	$35	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	do	[illegible]				[illegible] Minneapolis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	do	[illegible]				Uncle [illegible] Minneapolis [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E I Hambelton Master, of the ELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Aliens [illegible] did not sail

A Hambelton

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether [illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examinat[i]on of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Jany 29th, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
56036 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
489 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
47569 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	M	do	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
47557 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	do	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
47563 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4755 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

7/10

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3631
100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb [illegible], 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	a			[illegible]			Sister Hel[illegible] [illegible]														
2				[illegible]			Home to [illegible] [illegible]														
3				[illegible]			Home to [illegible] [illegible]					Dist. Court Louisa Co. Iowa Sept 1[illegible]									
4				[illegible]			Home to [illegible]					Dist. Court [illegible] Co. Minn. [illegible]									
5							Home to [illegible] [illegible]					[illegible] Co. [illegible]									
6							Home to [illegible] [illegible]					[illegible] Co. Col. Apr 3[illegible]									
7							2														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E S Hambelton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambelton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, *Surgeon of the* S.S. CELTIC, Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M R C S England LRCP London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Q ½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queenstown* , *31st January* , 190[illegible]

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5[illegible]2	1 ✓	Q[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Uncle Michael McCormack Roscrea Road Tipperary	New York	New York
3657	2 ✓	Sullivan	[illegible]	18 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Mother Bridget Sullivan [illegible] Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Conn	New Haven
3133	3 ✓	Mahady	Patrick	21 ✓	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Patrick Mahady Beltra Rathlacken Ballina	New York	New York
"	4 ✓	Mahady	Bridget	24 ✓	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
3888	5 ✓	Egan	Mary	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Philadelphia Pa	Mother Ellen Colgan Dimogue Ballina Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
14246	6 ✓	Gillespie	Emmanuel	25 ✓	M	M	Chemist & Druggist	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Abbeyleix	Mother Elizabeth Gillespie Abbeyleix	New York	New York
5[illegible]3	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34 ✓	"	[illegible]	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17249	8 ✓	Healy	Timothy	30 ✓	"	"	Ice merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn NY	Brother Michael Healy Millstreet Co Cork	"	Brooklyn
" 80	9 ✓	Shea	Mortimer	59 ✓	"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brother Jeremiah Shea Kenmare Co Kerry	"	New York
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Q

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

3631
102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 7, 1912

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was 'passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$5	No			Mother Julia [illegible] 255 [illegible] St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	4/12	"			[illegible] 1410 Huron St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Consumptive	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	$40	"			Uncle James Mahady 109 East 86th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballina
4	"	"	$10	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	do
5	"	"	$50	Yes	16 years	Philadelphia	Home 1933 Wartha St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	24 [illegible]	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Balla
6	"	"	$50	No			Brother Daniel James Gillespie 221 East 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carlow
7	[illegible]		$5	Yes	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
8	No	"	[illegible]	"	14 years	Brooklyn	Brother Patrick Healy 179 Alabama Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
9	Yes	"	[illegible]	Yes	29 years	New York	Home 150 Leonard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	~~Dark~~ Grey	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E S Hambelton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambelton
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* , 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed [illegible] years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

3631
103.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the "Celtic" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H W Drinkwater

Celtic

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Feb. 7-09

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

QD

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 30th January, 1909

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31130	1 ✓	Graham	William F	4	M		Gardener	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	Cooperstown N.Y.		New York	Cooperstown
" 1	2 ✓	Graham	Katherine M	38	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
" 2	3 ✓	Graham	David	6	M	"	[illegible]	No	No	"		"	"		"	"
51133	4 ✓	Graham	Arthur	31	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"		"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	Brooklyn
" 4	5 ✓	Graham	Alexander	31	M	"	Gardener	"	"	"		"	Cooperstown N.Y.		"	[illegible]
" 5	6 ✓	Graham	Jimmie	27	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
" 6	7 ✓	~~Graham~~ See Sheet Q IN 7	~~Thomas~~	24	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
" 7	8 ✓	Graham	Ellen	41	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	Brooklyn
2358	9 ✓	Moran	Patrick	44	M	M	Railway Porter	"	"	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Altoona Pa		Pennsylvania	Altoona
"	10 ✓	Moran	[illegible]	42	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny		"	"
3085	11 ✓	[illegible]	James	37	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	[illegible]		Wisconsin	Footwell
5184	12 ✓	Cotter	Edward	51	M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"		"	Albany N.Y.		New York	Albany
14281	13 ✓	Coonaghan	James	39	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Overbrook Pa		Pa	Overbrook
5173	14	Blake	John	39	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Attleboro Mass		Mass	Attleboro
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

ES CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190 3631

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	$ over	Yes	27	Cooperstown	Home 84 [illegible] St Cooperstown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	Husband	$ "	"	Born American		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Father	$ "	"	[illegible]		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	No	Self	$ "	"	10	Brooklyn N.Y. & Patterson N.J.	Home 99 Cooper St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		"	$ "	"	14 years	[illegible]	Home 84 [illegible] St Cooperstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	Husband	$ "	"	15	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Self	$ "	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	No	Husband	$ over	"	10	Mount Clair N.J.	Home 99 Cooper St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	Self	$40	Yes	21 years	Altoona Pa	Home 212 [illegible] 7th Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Husband	$40	No	Wife's Citizen		Husband Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Kilkelly
11		Self	$50	"	17 years	Footville Wis	Home Janesville 10 Footville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black mix	"		"	"
12	No	Son	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gray	"		"	
13	Yes	Self	$50	"	20 years	Overbrook	Home Overbrook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	$20	"	8 years	Attleboro	Home 23 North Ave Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"C"

I, A E S Hambleton (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hambleton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3631 105

S. S. CELTIC(WhiteStar Line) arrived February 7, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Line No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def.–Recl. Date	Def.–Recl. Pres.	Def.–Recl. Secy.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Pres.	Rehearings Secy.	Admitted Date	Admitted Pres.	Admitted Secy.	Admitted [illegible]	Dept. and Exec. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		II Cabin																							
1	Nakagna, Ido	2	11	1	L P C No pass-port 12.	Thompso	2/7	43	K				7/9	93	Lov	7 10							2	3	2
2	Saraf, Massie and 2ch	6	13/15	3	" 12.35	Fitz.	~~2/7~~	~~125~~	~~J~~				2/7	125	J	1 50							—	3	—
	Slate						—	—					—	—	—								—	—	
	Libe						—	—					—	—	—								—	—	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC arrived February 7, 1902 19 , M., from 3631 106

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	Fejes,	Rosa	6	5		1	To tel $ 12:40	Sy Co. to husb. Michal Box 67 Steelton Pa	Jm	Feb. 7	1 10	—	1	—
2	Beckmann,	Efroim	6	1		1	" brother	B-i-L Abraham Jacror 537-9-5th Nyk	P.	7	1 15	—	1	—
3	Sternberg,	Judes & 3 ch	5	6/9	1	3	" husband	Husb. Sigmund 3820-3rd Av Nyk	P.	7	1 25	—	3	—
4	Masur,	Moische	6	12		1	" b-i-l	Br-i-L Ovsey Mastrow - Paterson, N.J.	J.	8	9	1	1	1
5	Thomas,	Herbert	1	12		1	" ind. add tel $	Protest. Episcop. Missn Ny	B.	8	11	1	1	1
6	Lind,	Karl A	7	3		1	" tel $	Svenska Luth. Em. Hemmet 5 Water Nyk	B	7	2	—	1	—
7	Lind,	Oscar G	7	4		1	" tel $	" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
8	Murray,	John	1	19		1	" friend	Irish Immgt. Soc. Ny	"	8	11	1	1	1
9	Berczowsky,	Shrul	3	2		1	" father	U. Heb. Char	B.	7	1 25	—	1	—
10	Gillespie,	Emmanuel	1	6		1	" brother	Sis Lillie Schlegel 771 E 18 Nyk	B	7	1 15	—	1	—
11	Salminen,	Helena	4	18		1	" sister	Miss Alma Mattero Nyk	B	7	2 "	—	1	—
12	Soinen,	Elsa	5	19		1	" sister	" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
13	Ridley,	Ada	1	4		1	" ticket	" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
14	Tarvainen,	Hilda	5	20		1	" friend	" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
18 15	Quinlan	Julia	Q1.	1		1	" Mother	Father Denny	B	"	3 20	—	1	—
16														
17												3	17	3
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

6

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feby, 1909

at N.Y.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d, January, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spallina	Ignazio	26 ✓	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (South)	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Spallina Giuseppe	N.J.	Passaic
2	Vitrano	[redacted]	36 ✓	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife [illegible] Caterina Geraci	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Brocato	Cosimo	20 ✓	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Relative Cammarella [illegible] S. Flavia	La.	Vidalia
4	Giglio	Rosa { wife	16 ✓	f	m	None 137315-4/18/41-505-ncp	yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Cefalù	Relative Cefalù	do	Vidalia
5	Aloi	Pasquale	29 ✓	m	m	Laborer	~~yes~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Italian (South)~~ [illegible]		Messina	[illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse
6	Wife - Piraino	Anna	26 ✓	f	m	None	~~yes~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Italian (South)~~	do	do	do	do	do
7	Sorrentino	Teresa	21 ✓	f	m	None	yes		Italian	Italian (South) NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Napoli	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Leavitt

[illegible] Feby 7/09 - 9⁰⁰ am

7/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3631 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 7, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$	no			Brother Spallina Domenico	✓													
2	yes	Self	20	yes	1901 1908	Milwaukee	38 Monroe st. Passaic N.J. Brother in law Barrantino Pietro	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brun		—	Palermo	Geraci
3	no	Self		yes	1902 1908	Vidalia	239 Jefferson st. Milwaukee Brother Bolo Antonino	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brun		=	"	"
4	no	Self	$20	no			Relative Vidalia Luisiana	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brun		—	id	Cefalù
5	yes	Self	21	yes		Syracuse	as above Husband [illegible]	✓											—	id	id
6	yes	husband	22	yes	as	do	1612 N. State St. Syracuse do do	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brun		—	Messina	Spadafora
7	yes	self	15	yes	1901 1908	N.Y.	[illegible] Giaimo [illegible]	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brun		—	id	id
8							252 7th ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brun		—	Natur. Sov. del Grec	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *, from* Naples - Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano

master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Feby *, 190*9

at NY.

Wm Lauclett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2
3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feby, 1909

at N.Y.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

San Giorgio

Feb. 7. 09.

11—1115

~~[illegible]~~ Hon

Hon

3

3 7 10

7 3 15

7 3 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9A S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~1~~	~~Saggiagorio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	S. Bartolomeo	Benevento	wife Antonietta Ruggiero S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Ohio	Gibsonburg
2	2	Ruggiero	Francesco	57 ✓	M	M	labourer	no			South	S. Bartolomeo	Benevento	wife Anna Palmuto S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Ohio	Gibsonburg
3	3	Caggiano	Giovanni	46 ✓	M	S	Engineer	yes				Nocera Inferiore	Salerno	uncle Giovanni Caggiano Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	New York
4	4	Fanelli	Alessandro	24 ✓	M	S	bookkeeper	yes				Cartociello	Caserta	mother Irene Rettori Cartociello	N.Y.	New York
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Feby 9/09 - 9 00 am

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 7, 1909

15—1110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~father in law Bartolomeo Ruggiero~~ Box 60 Gibsonburg Ohio	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	natural	brown	brown	blynd left eye	S. Bartolomeo	~~Benevento~~
2	no	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Bartolomeo Ruggiero Box 60 Gibsonburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Bartolomeo	Benevento
3	yes	self	$100	yes	1897-1908	New York	brother Alfredo 338 East St. 116 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	gray	brown	no	Nocera	Salerno
4	yes	self	$16	~~no~~	no	no	~~brother in law~~ Sartini Giovanni cousin 41 St. 69 - New York	✓ no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Castrocielo	Caserta
5								no	no	no	no	good	good								
6								no	no	no	no	good	good								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master, of the SAN GIORGIO, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feby, 1909,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi *, Surgeon of the* SAN GIORGIO *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether [illegible] sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* New York 7 February *190*9

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1	Chiarito	Teodoro	21 ✓	M	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ripacandida	Potenza	wife Allampreso Giuseppa Ripacandida	Conn	Torrington
2	2	Chiarito	Michele	19	M	M	labourer	yes		"	"	Ripacandida	Potenza	wife Mazzucca Teresa Ripacandida	Conn	Torrington
~~3~~	~~3~~	~~Chiarito~~	~~Giuseppe~~	27	M	M	labourer	no				Ripacandida	Potenza			
4	4	Viterbo	Eugenio	41	M	M	labourer	no				Torricella Sicura	Teramo	wife Antonia Gioia Torricella Sicura	Pa	Philadelphia
~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Ferrara~~	Michele	16						Italy	Italian South	S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso			
6	6	Taddeo	Salvatore	30						"	"	S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso			
~~7~~	~~7~~	~~Ferrara~~	Giovanni	2								S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso			
8	8	Taddeo	Giuseppe							Italy	Italian South	S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso			
9	9	Taddeo	Giovanni	31						"		S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso			
10	10	Zappitelli	Antonio	20						Italy	Italian South	S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso			
11	11	Zappitelli	Francesco	20						"	"	S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso			
12	12	Verderame	Caterina	40	F	M	housekeeper	no				Brindisi di Montagna	Potenza	daughter Maria Bianco Brindisi di Montagna	Pa	Hazleton
~~"~~	~~13~~	~~Son Bianco~~	Vincenzo	15	M	S	no	no				Brindisi di Montagna	Potenza	sister — do	Pa	Hazleton
"	14	daughter Bianco	Lucia	11	F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Brindisi di Montagna	Potenza	sister — do	Pa	Hazleton
"	15	daughter Bianco	Camilla	9	F	S	no	no			"	Brindisi di Montagna	Potenza	sister — do	Pa	Hazleton
"	16	daughter Bianco	Gelsomina	7	F	S	no	no			"	Brindisi di Montagna	Potenza	sister — do	Pa	Hazleton
13	17	Natarelli	Luigi	32	M	M	labourer	yes				Bolognano	Chieti	wife De Stefano Concetta Bolognano	N.Y.	Rochester
14	18	Di Piano	Giuseppe	24						"	"	Montelongo	Campobasso			
15	19	La Grotta	Giuseppe	25 ✓	M	M	labourer	no				Carbone	Potenza	wife Cubito Antonia Carbone	Pa	Newcastle
16	20	Ciafei	Angelo	33								Artena	Roma			
Admitted 17	21	Cucci	Gioacchino	16 ✓	M	S	blacksmith	yes				Lanciano	Chieti	mother Emilia Volpe Lanciano	N.Y.	New York
X18	22	D'Agostino	Maria	29 ✓	F	M	labourer	yes				Cariati	Cosenza	mother F. Tommasina Bianco Cariati	Iowa	Centerville
"	23	son Russo	Cataldo	11 ✓	M	S	no	no			"	Cariati	Cosenza	grandmother — do	Iowa	Centerville
19	24	Cirone	Celestino	23	M	S	labourer	yes				Castelcivita	Salerno	father Luigi Castelcivita	N.Y.	New York
20	25	Di Bernardis	Giorgio	23	M	S	butcher	yes				Orsara	Avellino	father Saverio Orsara	Mass	Falls
"	26	brother Di Bernardis	Michele	16	M	S	mason	yes				Orsara	Avellino	father — do	Mass	Falls
~~21~~	27	~~Cereste~~	Michele	49						Italy	Italian South	Faeto	Foggia			
"	28	son Cereste	Cesare	18								Faeto	Foggia			
"	29	son Cereste	Donatantonio	10								Faeto	Foggia			
22	30	Paoletta	Emilio	28								Faeto	Foggia			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 4 ·

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York February 9 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$2.-	no	no	no	cousin Chiarito Antonio 147 Franco St Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no			4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Ripacandida	Potenza
2	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Chiarito Antonio 147 Franco St Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	pale	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Guiestra	Potenza
3								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Ripacandida	Potenza
4	no	self	$2.-	no	no	no	brother in law Emanuel [illegible] 21 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	Mosciano	Teramo
5								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	blak	blak	no	S. Angelo	Campobasso
6								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	gray	no	S. Angelo	Campobasso
7								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	blak	blak	no	S. Angelo	Campobasso
8								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left ceek	S. Angelo	Campobasso
9								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	gray	brown	no	S. Angelo	Campobasso
10								no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Angelo	Campobasso
11								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Angelo	Campobasso
12	yes	husband	$2.-	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Franco [illegible] St. [illegible] Pa						good	4	9	natural	gray	brown	no	Brindisi	Potenza
13	yes	father	=	=	=	=	father do	no	no	no	no			4	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Brindisi	Potenza
14	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=		Brindisi	Potenza
15	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=		Brindisi	Potenza
16	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=			Potenza
17	yes	cousin	$24	no	no	no	cousin Nazzareno Aceto 147 Chatham St. Rochester N.Y					good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	scar to the ringht ceek	Bolognano	Chieti
18														5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Montelongo	Campobasso
X 19	yes	uncle	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Seattle	uncle Antonio [illegible] Jefferson St. [illegible] Seattle	no	no					5	5	brown	blak	brown	scar to the ringht ceek	Carbone	Potenza
20								no	no	no				5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Atena	Roma
21	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	father Filena [illegible]							4	11	natural	brown	blak	no	Lanciano	Chieti
22	no	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Russo [illegible] Box [illegible] Centreville [illegible]	no	no	no		good		5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehad		Cosenza
23	no	mother					father do	no	no			good								Cariati	Cosenza
24	yes	uncle	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	New York	uncle Rosario [illegible] 185 [illegible] Mulberry St. New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Castelcivita	Salerno
25	yes	brother in law	$11	no	no	no	brother in law Donato Di Giorgio Eliot St 359 [illegible] Falls Mass	no	no	no				5	5	pale	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Vieste	Foggia
26	yes	brother in law	=	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	no	Vieste	Foggia
27								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	gray	brown	scar to the ringht eye	Bovino	Foggia
28									no	no	no	good	good							Paolo	Foggia
29									no	no	no	good	good	-	-	-				Paolo	Foggia
30														5	2	natural	brown	brown	scar to the ringht ceek		Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master, of the **SAN GIORGIO**, from Naples - Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* New York 7 February, 1909,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February, 1909

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22 January, 1909

11—1115

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23	1	Cipriani	Giovanni	29		M	M	dealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Orsara	Foggia	wife Vincenza Lu?o Orsara	Pa	Pittsburg
24	2	Pica	Giuseppe	22		M	S	labourer	yes				Spinetoli	Ascoli	father Luigi Pica Spinetoli	Pa	Philadelphia
25	3	Capecci	Giovanni	15		M	S	labourer	no				Spinetoli	Ascoli	father ~~Pasquale~~ Capecci Spinetoli	Pa	Philadelphia
26	4	Boccia	Vincenzo	21									S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	Napoli			
27	5	Pisanti	Maria	35			S	housekeeper	no				Maddaloni	Caserta	father in law Pietro Conte Maddaloni	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	6	Janniello	Pasquale	18		M	S	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Maddaloni	Caserta	father Saverio Maddaloni	N.Y.	[illegible]
29	7	Vagnoni	Giuseppe	32		M	M	labourer	no				Spinetoli	Ascoli	wife Giovanna Tombe Spinetoli	Pa	Philadelphia
30	8	Rocco	Luisa	20		F	S	housewife	yes				S.Pietro in Guarano	Co.	mother Rosaria De Luca S.Pietro in Guarano	Ohio	Cleveland
〃	9	brother Rocco	Giovanni	17		M	S	5-72544 7/23/36 labourer	no				S.Pietro in Guarano	Cosenza	grandmother — do —	Ohio	Cleveland
31	10	Senso	Maria	26									Bisignano	Cosenza			
〃	11	daughter Broccolo	Annunziata	3							Italy	Italian South	Bisignano	Cosenza			
32	12	Patricelli	Michele Giuseppe	24		M	M	labourer	no				S.Maria La Catola	Foggia	wife Maria Carella S.Marco La Catola	Ill	Chicago
33	13	Admitted Lembo	Maria Rosaria	18		F	S	housewife	yes				S.Maria La Catola	Foggia	father Francesco S.Marco La Catola	R.I.	Providence
〃	14	Admitted sister Lembo	Antonietta	13		F	S	housewife	yes				S.Maria La Catola	Foggia	father — do —	R.I.	Providence
〃	15	Admitted brother Lembo	Michele	15		M	S	1-400541-6/14/42 shoemaker	yes				S.Maria La Catola	Foggia	father — do —	R.I.	Providence
34	16	Cifarelli	Francesco	21		M	S	tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Pomarico	Potenza	father Filippo Pomarico	N.Y.	New York
35	17	Sbordone	Giovanni	22		M	S	labourer	no				S.Prisco	Caserta	father Nicola S.Prisco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~36~~	18	Corrado	Carmelo	24		M	S	labourer	no				Montegiordano	Cosenza	father Antonio Montegiordano	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	19	La Pietra	Giovanna	35		F	M	housewife	no				S.Martino Valle Caudina	Avellino	sister in law S.Martino Valle Caudina	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 〃	20	daughter Troiano	Filomena	7				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no				S.Martino Valle Caudina	Avellino	do	Conn	New Haven
Admitted 38	21	Troiano	Saverio	13		M	S	labourer	no		Italy		S.Martino Valle Caudina	Avellino	grandfather Angelo Troiano S.Martino Valle Caudina	Conn	New Haven
39	22	D'Ettore	Antonio	34		M	M	labourer	no				Petacciato	Campobasso	wife Natalina Pinecrea Petacciato	N.Y.	Belfast
40	23	Sarra	Luigi	41		M	M	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vere	Aquila	wife [illegible] Taddei Vere	Pa	Williamsburg
41	24	Taddei	[illegible]	39		M	M	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Poggio Picenze	Aquila	wife Maria Taddei Poggio Picenze	Pa	Williamsburg
42	25	De Girolamo		35									Faeto	Foggia			
43	26	Pavia	Giuseppe	31									Faeto	Foggia			
44	27	Mastri	Giovanni	40									Faeto	Foggia			
45	28	Carosielli	Antonio	47									Faeto	Foggia			
46	29	Manna	Antonio	49		M	M	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pomigliano d'Arco	Napoli	wife Carmela De Falco Pomigliano d'Arco	N.J.	Bayonne
47	30	Mattiello	Francesco	21		M	S	labourer	no				Pomigliano d'Arco	Napoli	father Giuseppe Pomigliano d'Arco	N.J.	Bayonne

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 2 3631

Arriving at Port of New York February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$10	yes	1902	Pittsburg	cousin Porfirio Felucci [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	blak	brown	no	Troia	Foggia
2	yes	brotherinlaw	$12	no	no	no	brother inlaw Vincenzo Scaccia 917 South 8 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	10	brown	brown	brown	no	Spinetoli	Ascoli
3	yes	cousin	$12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Scaccia 917 South St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Spinetoli	Ascoli
4								no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	S.Giuseppe	Napoli
5	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Felice 1028 Nordfield St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Maddaloni	Caserta
6	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Felice Cottage [illegible] Plainfield N.J.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Maddaloni	Caserta
7	yes	cousin	$12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Scaccia 917 South St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Colonnella	Teramo
8	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother Rocco Eugenio Box 109 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	blak	brown	scar to the right cheek	S.Pietro in Guarano	Cosenza
9	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	S.Pietro in Guarano	Cosenza
10								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Bisignano	Cosenza
11								no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=		Bisignano	Cosenza
12	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni [illegible] 178 Chicago Ill							5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	S.Marco	Foggia
13	yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 420 [illegible] St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	natural	brown	blak	no	S.Marco	Foggia
14	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	S.Marco	Foggia
15	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	S.Marco	Foggia
16	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother Tito 235 East 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	blak	brown	no	Montescaglioso	Potenza
17	no	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle Luigi [illegible] 38-40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	S.Prisco	Caserta
18	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 219 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Montegiordano	Cosenza
19	no	self	$20	no	no	no	husband Antonio [illegible] Hamilton St. 25 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	S.Martino Valle	Avellino
20	no	mother		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							S.Martino	Avellino
21	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	father [illegible] Hamilton St. 25 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good							S.Martino	Avellino
22	no	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Barone Box 19 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Petacciato	Campobasso
23	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	1904 1906	Williamsburg	cousin Emidio Calderone Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Prata	Avellino
24	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	1904 1908	Williamsburg	brother Francesco Williamsburg Pa							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Poggio	Aquila
25								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	blak	brown	scar to the forehead	Faeto	Foggia
26								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	blak	brown	scar to the right eye	Faeto	Foggia
27								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Faeto	Foggia
28								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	blak	brown	no	Faeto	
29	no	self	$30	yes	1906 1907	Bayn	brother [illegible] 425 Boulevard St. Bayn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Pomigliano	Napoli
30	no	self	$12	yes	1906 1907	Bayn	cousin Francesco Mattiello [illegible] Boulevard St. Bayn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Pomigliano	Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master of the **SAN GIORGIO** from Naples - Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of New York 7 February, 1909,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO** sailing therewith (State whether surgeon is sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Newyork 7 February, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

	1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
48	1	Colurciello	Pietro	47	✓	M	M	labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Pomigliano	Napoli	wife Raffaela [illegible] Pomigliano	N.Y.	Orange
49	2	D'Auria	Pasquale	19	✓	M	S	labourer	no				Lettere	Napoli	mother [illegible] Antonia [illegible] Lettere	~~Conn~~	[illegible]
50	3	Sassara	Salvo Giuseppe	38	✓	M	M	labourer	yes				Marta	Roma	wife Anna Leone Carosi Marta	N.Y.	New York
51	4	Calandrelli	Clelio	23	✓	M	S	labourer	no				Marta	Roma	mother Rosalinda Sassara Marta	N.Y.	New York
52	5	Sassara	Misaele	32		M	M	labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Marta	Roma	wife [illegible] Sassara Marta	N.Y.	New York
53	6	Sassara	Onorato	33		M	M	labourer	no				Marta	Roma	wife Teresa Rossi Marta	N.Y.	New York
54	7	Fucini	Salvatore	23		M	S	labourer	no				Marta	Roma	mother Teresa [illegible] Marta	N.Y.	New York
55	8	Pasquarelli	Filippo	25	✓	M	S	tailor	no				Marta	Roma	father Rocco Marta	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 56	9	De Grossi	Pasquale	28		M	S	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Roma	father Rinaldo Marta	N.Y.	New York
57	10	Pedicelli	Odoardo	20		M	S	labourer	no				Proceno	Roma	mother Anna Pedicelli Proceno	N.Y.	New York
58	11	Iodice	Antonio	22		M	M	labourer	no				S. Agata dei Goti	Benevento	wife Annunziata [illegible] S. Agata dei Goti	Pa.	Philadelphia
59	12	Biscardi	Carmine	31	✓	M	M	labourer	no				S. Agata dei Goti	Benevento	wife Agata [illegible] S. Agata dei Goti	Pa.	Philadelphia
60	13	Chiacchia	Antonino	26	✓	M	S	labourer	no				S. Valentino	Chieti	mother Anna Domenica [illegible] S. Valentino	N.Y.	[illegible]
61	14	Ceccomancini	Domenico	42	✓	M	M	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Valentino	Chieti	wife Maria [illegible] S. Valentino	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 62	15	Ferrone	Cesidio	26		M	M	labourer					S. Valentino	Chieti	wife Rosa Di Tomaso S. Valentino	N.Y.	[illegible]
Admitted 63	16	Federico	Santa	18		F	S	housekeeper	no				S. Valentino	Chieti	uncle Carmelo Federico S. Valentino	N.Y.	[illegible]
64	17	Cappiletta	Michele	34		M	M	labourer	no				Melfi	Potenza	wife [illegible] Melfi	N.Y.	New York
65	18	Cappiletta	Michelarcangelo	36		M	M	labourer	no				Melfi	Potenza	wife Antonia [illegible] Melfi	N.Y.	New York
66	19	Formato	[illegible]	37		M	M	labourer	yes				Melfi	Potenza	wife Maria [illegible] Melfi	N.Y.	New York
67	20	Salvatore	Filomena	37									Savoia di Lucania	Potenza			
	21	daughter Carmine	Arcangela	14									Savoia di Lucania	Potenza			
	22	son Carmine	Francesco	10									Savoia di Lucania	Potenza			
	23	son Carmine	Carmine	9									Savoia di Lucania	Potenza			
68	24	Esposito	Antonio	19									Gioia Sannitica	Caserta			
69	25	[illegible]	Italiano	38		M	M	labourer	yes				Cave	Roma	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
70	26	[illegible]	Emilio	47		M	S	labourer	yes				Cave	Roma	mother Rosa [illegible] Cave	N.Y.	[illegible]
71	27	[illegible]	Guglielmo	20		M	M	cook DISCHARGED	yes				Cave	Roma	wife Assunta [illegible] Cave	N.Y.	[illegible]
72	28	Rocci	Gustavo	26		M	S	labourer	yes				Cave	Roma	brother Angelo Cave	N.Y.	[illegible]
73	29	Agostini	Luigi	35		M	M	labourer	yes				Cave	Roma	wife [illegible] Cave	N.Y.	[illegible]
74	30	Moccia	Francesco Paolo	38									Melfi	Potenza			

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3631

116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , February 7 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Antonio 545 Bulevard St. Bayn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	natural	gray	brown	no	Napoli	Napoli
2	yes	self	$1[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Carmine [illegible] Elizabeth St. [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Lettere	Napoli
3	yes	self	$40	yes	1905-1907	New H[illegible] Pa.	brother Mesaino 34 Mulbery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	scar to the ringt ceek	Marta	Roma
4	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Carisdeo 34 Mulbery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	[illegible] to the ringt ceek	Marta	Roma
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Giacinto Fugini 34 Mulbery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Marta	Roma
6	yes	self	$12	yes	1906-[illegible]	New York	brother Giustino 34 Mulbery St. New York	no	no	no			no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Marta	Roma
7	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	cousin Carisdeo Sassano 34 Mulbery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Marta	Roma
8	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Merazio Sassano 34 Mulbery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	blak	brown	no	Marta	Roma
9	yes	self	$30	yes	1906-1908	Pittsburg	cousin Faina Ca[illegible] 34 Mulbery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Marta	Roma
10	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Marsilio 75 Thomson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blak	no	Proseno	Roma
11	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine [illegible] 4801 [illegible] Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Agata dei Goti	Benevento
12	no	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 4801 [illegible] Avenue Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	S. Agata dei Goti	Benevento
13	no	self	$14	no	no	no	brother Domenico Box 209 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no			4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Valentino	Chieti
14	yes	self	$40	yes	1907-1908	Pittsfield	uncle Francesco [illegible] Mulberry St. 34 New York	no	no	no	no			4	11	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	[illegible]	Chieti
15	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	1905-1907	Chelsea	brother Candeloro Box 1 Chelsea N.Y.			no		good		5	3	brown	blak	blak	no	S. Valentino	Chieti
16	no	self	$1[illegible]	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Federico Box 1 Chelsea N.Y.			no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		S. Valentino	Chieti
17	yes	brother	$[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Felice Antonio 202 First Ave. New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Melfi	Potenza
18	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Cappitello 202 First Ave. New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Melfi	Potenza
19	yes	nephew	$10	no	no	no	nephew Giuseppe [illegible] 202 First Ave. New York							5	[illegible]	natural	blak	brown	no	Melfi	Potenza
20								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the ringt ceek	Savoia	Potenza
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Savoia	Potenza
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							Savoia	Potenza
23																				Savoia	Potenza
24														5	[illegible]	brown	blak	brown	no	Gioia Sannitica	Caserta
25	yes	self	$1[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Broadway Haverstraw N.Y.						good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Cave	Roma
26	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Broadway Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	gray	brown	scar to the nose	Cave	Roma
27	no	self	$10.00	no	no	no	[illegible] Vitaliano De Nicola Broadway Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Cave	Roma
28	no	self	$1[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Giovanni Broadway Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	Cave	Roma
29	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore [illegible] Broadway Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Cave	Roma
30														5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the ringt eye	Melfi	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *, from* Naples - Palermo *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Newyork 7 February *, 1909.*

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO** *sailing therewith* (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
75	1	Meduri	Pietro	20	M	S	mechanical 2-335791	yes		Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	nobody	Miss	Kansas City
76	2	Carlucci	Carlo	24	M	S	labourer	no				Altamura	Bari	father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
77	3	Cifarelli	Domenico	17	M	S	labourer	no				Altamura	Bari	father [illegible] Altamura	N.Y.	New York
~~78~~	4	Barone	Alessandro	27								Bisenti	Teramo			
79	5	Cappiello	Antonio	23	M	S	labourer	yes				Delicetto	Foggia	father [illegible]	W. Va	Kent
80	6	Palermo	Alfonso	28	M	M	labourer	yes		Italy		Delicetto	Foggia	wife Concetta [illegible] Delicetto	W. Va	Kent
81	7	Stanzione	Giuseppe	34	M	M	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Delicetto	Foggia	wife [illegible] Campanella	W. Va	Kent
~~82~~	8	Michele	Nunziata	24	M	M	labourer	no				Delicetto	Foggia	wife Romatella Campanella Delicetto	W. Va	Kent
83	9	Cassone	Francesco	22	M	S	labourer	no				Pazzano	Reggio Calabria	father Nicola Pazzano	Pa	Cornwall
84	10	Simonetti	Francesco	23	M	S	labourer	no				Pazzano	Reggio Calabria	father Antonio Pazzano	Pa	Cornwall
85	11	Zannino	Salvatore	24	M	S	mason	yes				Pazzano	Reggio Calabria	mother Ferdinandina Carlea Pazzano	Pa	Cornwall
86	12	Comito	Bruno	39	M	M	labourer	no				Pazzano	Reggio Calabria	wife Maria Simonetti Pazzano	Pa	Cornwall
~~87~~	~~13~~	~~Vasile~~	Salvatore	46								Pazzano	Reggio Calabria			
~~88~~	~~14~~	~~Napoli~~	Giuseppe	36	M	M	labourer	no				Pazzano	Reggio Calabria	wife Russo Maria	Pa	Cornwall
89	15	Micelotta	Dario	38	M	M	labourer	yes				Pazzano	Reggio Calabria	wife Domenichetta Colombo Pazzano	Pa	Cornwall
90	16	Chiera	Luigi	37	M	M	labourer	no				Pazzano	Reggio Calabria	wife Vincenza Gerace Pazzano	Pa	Cornwall
91	17	Pennetta	Antonio	24	M	M	labourer	no				Delicetto	Foggia	wife [illegible] Delicetto	W. Va	Kent
~~92~~	18	Ferri	Gaetano	34								Montrone	Bari			
~~93~~	~~19~~	Bruno	Angelo Sante	19								Montrone	Bari			
94	20	Cirillo	Angelo	31	M	M	labourer	no				Torre Annunziata	Napoli	father Giuseppe Torre Annunziata	Ills	Chicago
"	21	wife [illegible]	Annina	29	F	M	housekeeper	no				Torre Annunziata	Napoli	father in law do	Ills	Chicago
"	22	[illegible] Cirillo	Anna Teresa	10	F	S	no	no				Torre Annunziata	Napoli	grandfather do	Ills	Chicago
95	23	Bonito	Salvatore	27	M	S	labourer	no				Pozzuoli	Napoli	father Giuseppe Pozzuoli	Pa	Philadelphia
96	24	Ginnasoli	[illegible]	27	M	S	labourer	no				Proceno	Roma	wife [illegible] Proceno	N.Y.	New York
97	25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22	M	S	labourer	yes				Grotte di Castro	Roma	father Angelo Grotte di Castro	N.Y.	White Plains
98	26	Vernucci	Cesare	25	M	S	labourer	yes				Grotte di Castro	Roma	father Luigi Grotte di Castro	Pa	McKees Rocks
99	27	Peruzzini	[illegible]	23	M	S	labourer	yes				Proceno	Roma	father Pietro Peruzzini Proceno	N.Y.	New York
100	28	Ventimini	Angelo	20	M	S	labourer	no				Proceno	Roma	father [illegible] Proceno	N.Y.	New York
101	29	Pezzola	Enrico	23	M	S	labourer	yes				Proceno	Roma	father Giuseppe Proceno	N.Y.	New York
102	30	Volpi	Giacinto	21	M	S	labourer	no				Marta	Roma	father [illegible] Marta	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , February 7 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Domenico [illegible] Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	blak	blak	no	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
2	yes	brother	$20	no	no		brother Giuseppe 319 112 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2½	~~brown~~	blak	brown	scar to the lip	Altamura	Bari
3	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Camera 319 112 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1½	brown	brown	brown	no	Altamura	Bari
4								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Bisenti	Teramo
5	~~no~~	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Box [illegible] Sault [illegible]					good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Deliceto	Foggia
6	no	self	$27	yes	1906	Sault	brother Luigi Box [illegible] Sault [illegible]					good	good	5	5	~~natural~~	brown	brown	no	Deliceto	Foggia
7	~~no~~	self	$15	yes	1907 1908	Sault	cousin Vincenzo Nola Box [illegible] Sault [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Deliceto	Foggia
8	no	self	$10	yes	1903 1908	[illegible]	brother Francesco Box [illegible] Sault [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right ceek	Deliceto	Foggia
9	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Conughi Box 293 Cornwall Pa					good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Pazzano	Reggio
10	no	self	$14	yes	1904 1905	Cornwall	brother in law [illegible] Box 30 Cornwall Pa					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Pazzano	Reggio
11	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Conughi Box 293 Cornwall Pa					good	good	6	4	natural	blak	brown	no	Pazzano	Reggio
12	~~no~~	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Box [illegible]					good	good	5	4	natural	brown		no	Pazzano	Reggio
13								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Pazzano	Reggio
14	no	self	$21	yes	1904 1905	[illegible]	brother in law Micelotti [illegible] Box 30 Cornwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Pazzano	Reggio
15	no	self	$12	yes	1903 1904	Cornwall	cousin Micelotti [illegible] Box 30 Cornwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Pazzano	Reggio
16	no	self	$13	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box [illegible] Cornwall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Placanica	Reggio
17	no	self	$27	yes	1904	Sault	brother Francesco Box 14 Sault [illegible]					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the lip	Deliceto	Foggia
18								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Monteleone	Bari
19								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Monteleone	[illegible]
20	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico [illegible] [illegible] Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	blak	brown	no	Boscoreale	Napoli
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					cousin	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	[illegible]	natural	brown	brown	no	Torre Annunziata	Napoli
22	[illegible]	father					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	good							Torre Annunziata	Napoli
23	~~no~~	self	[illegible]	yes	1900 1901	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2½	natural	fair	brown	scar to the right ceek	Pozzuoli	Napoli
24	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] [illegible] New York							5	6	pale	brown	brown	no	Roccio	Roma
25	no	self	$23	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]							5	5½	pale	brown	brown	no	Grotte	Roma
26	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	1903 1904	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Grotte	Roma
27	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Thompson New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left ceek	Roccio	Roma
28	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Thompson New York							5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Roccio	Roma
29	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] [illegible] Thompson New York							5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Roccio	Roma
30	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	[illegible] 3 [illegible] St. New York							5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	Marta	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *, from* Naples - Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 37 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New york 7 February *, 1909.*
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Galorizzo, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Galorizzo

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Newyork 7 February 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

11—1115

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
103	1	Rocchi	Temistocle	24	M	S	labourer	yes		Italy		Marta	Roma	father Orato	N.Y.	New York
~~104~~	2	Romiti	Tommaso	43								Marta	Roma	Marta		
105	3	Mocci	Angelo	bro 25	M	S	labourer	no				Alatri	Roma	mother Maria Vittori	N.Y.	New York
106	4	Mocci	Luigi	18	M	S	labourer	no				Fumone	Roma	father Sisto Alatri	N.Y.	New York
107	5	Ciamprocca	Salvatore	32	M	M	labourer	no				Alatri	Roma	wife Maria Fantarillo Alatri	W.Va	Welch
108	6	Ribbi	Augusto	20	M	S	labourer	no				Alatri	Roma	father stepfe Cartaguzzi Giuseppe Alatri	W.Va	Welch
109	7	Fratarcangeli	Antonio	23	M	M	labourer	no				Alatri	Roma	wife Argentina Cartagnacci Alatri	Pa	Lesoni
110	8	Banco	Giulio	26	M	M	labourer	no				Alatri	Roma	wife Bongida Di [illegible] Alatri	W.Va	Welch
111	9	Coti C. 185344.-7/13/26	Lazzaro 99673/760	38	M	M	labourer	no				Alatri	Roma	wife Giuseppa [illegible] Alatri	W.Va	Welch
"	10	Con Coti	Cherubino 99673/760	14	M	S	4-19593 no 6-20-39	no				Alatri	Roma	mother do Alatri	W.Va	Welch
112	11	Di Vico	Francesco	22	M	S	labourer	no				Alatri	Roma	mother Giovanna Marzone	N.Y.	New York
113	12	Bertugno	Michele	38	M	S	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montescaglioso	Potenza	wife [illegible] Pinzza Alatri	N.J.	Edison
114	13	Mechelli	Antonio	23	M	S	labourer	yes				Canepina	Roma	mother [illegible] Montescaglioso	Pa	Washington
115	14	Mechelli	Augusto	18	M	S	labourer	yes				Canepina	Roma	mother Matilde Violetti Canepina	Pa	Washington
116	15	Zappi	Giovanni	23	M	S	labourer	yes				Canepina	Roma	father Antonio Canepina	Pa	Washington
117	16	Massimiliani	Alberto	37	M	M	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	wife [illegible] Canepina	N.Y.	New York
118	17	Vincenzi	Nicola	39	M	M	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	mother Rosa Tucci Fabrica	N.Y.	New York
119	18	Stefanucci	Tommaso	26	M	M	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	wife [illegible] Fabrica	Ind	Bloomington
120	19	Capparucci	Pietro	33	M	M	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	wife Giuseppa Fancola Fabrica	Ind	Bloomington
121	20	Testa	Luigi	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fabrica	Roma	father Tucci Fabrica	Ind	Bloomington
122	21	Tocani	Angelo	23	M	S	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	father Giuseppe Fabrica	N.Y.	New York
123	22	Pedini	Sebastiano	17	M	S	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	father Cesare Fabrica	N.Y.	New York
124	23	Ippoliti	Cesare	[illegible]	M	M	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	mother Felice [illegible] Fabrica	N.Y.	New York
125	24	Ippoliti	Lorenzo	22	M	S	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	mother [illegible] Fabrica	N.Y.	New York
126	25	Fraacola	Tommaso	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	father Domenico Fabrica	N.Y.	New York
127	26	Panni	Giacomo	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	father [illegible] Luigi Fabrica	N.Y.	New York
128	27	Ippoliti	Francesco	[illegible]	M	S	8-204943; 1-9-41 labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fabrica	Roma	mother Felice [illegible] Fabrica	N.Y.	New York
129	28	Baldossi	Arcangelo	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	father Domenico Baldossi Fabrica	N.Y.	New York
130	29	Di Menico	Nicola	23	M	S	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fabrica	Roma	father Vincenzo Fabrica	Ind	Bloomington
131	30	Angeletti	Riccardo	15	M	S	labourer	yes				Fabrica	Roma	father [illegible] Fabrica	Ind	Bloomington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 631

120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	#20	no	no	no	cousin Giacinto Puzzi 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Marta	Roma
2								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Marta	Roma
3	yes	self	#10	yes	190[illegible]	Philadelphia	brother Antonio 40 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	g.	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Alatri	Roma
4	yes	self	#1[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Angelo 40 Mulberry St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	g.	4	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Fumone	Roma
5	yes	self	#20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Dell'Uomo Box 291 Walsh St Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	g.	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Alatri	Roma
6	yes	self	#10	no	no	no	brother in law Paolino Pianzoli 291 Walsh St Pa					good		5	7	natural	black	brown	no	Roma	Roma
7	no	self	#18	yes	1905 190[illegible]	Trevor	cousin Domenico Fan— Box 51 Trevor Pa	no	no	no	no			5		brown	black	brown	no	Alatri	Roma
8	yes	self	#20	no	no	no	brother Paluccio Box 291 Walsh St Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Alatri	Roma
9	yes	self	#16	yes	190[illegible] 1904	New York	cousin Mariano Dell'Uomo Box 291 Walsh St Pa	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Alatri	Roma
10	yes	father					uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	5		brown	black	brown	no	Alatri	Roma
11	yes	self	#10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 82 Centre St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5		brown	black	brown	no	Alatri	Roma
12	no	self	#20	yes	1904 1908	New York	brother in law Angelo [illegible] Box 36 Jefferson St							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Montescaglioso	Potenza
13	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Mariano Wilmington Pa							5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Canepina	Roma
14	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Mariano Washington Pa	no	no	no	no			5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Canepina	Roma
15	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Mariano & Michele Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Canepina	Roma
16	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 44 Thompson St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good		5		natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
17	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano [illegible] 44 Thompson St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	4	brown	brown	[illegible]		Fabrica	Roma
18	no	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle Giglio Giuseppe Wilmington Del							5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
19	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	19[illegible]	Wilmington	cousin Angelo [illegible] Wilmington Del	no	no	no				5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
20	no	self	[illegible]	yes	190[illegible]	Wilmington	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no			5	[illegible]	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left ceek	Fabrica	Roma
21	no	self	#12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano [illegible] 44 Thompson St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]		5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
22	no	self	#[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Casimiro [illegible] 44 Thompson St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
23	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 44 Thompson St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the gullet	Fabrica	Roma
24	no	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 44 Thompson St New York							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
25	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	190[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Gaetano [illegible] 44 Thompson St New York	[illegible]						4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
26	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 44 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
27	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	190[illegible] 1908	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] Luigi 44 Thompson St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
28	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Luigi 44 Thompson St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
29	no	self	[illegible]	yes	190[illegible] 1908	Wilmington	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Wilmington Del	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	good	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
30	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Wilmington Del	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SA[illegible] GIORGIO *, from* Naples - Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February *, 1909,*
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "engaged by owners to travel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of New York N.Y. February, 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
~~132~~ 1	~~Campana~~	Andrea	28					Italy	[illegible]	Fabrica	Roma			
133 2	Simonetta	Domenico	34	M	M	labourer	no			Cortale	Catanzaro	wife [illegible] Cortale	Pa	Roseto
" 3	son Simonetta	Francesco	12	M	S	labourer	no			Cortale	Catanzaro	mother [illegible]	Pa	Roseto
134 4	Bertuca	Francesco	21	M	S	labourer	no			Cortale	Catanzaro	father Cosimo	Pa	Carlton
135 5	Michienzi Corino	Francesco	18	M	S	labourer	yes			Cortale	Catanzaro	mother Margherita [illegible] Cortale	Pa	Carlton
136 6	Pirritano	Domenico	28	M	M	15-13642 labourer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cortale	Catanzaro	wife Rosaria [illegible] Cortale	Pa	Roseto
" 7	sister Pirritano	Francesca	24							Cortale	Catanzaro	mother Francesca Pirritano Cortale	Pa	Roseto
137 8	Riccardi	Carmela	43	F	M	housekeeper	no			Terracina	Roma	brother Salvatore Terracina	Mass	Boston
" 9	son Guglietti	Italiano		M	S	1-418898 – 11/20/42	no			Terracina	Roma	uncle	Mass	Boston
" 10	daughter Guglietti	Maria		F	S		no			Terracina	Roma	uncle	Mass	Boston
138 11	Morgani	Luigi	28	M		[illegible]	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Aquila	wife Francesca Lucchetti	Mass	Haverhill
Admitted 139 12	Carlucci	Angela	59	F	W	housekeeper	no			Altamura	Bari	son Saverio Angelantonio Altamura	N.Y.	New York
140 13	Giliberto	Anna Rosa	25	F	M	housekeeper	no			Grotteria	Reggio Calabria	father Giuseppe Grotteria	Ohio	Steubenville
141 14	Giliberto	Maria Teresa	21	F	S	housekeeper	no			Grotteria	Reggio Calabria	father Giuseppe Grotteria	Ohio	Steubenville
142 15	Amelia	Francesco Antonio	21	M	S	labourer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Quindici	Avellino	father Salvatore Quindici	N.Y.	New York
143 16	De Rosa	Angelo	54	M	M	labourer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Quindici	Avellino	wife Carmina Grassi Quindici	N.Y.	New York
144 17	Vellucci	Francesco	21	M	M	labourer	no			Sessa Aurunca	Caserta	wife Maria [illegible] Sessa Aurunca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
145 18	Albiniero	Umberto	23	M	M	labourer	no			Sessa Aurunca	Caserta	wife [illegible] Sessa Aurunca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
146 19	Miconi	Remo	39	M	M	labourer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Poggio Picenze	Aquila	wife Minicuccia Taddei Poggio Picenze	Pa	Williamsburg
147 20	Alnisci	Angelo	21	M	S	labourer	yes			Poggio Picenze	Aquila	father Antonio Poggio Picenze	Cal	"
148 21	Del Ferro	Simeone	30	M	M	labourer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Poggio Picenze	Aquila	wife Del Ferro Albergata Poggio Picenze	Cal	Fresno
149 22	Piselli	Giuseppe	33	M	M	[illegible]	yes			Arlena di Castro	Roma	wife Maria [illegible] Arlena di Castro	N.Y.	New York
150 23	Venanzi	Celestino	32	M	M	labourer	yes			Arlena di Castro	Roma	wife Maria Bianucci Arlena di Castro	N.Y.	New York
151 24	Blasioli	Pietro	2[illegible]	M	M	labourer	yes			Serramonacesca	Chieti	wife [illegible] Serramonacesca	Pa	Philadelphia
~~152 25~~	~~Faillucci~~	Francesco	2[illegible]							Faeto	Foggia			
153 26	De Marco	Pasquale	30	M	M	labourer	no			Montecalvo	Avellino	wife Giuseppa Testa Montecalvo	Pa	Reading
154 27	Valente	Michelantonio	27	M	M	labourer	no			Carpino	Foggia	wife Raffaela Gianquarano Carpino	N.Y.	Rochester
155 28	Maccarone	Giuseppe	36	M	M	labourer	no			[illegible]	Foggia	wife Concetta Valente Carpino	N.Y.	Rochester
156 29	Villella	Giovanbattista	19	M	M	labourer	yes			Gizzeria	Catanzaro	wife Maria [illegible] Gizzeria	W.Va	[illegible]
157 30	Masi	Guglielmo	25	M	M	labourer	no			Gizzeria	Catanzaro	wife Elisabetta [illegible] Gizzeria	W.Va	Yantey

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 2631

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York FEB 7 1909 , February 7 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no			5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Palerica	Roma
2	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Cantaro Box 18[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Cortale	Catanzaro
3	no	father		no	no	no	uncle			no		good								Cortale	Catanzaro
4	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Giambattista [illegible] Box [illegible] [illegible] Pa.			no	no	good		5	7	brown	brown	[illegible]	no	Cortale	Catanzaro
5	no	self	$15	no	no	no	father Giovanbattista [illegible] Box [illegible] [illegible]		no	no	no	good		5	=	natural	brown	~~brown~~	scar to the right ceek	Cortale	Catanzaro
6	no	self	$20	yes	1906	[illegible]	brother in law [illegible] Cantaro Box 188 [illegible] Pa.							5	½	brown	blak	brown	no	Cortale	Catanzaro
7	no	brother					brother in law		no	no	no	good		5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Cortale	Catanzaro
8	yes	husband	$7	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Gugliotta [illegible] Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Lenola	(Roma)
9	yes	father					father		no	no	no	good		5	0	brown	brown	brown	no	Terracina	Roma
10	yes	father					father			no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	Terracina	Roma
11	no	cousin	$[illegible]	yes	1908	Haverhill	cousin Vincenzo [illegible] Box 340 Haverhill Mass.				no	good		5	2½	pale	brown	brown	no	Pescina	Aquila
12	yes	son in law	$10	no	no	no	son in law [illegible] 312 [illegible] New York					good		4	9	brown	gray	brown	no	Altamura	Bari
13	yes	husband	$6	no	no	no	husband Francesco Brughere 112 North St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no			5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Grotteria	Reggio
14	yes	brother in law	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Brughere 112 North St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Grotteria	Reggio
15	yes	self	$10	yes	1905-1908	New York	cousin Angelo [illegible] 64 Mulberry St. New York		no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	fair	brown	scar to the forehad	Quindici	Avellino
16	yes	self	$30	yes	1906-1908	Springfield	son [illegible] 64 Mulberry St. New York				no	good		5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Quindici	Avellino
17	no	self	$[illegible]	no		no	cousin [illegible] [illegible]			no	no	good		5	=	natural	brown	brown	no	Sessa	Caserta
18	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 303 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	natural	blak	blak	no	Sessa	Caserta
19	no	self	$10	yes	1907-1908	Williamsburg	brother Francesco [illegible]		no	no	no			5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Poggio	Aquila
20	no	self	$[illegible]	no		no	cousin [illegible]			no		good		5	3	natural	blak	brown	scar to the forehad	Poggio	Aquila
21	no	self	$15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]					good		5	8	pale	brown	brown	no	Aquila	Aquila
22	yes	self	$[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] St. New York					good		5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Ischia di Castro	Roma
23	yes	self		no	yes		brother in law [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brown	blak	brown	scar to the rigt ceek	A. Cerro	Roma
24	no	self	$[illegible]				uncle [illegible] [illegible]					good		5	3	natural	blak	brown	no	Serramonacesca	Chieti
25														5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Faeto	Foggia
26	yes	uncle		no	no		uncle [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	2½	natural	brown	brown	no	Montecalvo	Avellino
27	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco [illegible] 40 North St. [illegible] N.Y.					good		5	1	brown	brown		scar to the left ceek	Carpino	Foggia
28	no	self	$10	yes	1905-1907	New York	cousin Paolo [illegible] 140 North St. Rochester N.Y.					good		5	5	brown	blak	blak	scar to the forehead	Carpino	Foggia
29	no	self	$12	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] Box [illegible]		no	no	no			5	2½	natural	brown	brown	no	Gimigliano	Catanzaro
30	no	self		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]							5	4	natural	blak	brown	no	Gimigliano	Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master, of the **SAN GIORGIO**, from Naples - Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 79 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February, 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631 31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi *, Surgeon of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New-York 7 February *, 1909*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1243

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22^d January , 1909

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
158 1	Marro	Guglielmo	21		M	S	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	father Antonio Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	New York
159 2	Falzarano	Domenico	18		M	S	labourer	no				Moiano	Benevento	father Vincenzo Moiano		[illegible]
160 3	Petrosillo	Antonio	27		M	M	~~[illegible]~~	yes				Castelfidardo	Ancona	wife Luigia [illegible] Castelfidardo	Cal.	S. Francisco
161 4	Monaco	Pasquale	22		M	S	labourer	yes				S. Prisco	Caserta	father Vincenzo S. Prisco	Pa.	~~[illegible]~~ Allentown
162 5	Mastromonaco	Adamo Antonio	28		M	M	labourer	yes				Provvidenti	Campobasso	wife Anna Di Iorio Provvidenti	Col.	Pueblo
163 6	Caporicci	Nicola	16		M	S	labourer	yes				Provvidenti	Campobasso	mother Felicola De Vito Provvidenti	Was.	Seattle
164 7	Lapenna	Alessandro	30		M	M	labourer	yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Provvidenti	Campobasso	wife Tommasina De Vito Provvidenti	Canada	Montreal
165 8	Micheli	Giovanni	31		M	M	labourer	yes				Civitacastellana	Roma	wife Lucia Murcioni Civitacastellana	R.I.	Providence
166 9	Bianconi	Celeste	44		M	S	carpenter	no				Civitacastellana	Roma	wife Michela Civitacastellana	R.I.	Providence
167 10	Conti	Angelo	24		M	S	labourer	yes				Civitacastellana	Roma	father Nicola Civitacastellana	R.I.	Providence
168 11	D'Agostini	Cristina	44		F	M	~~[illegible]~~	no				Ariccia	Roma	sister [illegible] Ariccia	N.Y.	White Plains
169 12	Marchetti	Michele	18		M	S	labourer	yes				Amatrice	Aquila	father Antonio Amatrice	N.Y.	~~New York~~
170 13	Marchetti	Giulio	17		M	S	wine seller	yes				Amatrice	Aquila	father Giovanni Amatrice	N.Y.	~~New York~~
171 14	Marino	Francesco	39		M	M	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Verbicaro	Cosenza	wife Marta Di Leo	Calif.	S. Francisco
172 15	Gadaleta	Lorenzo	21		M	M	sailor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Molfetta	Bari	wife Isabella Pignatelli Molfetta	N.Y.	New York
173 16	Abbattista	Angelo L 509/745	19		M	S	sailor 2-535869- no c/17-505 2-25-37	yes				Molfetta	Bari	mother Francesca Lops Molfetta	N.Y.	New York
174 17	Spiotto	Michele	35		M	S	mechanical	yes		american		Valva	Salerno	mother Vincenza Madegola Valva	N.Y	Hudson
175 18	Di Genova	Nunzio	23		M	S	mechanical	yes				Pescina	Aquila	wife Maria Di Genova Pescina	[illegible]	[illegible]
176 19	Bruno	Domenico	34		M	M	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bitetto	Bari	wife Fedele Di Pasquale Bitetto	Utah	Ogden
177 20	Papagno	Francesco	21		M	S	labourer	no				Terlizzi	Bari	father Pietro Terlizzi	N.Y.	New York
178 21	Milano	Domenico	22		M	S	labourer	no				Palo	Bari	mother Chiara Mellillo Palo	N.Y.	New York
179 22	De Paolis	Antonio	25		M	M	labourer	no				Accadia	Avellino	wife Rosaria Fossicella Accadia	W.Va.	[illegible]
180 23	D'Alessandro	Michele	28		M	S	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Valsinni	Potenza	father Gaetano Valsinni	N.Y.	New York
181 24	Errico	Nicola	21		M	M	sailor	yes				Gioi	Salerno	wife Emilia [illegible] Gioi Cilento	N.Y.	[illegible]
182 25	Grieco	Michele	30									Barile	Potenza			
183 26	Pipolo	Angelo	30									Barile	Potenza			
184 27	Ruo	Francesco	29		M	M	labourer					Carpino	Foggia	wife Giovanna Maccarone Carpino	N.Y.	Rochester
185 28	Iannone	Vincenzo	27									Campochiaro	Campobasso			
186 29	Nunziata	Nicola	35		M	M	labourer	yes		Italy		Delicete	Foggia	wife Anna Gabriele Delicete	W.Va.	[illegible]
187 30	Casolino	Beniamino	21		M	M	labourer	no				Guglionesi	Campobasso	wife Antonietta Di Curio Guglionesi	N.Y.	Belfast

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

2631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	yes	1900 1903	New York	cousin Antonio De Martino 310 East 49 Str. New York	no	no	no	no			5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Reggio	Reggio
2	no	self	$4.00	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 134 Sharpsburg	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Morano	Benevento
3	yes	brother in law	$40	no	no	no	brother in law Ercucci Colombo Dupont St. 12 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	blak	brown	no	Castelfidardo	Ancona
4	no	self	$10	yes	1904	[illegible]	brother Michele [illegible]				no	good	good	5	7	brown	~~blak~~	~~brown~~	~~ceek~~ to the right ceek	S. Prisco	Caserta
5	no	self	~~$40~~	yes	1904	Seattle	cousin Nicola Santomenaco 928 Adler Street Pueblo Col.				no	good	good	4	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Provvidenti	Campobasso
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 1322 2? th Ave. Seatle Was.							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Provvidenti	Campobasso
7	yes	self	$34	yes	1902-1906	Minnesota	brother Domenico Ninth St. 225 Montreal Canada							5	8	red	fair	brown	no	Provvidenti	Campobasso
8	no	self	$16.00	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Zacchetti Bristol Ave. Providence R.I.						good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	~~scar to the forehead~~	Civita	Roma
9	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Antonio Specchi Bristol Ave. Providence R.I.					good		5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Civita	Roma
10	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Bristol Ave. Providence R.I.				no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Civita	Roma
11	no	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Luigi Capponi 36 Eastfield St. [illegible]					good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Ariccia	Roma
12	yes	self	$44	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Ferrara 34 Mulberry Str. New York						good	5	2	natural	blak	~~blak~~	scar to the forehead	Amatrice	Aquila
13	yes	self	$44	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Ferrara 34 Mulberry Str. New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Amatrice	Aquila
14	no	self	$60	yes	1906 1908	New York	cousin Francesco Amadeo [illegible]					good		5	11	natural	~~brown~~	brown	blak to the left eye	Girifalco	Cosenza
15	yes	self	$10	yes	1905 1908	New York	brother Antonio Pignatello 32 Adas St. New York					good		5	4	natural	~~brown~~	brown	no	Molfetta	Bari
16	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Pantaleo Pignatello 32 Adas St. New York				no	good	good	5	6	brown	blak	brown	no	Molfetta	Bari
17	no	self	$10	american citizen			near the family Hudson N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left ceek	Valva	Salerno
18	no	self	$11.00	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Ciattoni Jackson St. Waterbury Conn							5	6	natural	brown	brown	~~scar~~ to the left eye	S. Benedetto	Aquila
19	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1905 1908	Ogden	cousin Albert Costantino 200 [illegible] 25th St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Bitritto	Bari
20	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Spada Gioacchino Box 66 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	Terlizzi	Bari
21	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Giacomo Milano 273 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Palo	Bari
22	no	self	$44	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Mirabelli Box 48 [illegible] N.Y.				no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Lacedonia	Avellino
23	yes	self	$100	no	1908	N.Y.	uncle Francesco Pagnano 111 Street New York					good	good	5	4	natural	~~fair~~	brown	scar to the right ceek	Calvello	Potenza
24	no	self	$8.00	yes	[illegible]	Jersey	brother in law Pasquale [illegible] 285 [illegible] St. Jersey City							5	3	natural	~~fair~~	brown	no	Gioi	Salerno
25								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Barile	Potenza
26								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Ripacandida	Potenza
27	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	1906	Rochester	nephew Francesco Dimontano [illegible] Rochester N.Y.				no	good		5	5	natural	blak	~~blak~~	scar to the left ceek	Carpino	Foggia
28												good	good	5	5	brown	blak	brown	scar to the lip	Campochiaro	Campobasso
29	no	self	$15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Francesco Box [illegible] N.Y.							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Deliceto	Foggia
30	no	self	$8.00	yes	no		brother in law Pasquale [illegible] Box [illegible]							5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Petacciato	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master, of the **SAN GIORGIO** , from Naples - Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master (~~officer~~).

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February , 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Schorizzi *, Surgeon of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Schorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Newyork 7 February*, 1909*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~188~~	~~1~~	Borzelli	Nicoletta	30	F	M	~~fruitman~~	DISCHARGED yes		Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Napoli	father Antonio Napoli	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
"	~~2~~	son Corso	Palmero	3	M	S	no	DISCHARGED no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Napoli	gran father Napoli	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
189	3	Zecca	Adelchi	31	M	S	labourer	yes				Teano	Caserta	mother Raffaela Dulcione Teano	N.Y.	New York
190	4	Di Battista	Domenico	27								Roccaraso	Aquila			
"	~~5~~	~~brother Di Battista~~	Antonio	16								Roccaraso	Aquila			
~~191~~	~~6~~	~~Longo~~	Lolla	33	F	M	housekeeper	no				Stigliano	Potenza	father Nicola Stigliano	N.Y.	New York
"	~~7~~	~~daughter Giannetta~~	Rosana	9	F	S	no	no				Stigliano	Potenza	gran father do	N.Y.	New York
"	~~8~~	~~daughter Giannetta~~	Caterina	2	F	S	no	no				Stigliano	Potenza	gran father do	N.Y.	New York
"	~~9~~	~~daughter Giannetta~~	Maria Addolorata	9	F	S	no	no				Stigliano	Potenza	gran father do	N.Y.	New York
192	10	Macropulos	Demetrio	40	M	M	labourer	yes				Athene	Athene	wife Pagona Athene	Minn.	Minneapolis
193	11	Accapezzato	Giovanni	42	M	M	labourer	yes		[illegible]		Sezze	Roma	wife Vincenza Berti Sezze	Virg.	Fayette
194	12	Napoli	Gabriele	17	M	S	labourer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Casole Bruzio	Cosenza	aunt Rosina Napoli Casole Bruzio	N.Y.	New York
195	13	Macando	Mariantonia	30	F	M	housekeeper	no				Ardore	Reggio Calabria	father Vincenzo Ardore	N.Y.	New York
196	14	Palermo	[illegible]	24	M	S	labourer	yes				Ardore	Reggio Calabria	mother [illegible] Mariantonia Ardore	N.Y.	New York
197	15	Arresta 304710 × 8/16/21	Savino	26	M	S	carman	yes				Corato	Bari	father Luigi Corato	N.Y.	New York
198	16	Rubino	Giuseppe	26	M	M	labourer	no				Torremaggiore	Foggia	wife Maddalena [illegible] Torremaggiore	N.Y.	Milford
199	17	Rubino	Matteo	29	M	S	labourer	no				Torremaggiore	Foggia	wife Assunta Forese Torremaggiore	N.Y.	Milford
Admitted 200	18	Piccolantonio	Sabino	31	M	S	labourer	no				Torremaggiore	Foggia	wife Ella [illegible] Torremaggiore	N.Y.	Milford
201	19	Gildone	Giuseppe	23	M	S	labourer	no				Torremaggiore	Foggia	father [illegible] Torremaggiore	N.Y.	Milford
202	20	Bertrando	Antonio	33	M	S	labourer	no				Torremaggiore	Foggia	wife Rosa Annese Torremaggiore	N.Y.	Milford
203	21	Mivia	Arnaldo	25	M	M	labourer	no				Torremaggiore	Foggia	wife [illegible] Torremaggiore	N.Y.	Milford
204	22	Milone	Antonio	19	M	S	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Apricena	Foggia	father Michele Apricena	[illegible]	Trenton
205	23	Cocciardi	Michele	21	M	S	labourer	no				Apricena	Foggia	father Vincenzo Apricena	Conn	Ansonia
206	24	Rendina	Nunzio	20	M	S	labourer	no				Apricena	Foggia	mother Francesca Iuzzillo Apricena	Conn	Ansonia
207	25	De Lorenzo	Leonardo	26	M	S	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Apricena	Foggia	mother Lucia Notarangelo Apricena	Conn	Ansonia
208	26	Di Lillo	Dommico	18	M	S	labourer	yes				Petacciato	Campobasso	father Pietro Petacciato	N.Y.	Belfast
209	27	Frontera	Pietro	19	M	M	labourer ~~7x 22362~~ ~~8/22/39~~ 7-138641- 3/26/40	no				Cortale	Catanzaro	wife Paola Notari Cortale	Mass	Boston
210	28	Spinelli	Vito Domenico	21	M	S	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Michele	Bari	father Silvestro S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
211	29	Spinelli	Stefano	34	M	M	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Michele	Bari	wife [illegible] Caterina S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
212	30	Ciquera	Vito	40	M	M	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Michele	Bari	wife Lucia Palumbo S. Michele	N.Y.	New York

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

2631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , February 7 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	1908	Montreal	husband Corso Efisio 142 St. Antoine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Cagliari	Cagliari
2	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	—	Cagliari	Cagliari
3	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Carlo 159 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Caserta	Caserta
4								no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Roccaraso	Aquila
5								no	no	no	no	good	good							Roccaraso	Aquila
6	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	husband Luigi Giannetti 2239 First Ave New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	=	natural	brown	brown	no	Stigliano	Potenza
7	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	—	Stigliano	Potenza
8	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	—	Stigliano	Potenza
9	yes	other	no	no	no	no	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	=	=	=	=	=	—	Stigliano	Potenza
10	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	friend Peter Marsosis Hennepin Aven. and Levand St Minneapolis M.			[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Athene	Athene
11	no	self	$12	yes	1902-1904	New York	brother Marcellino Fayette West Virginia					[illegible]	[illegible]	5	=	brown	blak	brown	no	Sezze	Roma
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	father Francesco 32 East [illegible] St. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Casole	Cosenza
13	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband [illegible] [illegible] St. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Ardore	Reggio
14	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo [illegible] [illegible] Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Ardore	Reggio
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Cirillo 4 St. 164-165 New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Corato	Bari
16	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Felice Ciccoantonio 38 East St. Milford [illegible]					[illegible]		5	7	natural	fair	brown	no	Torremaggiore	Foggia
17	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Ciccoantonio 38 East St. [illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Torremaggiore	Foggia
18	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Felice 38 East St. Milford [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	brown	blak	brown	blind left eye	Torremaggiore	Foggia
19	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Felice 38 East St. Milford [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	natural	brown	brown	no	Torremaggiore	Foggia
20	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Felice 38 East St. Milford [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Torremaggiore	Foggia
21	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Felice 38 East St. Milford [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	3	natural	blak	brown	no	San Severo	Foggia
22	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1902-1908	Philadelphia	uncle Nicola [illegible] [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Apricena	Foggia
23	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Michele [illegible] [illegible] St. Antonio [illegible]							5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Apricena	Foggia
24	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Michele [illegible] [illegible] Antonio [illegible]							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Apricena	Foggia
25	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1906-1908	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] 20 St. Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Apricena	Foggia
26	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	Campobasso
27	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Domenico [illegible] [illegible] Boston Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Cortale	Catanzaro
28	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Bonaventura [illegible] [illegible] St. New York	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
29	yes	self	$12	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Bonaventura [illegible] [illegible] St. New York		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
30	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Giovanni [illegible] St. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	natural	brown	blak	no	S. Michele	Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master, of the SAN GIORGIO, from Naples - Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
Master (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Newyork 7 February, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of [illegible]; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631
127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi *, Surgeon of the* **SAN GIORGIO** sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* university of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February *, 1909*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

11-1115

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
212	1	Netti	Donato	19	M	S	labourer	no	Italy		S. Michele	Bari	father Stefano S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
213	2	Bianco	Pietro	24	M	M	labourer	no	Italy		S. Michele	Bari	wife [illegible] Battista S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
214	3	[illegible]	Domenico	22	M	S	labourer	yes			S. Michele	Bari	father Leonardo S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
216	4	Spinelli	Onofrio	22	M	S	labourer	yes			S. Michele	Bari	father Donato S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
217	5	Magnifico	Vito Domenico	41	M	M	labourer	no			S. Michele NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bari	wife [illegible] S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
218	6	Maggipinto	Giovanni	32	M	M	labourer	no			S. Michele	Bari	wife Lucia [illegible] S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
219	7	[illegible]	Cesare	24	M	M	labourer	yes	Italy		S. Michele	Bari	wife [illegible] S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
220	8	[illegible]	Gerardo	38	M	M	[illegible]	yes			S. Michele	Bari	wife Maria Dinuzzo S. Michele	Ills	Chicago
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	labourer	no			S. Michele	Bari	mother do	Ills	Chicago
221	10	Colapietro	Vito	27	M	M	labourer	no	Italy		S. Michele	Bari	wife Maria Massimo	Ills	Chicago
222	11	Colapietro	Donato	19	M	S	labourer	no			S. Michele	Bari	father Angelo S. Michele	Ills	Chicago
223	12	Ventura	Nicola	20	M	S	labourer	no			S. Michele	Bari	father Pietro S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
224	13	Fiorelli	Leonardo	38	M	M	labourer	no			S. Michele	Bari	wife Vincenza Antonicelli S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
225	14	Bianco	Nicola	41	M	M	labourer	yes			S. Michele NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bari	wife Isabella Marinelli S. Michele	Ills	Chicago
226	15	Locante	Pietro	25	M	M	labourer	yes			S. Michele	Bari	wife [illegible] S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
227	16	Locante	Stefano	32	M	M	labourer	yes			S. Michele	Bari	wife Angela Ventura S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
228	17	[illegible]	Nicola	19	M	S	labourer	yes			Subiaco	Roma	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
229	18	Mancini	Pietro	44	M	M	labourer	yes			Civita Castellana	Roma	wife Stefania Concetta Subiaco	R.I.	Providence
230	19	Pedica	Angelo	31	M	M	[illegible]	yes			Civita Castellana NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roma	wife [illegible] Marcora Civita	R.I.	Providence
231	20	[illegible]	Maria [illegible]	53	F	S	labourer	no			Rocca [illegible]	Salerno	sister Michela Caluccese Civita	N.J.	Newark
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	labourer	no			Rocca [illegible]	Salerno	aunt do Rocca Inferiore	N.J.	Newark
232	22	Rocco	[illegible]	26	F	M	labourer	no			S. Martino [illegible]	Avellino	father Luigi Rocco S. Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	Troy
233	23	[illegible]	Giorgio	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes			Roma NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roma	father Domenico Roma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
234	24	[illegible]	Michele	42	M	M	labourer	no			[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta	wife Maria [illegible] Mangone		Canada
235	25	De Lore	Raffaele	41	M	M	labourer	no			Marcianise NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta	wife Carolina [illegible] Marcianise	N.Y.	New York
236	26	[illegible]	Pietro	20	M	S	labourer	yes			Marcianise	Caserta	father Giuseppe Marcianise	N.Y.	New York
237	27	Russo	Vincenzo	45	M	M	carpenter	yes			Marcianise	Caserta	wife Anna Maria Porfidio Marcianise	N.Y.	New York
238	28	[illegible]	Salvatore	42	M	M	labourer	no			Marcianise	Caserta	wife [illegible] Brillantino Marcianise	N.Y.	New York
239	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	labourer	yes			Marcianise	Caserta	father Giuseppe Marcianise	[illegible]	[illegible]
240	30	[illegible]	Francesco	33	M	M	labourer	no			Marcianise	Caserta	wife Rosa Battaglione Marcianise	N.Y.	New York

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

2631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Lisuera Giovanni 76 Baxter St. New York							5	4	natural	blak	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
2	yes	self	$12	yes	1907	Virginia	cousin Stetti Giovanni 76 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none		3	brown	blak	blak	no	S. Michele	Bari
3	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo [illegible] 76 Baxter St. New York				no	good		5	10	brown	blak	blak	no	S. Michele	Bari
4	yes	self	$12	yes	no	no	cousin Sateo Giuseppe 76 Baxter St. New York					good			3	brown	blak	brown	grey	S. Michele	Bari
5	yes	self	$12	yes	1906-1908	[illegible]	brother in law Sateo Giuseppe 76 Baxter St. New York								4	pale	brown	brown	no	Casamassima	Bari
6	no	self	$13	yes	1907	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] Giovanni 76 Baxter St. New York					good			4	brown	blak	blak	no [illegible]	Ceglie	Bari
7	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Vito Leonardo Colapietro 90 Baxter St. New York						none		6	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
8	no	self	$30	yes	1907	New York	nephew Giovanni Di Giuseppe 187 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none		3	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
9	no	father	$?				uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good				natural	brown	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
10	no	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Di Giuseppe 187 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.								2	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
11	no	self	$13	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Di Giuseppe 187 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.								3	pale	blak	blak	no	S. Michele	Bari
12	yes	self	$2	yes	no	no	cousin Lappomuno Giorgio 76 Baxter St. New York								11	brown	blak	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
13	yes	self	$20	yes	1907-1908	Virginia	uncle Leonardo Colapietro 76 Baxter St. New York				no	good			2	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
14	no	self	$12	yes	1906	[illegible]	cousin Giovanni Di Giuseppe 187 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good			2	brown	blak	brown	scar to the right cheek	S. Michele	Bari
15	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Colapietro 76 Baxter St. New York								3	pale	brown	brown	no	S. Michele	Bari
16	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Vito Leonardo Colapietro 76 Baxter St. New York								3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Michele	Bari
17	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 28 Mulberry St. New York								3	natural	brown	brown	no	Fabrica	Roma
18	no	self	$20	yes	1906-1908	Providence	uncle Antonio [illegible] Providence R.I.							4	11	natural	brown	brown	grey	Civita	Roma
19	no	self	$30	yes	1900-1908	[illegible]	cousin Antonio [illegible] Providence R.I.								0	natural	brown	brown	no	Civita	Roma
20	no	self	$10	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Armeniola 316 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none		3	natural	gray	brown	no	Socca	Salerno
21	no	mother					mother Do	no	no	no	no	good				natural	brown	brown	no	Socca	Salerno
22	no	self	$12	no	no	no	[illegible]									natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martino	Avellino
23	no	self	$?	yes	1906-1908	Brooklyn	uncle [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.									pale	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Roma	Roma
24	no	self	$12	no	no	no	[illegible] Canada								3	natural	blak	brown	scar to the left cheek	Mangone	Cosenza
25	yes	self	$?	yes	1906	New York	godfather Luca Aquino [illegible] [illegible] New York				no			5	4	brown	blak	brown	scar to the left cheek	Marcianise	Caserta
26	yes	self	$?	no	no	no	cousin Antonio [illegible] 342 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good			5	natural	brown	brown	no ~~[illegible] forehead~~	Marcianise	Caserta
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 211 First Avenue New York								3	pale	brown	brown	no	Marcianise	Caserta
28	yes	self	$?	no	no	no	cousin Tommaso Bornioli 307 E. 18 St. New York								3	brown	brown	brown	no	Marcianise	Caserta
29	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 3 [illegible] St. Wilmington Del.								3	pale	brown	brown	no	Marcianise	Caserta
30	yes	self	$?	no	no	no	godfather [illegible] 242 First Avenue New York								2	brown	brown	brown	no	Marcianise	Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **SAN GIORGIO**, from Naples - Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Newyork 7 February, 1909,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9631
129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIORGIO** sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
241 1	[illegible]	Giovanni	40		M	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roccabascerana	Benevento	wife Lucia [illegible] Roccabascerana	N.Y.	[illegible]
242 2	[illegible]	Anastasiaino	27		M	M	labourer	yes				Capitello	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Domenica Capitello	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~
243 3	Gallotti	Giuseppe	42		M	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes				Napoli	Napoli	father Tito Napoli	N.Y.	New York
244 4	[illegible]	Celeste	23		M	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Genova	Genova	father Genova	Cal	S. Francisco
— 5	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	housewife 6-769-41	yes				Genova	Genova	father-in-law do	Cal	S. Francisco
246 6	[illegible]	Serafino	30		M	S	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Gioconda [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
247 7	[illegible]	Davide	34		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Turkish	[illegible]	Rodah	Rodah	wife [illegible] Rodah	N.Y.	New York
248 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes		Turkish	[illegible]	Rodah	Rodah	father [illegible] Rodah	N.Y.	New York
248 9	[illegible]	Haim	18		M	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes		Turkish	~~[illegible]~~	Rodah	Rodah	father [illegible] Rodah	N.Y.	New York
249 10	[illegible]	Antonio	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes				Solofra	Avellino	wife Maria [illegible] Solofra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
250 11	~~[illegible]~~	Rocco	22		M		labourer					Pazzano	[illegible] Calabria			[illegible]
251 12	Spano	Francesco Paolo	24		M	M	labourer	no		Italy		Tricarico	Potenza	wife Ellena [illegible] Tricarico	Cal	S. Francisco
252 13	[illegible]	Felice	31		M	M	labourer	no				Alatri	Roma	wife Angela [illegible] Alatri	[illegible]	[illegible]
253 14	[illegible]	Sisto Anton.	34		M	M	labourer	no				Alatri	Roma	wife Palma Palmintini Alatri	Pa	[illegible]
254 15	[illegible]	Antonio	24		M	M	labourer	yes				S. Angelo a Cupolo	Benevento	wife [illegible] S. Angelo a Cupolo	N.Y.	New York
255 16	De Luca	Leopoldo	21		M	S	labourer	yes				S. Angelo a Cupolo	Benevento	father De Luca [illegible] S. Angelo a Cupolo	N.Y.	New York
256 17	[illegible]	Luigi	24		M	S	labourer 11-845-13	no				S. Angelo a Cupolo	Benevento	father [illegible] S. Angelo a Cupolo	N.Y.	New York
257 18	Mattia	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	labourer	no				Amaseno	Roma	mother Caterina Ruggeri Amaseno	Ill	Chicago
258 19	Ruggeri	Angelo	31		M	M	labourer	yes				Amaseno	Roma	wife Mattia Concetta Amaseno	Ill	Chicago
259 20	[illegible]	Luigi	24		M	M	labourer	no				Amaseno	Roma	wife Rosa [illegible] Amaseno	[illegible]	[illegible]
260 21	[illegible]	Lorenzo	17		M	S	labourer 8-201834-7/16/41	no				Amaseno	Roma	mother Maria Rotondi Amaseno	~~Ill~~	Chicago
261 22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		M	S	labourer	no				Amaseno	Roma	father [illegible] Luigi Amaseno	[illegible]	[illegible]
262 23	[illegible]	Alessandro	17		M	M	labourer	no				Amaseno	Roma	father Michele Amaseno	Ill	Chicago
263 24	[illegible]	Lorenzo	17		M	M	labourer	no				Amaseno	Roma	mother [illegible] wife Rosa Rotondi Amaseno	[illegible]	[illegible]
264 25	Lolli	Filippo	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	no				Amaseno	Roma	wife Annunziata [illegible] Amaseno	[illegible]	[illegible]
265 26	Giovannetti	Antonio	16		M	S	labourer	no				Amaseno	Roma	mother Lolli Matilde Amaseno	[illegible]	[illegible]
266 27	[illegible]	Domenico	22		M	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Moiano	Benevento	wife Angela Papa Moiano	[illegible]	[illegible]
267 28	[illegible]	Antonio	18		M	[illegible]	labourer 9-31657-8-8-41-505	no		Italy	Italian South	Moiano	Benevento	wife [illegible] Moiano	N.Y.	New York
268 29	Rocchi	Casimiro	[illegible]		M	S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Marta	Roma	father Luigi Marta	N.Y.	New York
269 30	[illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Marta	Roma	wife Maria [illegible] Marta	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

3631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	yes	1906	[illegible]	brother Saverio 123 Brunswick St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	brown	no	Tocco	Benevento
2	no	self	$14	yes	1905 1908	[illegible]	cousin Scalero Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	~~natural~~	brown	brown	no	Capestrello	Aquila
3	yes	self	$14	yes	1904-1908	New York	uncle Vincenzo [illegible] 124 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	[illegible]	0	natural	brown	brown	no	Napoli	Napoli
4	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother in law Bondero Amedeo 5th Av 508 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Borzo Camalle	Genova
5	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law do.	no	no	no	no	good	good	[illegible]	1	brown	black	~~black~~	no	[illegible]glia	Genova
6	no	self	$30	yes	1904-1908	~~[illegible]~~	brother Giovanni [illegible] Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	natural	black	brown	no	Busciano	Aquila
7	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Lesser 176 Forsythe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	~~brown~~	brown	brown	no	Rodak	Turchia
8	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Abram [illegible] 176 Forsythe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	~~black~~	~~black~~	no	Rodak	Turchia
9	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	mother [illegible] 176 Forsythe St. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	brown	black	black	no	Rodak	Turchia
10	no	self	$10	yes	1907-1908	Brooklyn	brother [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Agerola	Napoli
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	natural	~~brown~~	brown	no	Pozzano	Reggio Calabria
12	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni San Francisco Cal.							5	3	~~natural~~	~~brown~~	brown	no	Tricarico	Potenza
13	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	cousin Arcangelo [illegible] Box 241 [illegible] W. Va.							[illegible]	[illegible]	natural	brown	brown	no	Prati	Roma
14	yes	self	$13	yes	1905-1907	[illegible]	cousin Domenico [illegible] Box 51 [illegible] Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	~~natural~~	black	brown	no	Prati	Roma
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 212 North [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Angelo	Benevento
16	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Angelo [illegible] [illegible] St. 22 New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	0	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Angelo	Benevento
17	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	uncle Angelo [illegible] [illegible] St. 22 New York							[illegible]	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Angelo	Benevento
18	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Mattia Biaggi 180 ~~[illegible]~~ Chicago ~~[illegible]~~							4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Amaseno	Roma
19	yes	self	$1[illegible]	yes	1905-1906	New York	mother in law Mattia Biaggi 180 [illegible] Chicago [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	brown	brown	brown	no	Amaseno	Roma
20	no	self	$1[illegible]	no	no	no	relative [illegible] 329 William St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	~~brown~~	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Amaseno	Roma
21	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 180 ~~[illegible]~~ Chicago ~~[illegible]~~							4	11	~~brown~~	brown	brown	no	Amaseno	Roma
22	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	329 William St. [illegible] relative [illegible]							4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Amaseno	Roma
23	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 180 ~~[illegible]~~ Chicago							[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	brown	no	Amaseno	Roma
24	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Milwaukee Box 41 ~~[illegible]~~	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	black	black	no	Amaseno	Roma
25	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	1902-1906	~~[illegible]~~	cousin [illegible] 32 William St. Richmond [illegible]					good	good	[illegible]	12	natural	brown	brown	no	Amaseno	Roma
26	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] 32 William St. Richmond [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Amaseno	Roma
27	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Antonio [illegible] Box [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	3	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	Benevento
28	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 64 Mulberry St. New York							[illegible]	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Moiano	Benevento
29	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 34 Mulberry St. New York							[illegible]	2	~~natural~~	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	Roma
30	[illegible]	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Giustino 34 Mulberry St. New York							[illegible]	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *, from* Naples - Palermo *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 79 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York N.Y. February *, 1909,*
at Ell.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Leoporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO** sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a por… Physic… and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Leoporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February, 1909
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIORGIO** sailing from Naples 22d January, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
270 1	Di Marino	Ezechiele	30 ✓	M	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Opi	Aquila	wife Maria Lucia Gentile Opi	N.Y.	New York
271 2	Cotti	Walter	30	M	M	labourer	~~yes~~		~~american~~		~~Opi~~	Aquila	father Vittorio Opi	Miss	Detroit
272 3	De Rosa	Salvatore	20	M	S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Quindici	Avellino	father Teodoro Quindici	N.Y.	New York
273 4	Fraulo	Francesco	25 ✓	M	M	sailor	yes				Minori	Salerno	wife Trofimena Esposito Minori	N.Y.	Brooklyn
274 5	Coppola	Michele	24 ✓	M	S	labourer	no				Minori	Salerno	father Gennaro Minori	Pa	Philadelphia
275 6	Proto	Luigi	52	M	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Minori	Salerno	wife Rosa Infante Minori	Conn	New Haven
276 7	Proto	Giuseppe	27 ✓	M	M	labourer	yes				Minori	Salerno	wife Carmela Di Lascio Minori	Conn	New Haven
~~277~~ 8	Gattola	Pietro	24 ✓	M	S	labourer 5-57061	yes 2-3-36				Castelforte	Caserta	mother Angela Ciano Castelforte	N.Y.	Syracuse
278 9	Compà	Antonio	31	M	W	labourer	yes				Selebio	Sondrio	father Antonio Selebio	N.Y.	Rochester
279 10	De Rosso	Giuseppe	38	M	M	labourer	yes		Italy		Arcugnano	Vicenza	wife Giuseppina Gaspenna Arcugnano	Ills	West Pullman
280 11	Pischedda	Pasquale	38	M	M	labourer	yes				Bono	Sassari	wife Elisabetta Bono	N.Y.	New York
281 12	Tore	Angelo	42	M	S	labourer	no		Austrian	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bivedo	Tione	brother Giovanni Bivedo	Pa	Brantfort
282 13	Corbellini	Giacomo	19	M	S	labourer	yes		Italy		Selebio	Sondrio	father Antonio Selebio	N.Y.	Rochester
283 14	Loren	Michele	30	M	M	labourer	no				Bono	Sassari	wife Lai Martina Bono	N.Y.	New York
284 15	Casula	Giovanni Andrea	27	M	S	labourer	yes				Bono	Sassari	brother Sebastiano Bono	N.Y.	New York
285 16	Cimadomo	Teresa	23	F	M	labourer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody	Conn	New [illegible]
286 17	Cimadomo	Candido	27 ✓	M	M	labourer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Borgo	Trento	nobody	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
287 18	Massari	Antonio	32 ✓	M	M	labourer	no		Italy		Varsi	Parma	wife Nevorato Massimina Varsi	Pa ~~Ind~~	Blairsville
288 19	Tanzi Baleoni	Antonio	30 ✓	M	M	labourer	yes				Varsi	Parma	wife Massimina Lepozati Varsi	Pa ~~Ind~~	~~[illegible]~~
289 20	Busani	Domenico	32	M	M	labourer	yes				Varsi	Parma	wife Giordani Anna Varsi	Ind	Blairsville
290 21	Profughi	Secondo	35	M	M	labourer	yes		Italy		Varsi	Parma	wife Bertonaschi Teresa Varsi	Ind	~~Braisville~~
22	Micheli	Vittorio	~~16~~	M	S	mason	yes				Civita Castellana	Roma	father Ciro Micheli Civita	R.I.	Providence
23	Doria	Giuseppe	16	M	S	student	yes				Minturno	Caserta	father Angelo Minturno	N.Y.	New York
~~298 24~~	~~Di Lorenzo~~	Annunziata	57	F	W	housekeeper	no				Casola	Napoli	sister Maria Agnese Casola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	son Santarpia	Augusto	17	M	S	labourer	no		Italy		Casola	Napoli	aunt — do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Chiaramonte	Alfonso	53	M	M	labourer	yes				Gragnano	Napoli	wife Angela Boffa Gragnano	N.Y.	Lodi
295 27	Carini	Placido	16	M	M	labourer	yes				Gragnano	Napoli	~~father~~ wife Giuseppina [illegible] Gragnano	N.Y.	New York
296 28	Gargiulo	Vincenzo	41	M	S	dealer	~~yes~~		~~american~~		~~S. Agnello~~	Napoli	mother Laura Cacace S. Agnello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~297 29~~	~~Esposito~~	Raffaele	34								Napoli	Napoli			
~~30~~	~~son Esposito~~	Biagio	15								Napoli	Napoli			

N.Y. No 1141 - arrived and was registered
J. Mann

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3631
182

Arriving at Port of New-York , February 7 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1900-1904	New York	brother in law Gerido Antonio Gentile 12 West 13th St. New York	—		no	no	good		5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Opi	Aquila
2	no	self	$40	american citizen			wife Carmela Botti 226 Benton St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Opi	Aquila
3	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	cousin Antonio De Rosa 64 Mulberry St. New York	✓ no						5	3	natural	brown	brown	black nose	Summonte	Avellino
4	no	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Gioacchino Esposito 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no						5	3	natural	black	black	scar to the right cheek	Minori	Salerno
5	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 707 Clover St. Philadelphia Pa	✓						4	11	black		brown	scar to the forehead	Minori	Salerno
6	no	nephew	$12	no	no	no	nephew Rommaldo Paolini 235 Foster St. New Haven Conn							5	3	pale	gray	brown	scar to the forehead	Minori	Salerno
7	no	cousin	$12	no	no	no	cousin Rommaldo Paolini 235 Foster St. New Haven Conn	✓						5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Minori	Salerno
8	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Chiocchia 317-319 North Franch St. Syracuse N.Y	✓						5	3	brown	brown	brown	Scar left cheek	Castel Forte	Caserta
9	yes	self	$16	yes	1906-1907	Rochester	uncle Mombretti Giacomo 289 Meigs St. Rochester N.Y	✓						5	2	blonde	brown	brown	scar to the cullet	Delebio	Sondrio
10	yes	brother in law	$10	yes	1907-1908	Kensington	brother in law Meneghini Albano 11513 Yale Ave West Pullman Ills	✓						5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Recoaro	Vicenza
11	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Arra Angelo 174 Hester St. New York	✓						5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Bono	Sassari
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1891-1908	Brantfort	friend Viscusi Benedetto 40 Bober St. Brantfort Pa	✓						5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Bivedo	Lima
13	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Mombretti Giacomo 289 Meigs St. Rochester N.Y	✓						4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Delebio	Sondrio
14	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Arra Angelo 174 Hester St. New York	✓						5	3	natural	brown	brown	no Scar on forehead	Bono	Sassari
15	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Arra Angelo 174 Hester St. New York	✓						5		natural	brown	brown	no	Bono	Sassari
16	yes	self	$35	yes	1907-1908	New York	cousin Baldassarre Giovanni Benton St. 110 New Britain N.Y.	✓						5	3	natural	fair	brown	no		
17	yes	husband	—	—	—	—	cousin do	✓						5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		
18	yes	self	$20	yes	1904-1907	Boston Mass	cousin Peroli Pietro Braisville Ind	✓						5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to forehead	Varsi	Parma
19	yes	self	$20	yes	1903-1907	Braisville	brother Giovanni Braisville Ind	✓						4	11	natural	fair	brown	no	Varsi	Parma
20	yes	self	$20	yes	1906-1908	Braisville	cousin Ronda Giuseppe Braisvill Ind	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	natural	fair	brown	no	Varsi	Parma
21	yes	self	$20	yes	1905-1908	Ind.	brother in law Bertonazzi Giuseppe Braisvill Ind	✓ no						5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Varsi	Parma
22	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Chiocchi Rio Dance N.Y							4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Trivita	Roma
23	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Giglio Francesco 56 Mulberry St. New York	✓						5	2	Dark	black	black	no	Napoli	Napoli
24	no	self	$20	yes	1901-1908	Brooklyn	daughter Santarpia Luisa 148 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no						5	2	natural	gray	brown	no	Gragnano	Napoli
25	no	mother	—	—	—	—	sister do							5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Gragnano	Napoli
26	no	self	$2	yes	1906-1908	New York	daughter Chiaromonte Maria 401-403 Passaic Avenue Lodi	✓ no											Dr. Cert Psoriasis chronic skin disease	Gragnano	Napoli
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Mendola 202 E 14 St. New York	✓						4	7	pale	brown	blue	no	Gragnano	Napoli
28	no	self	$30	american citizen			brother Giuseppe 17 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Agnello	Napoli
29																					
30																					

26

Pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master of the **SAN GIORGIO**, from Naples - Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NY *day of* New York 7 Febuay, 1909,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaitano Gaporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February, 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* *23d January*, 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Lino	Vincenzo	31	m	m	Laborer 2-926975-9/29/41	yes	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Palermo	father Lino Natale Via Pollame 4 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	262387 Merolla (wife)	[illegible] 4/8/27 CL	[illegible]	f	m	Wife 2-977203-505-9/29/41 - ~~no cf~~ (C.L. 205 - 2-17-42)	yes	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Palermo	father [illegible] Domenico Via Pollame 4 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3	Lino (daughter)	Maria	[illegible]	f	s	None		Italy		Palermo	Palermo	They travel with their parents	N.Y.	New York
4	Lino (son)	[illegible]	1	m	s	None		Italy		Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
5	Lino (son)	Emmanuele	3	m	s	None		Italy		Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
6	Sortino	Massimo	24	m	m	Laborer	no	Italy		Palermo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carini	his father Sortino Giuseppe Via [illegible] 25 Carini	Pa	Pittsville
7	Lauria	[illegible]	16	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Carini	his father [illegible] Santo, Palermo - Carini	Pa	Pittsville
8	De [illegible]	Francesco	20	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Carini	brother [illegible], Carini	Pa	Pittsville
9	Di Giovanni	[illegible]	20	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Carini	father [illegible] Girolamo	Pa	Pittsville
10	Sorrentino	[illegible]	21	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	father Sorrentino [illegible]	Pa	Pottsville
11	Cotone	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Caccamo	his mother [illegible] Giovanna, Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Peri	[illegible]	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Caccamo	his father Peri Giorgio, Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
13	[illegible]	Vincenzo	24	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Caccamo	his father [illegible] Salvatore, Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
14	[illegible]	Calogero	22	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Caccamo	his father [illegible] Giuseppe, Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Mang	Giovanni	21	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Caccamo	his father [illegible] Domenico, Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	m	Laborer	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	his wife [illegible], S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	Elia	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Giuseppe	his father [illegible] Elia, S. Giuseppe Jato	Ill	Chicago
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pietro~~	[illegible]			~~Laborer~~		Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	his parents [illegible] and [illegible] in [illegible]	Mich	[illegible]
19	~~[illegible]~~ Di Lorenzo 5-84414	Carmela	[illegible]	f	m	None (6/27 M.N.C.)		Italy		Surname amended Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710	[illegible]	father [illegible] Giuseppe, Grotte	Pa	~~[illegible]~~
20	Di Lorenzo (son)	Carmelo	9	m	s	None		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Grotte	They travel with their mother	Pa	~~[illegible]~~
21	Di Lorenzo (son)	Giuseppe	1	m	s	None		Italy		Girgenti	Grotte		Pa	[illegible]
22	Di Lorenzo (son)	Calogero	3	m	s	None		Italy		Girgenti	Grotte		Pa	[illegible]
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~			Girgenti	Grotte	his father Castiglione Giuseppe, Grotte	Pa	Bernice
24	Mule	[illegible]	21	f	m	None	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Grotte	her father [illegible] Mule	Pa	Bernice
25	Pastorino (son)	Paolo	1	m	s	None		Italy		Girgenti	Grotte	they travel with their mother	Pa	Bernice
26	Pastorino (son)	[illegible]	1	m	s	None		Italy		Girgenti	Grotte		Pa	Bernice
27	Cardinale	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italy		Girgenti NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grotte	his father Cardinale [illegible], Grotte	N.Y.	New York
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Laborer~~			ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Grotte			
~~29~~	~~Carabillo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~	~~m~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Palermo	father Carabillo Rosario Via Guardione 10 Palermo	Mass	Boston
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~f~~		~~None~~		~~Italy~~		Palermo	Palermo	father in law as above	Mass	Boston

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

3631
134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 7 , 1909.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1		himself	20	no			his brother in law Filorano Francesco and Cutrona Francesco 226 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	turning gray	Blue		Palermo	Montelepre
2		her husband	—									good		5	2	Fair	Black	Black		Palermo	Palermo
3		father					[illegible]					good								Palermo	[illegible]
4		father	—				travels with them	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
5		father	—					no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
6		himself	12	yes	1905	Pittsville	his cousin Di Giuliano [illegible] Pittsville Pa					good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Palermo	Parco
7		himself	12	yes	1906	New York	as above					good		5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Parco
8		himself	12	no			as above							5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Palermo	Parco
9		himself	~~12~~	yes	2	Pittsville	his brother Di Giuliano Salvatore Pittsville Pa	no				good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Parco
10		himself	20	no			his cousin Antonino Longo Pittsville						no	5	7	Pale	Chestnut			Palermo	Parco
11		himself	25	yes	1902	Philadelphia	his uncle Longo Francesco Philadelphia Pa							5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	Scar on the left cheek	Palermo	Caccamo
12		himself	~~11~~	no			his brother [illegible] 5?? Carpenter St Philadelphia							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Caccamo
13		himself	~~20~~	no			his father [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] 4th St Philadelphia							5	3	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Palermo	Caccamo
14		himself	25	no			his cousin [illegible] Longo Philadelphia	no	no			good	no	5	5	Dark	Black			Palermo	Caccamo
15		himself	~~25~~	no			his cousin [illegible] Longo [illegible] Carpenter St Philadelphia	no						5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Missing a teeth	Palermo	Caccamo
16		himself	12	yes		Brooklyn	his brother in law Vitello Pasquale [illegible] 24							5	3	Fair	Gray	Chestnut		Palermo	S. Giuseppe
17		himself	12	yes	4	Chicago	his brother [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Chicago							5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	S. Giuseppe
18	Yes	himself	30	yes	3	Newark	his cousin Capizzi Carmelo 247 [illegible] Ave Newark N.J.							5	8	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
19	Yes	her husband	~~10~~	no			her husband Lorenzo Patelo Box 82 Florence Pa							5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Girgenti	Grotte
20							as above													Girgenti	Grotte
21							as above	no	no	no		good	no							Girgenti	Grotte
22							as above	no	no	no		good								Girgenti	Grotte
23	Yes	himself	20	yes		Florence	his brother in law Bartolino Calogero Box 82 Florence Pa					good		5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Moles on the right cheek	Girgenti	Grotte
24		her husband	10	no			her husband Bartolino Calogero Box 82 Florence P.							5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Girgenti	Grotte
25							as above													Girgenti	Grotte
26							as above	no				good	no							Girgenti	Grotte
X 27		himself	10	yes			his brother Cardinale Francesco 226 28th St [illegible]					good		5	4	Fair	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Girgenti	Grotte
28																					
29	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~												~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Scar on the forehead, mole on right cheek~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Castelbuono~~
30	~~Yes~~	~~her husband~~												~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Chestnut~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Castelbuono~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *, from* Naples - Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February *, 1909,*
at N.Y.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631
135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gohorizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gohorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *23d January*, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~	~~f~~		~~None~~		~~Italia~~	ITALIAN SOUTH	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Resuttano~~			
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~			~~None~~		~~It.~~	ITALIAN SOUTH	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Resuttano~~			
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~None~~			ITALIAN SOUTH	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Resuttano~~			
4	Miano	[illegible]	40	m	m	Laborer				Palermo	[illegible]	his father Miano [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5	Di Piazza wife	[illegible]	3[illegible]	f	m	None		Italia		Palermo	[illegible]	as above	N.Y.	New York
6	Miano (son)	[illegible]	8	m		None		It.		Palermo	[illegible]	as above	N.Y.	New York
7	Miano daughter	[illegible]	4	f		None		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	[illegible]	as above	N.Y.	New York
8	Miano daughter	[illegible]	1	f		None			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	[illegible]	as above	N.Y.	New York
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~		~~Laborer~~		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Messina	Mistretta	his wife Armao Maria Mistretta	Ill.	Chicago
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~			~~Laborer~~		~~Italia~~	ITALIAN	~~Messina~~	~~Mistretta~~	~~[illegible] Armao [illegible]~~ [illegible] Palermo [illegible]	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~			~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~				Girgenti	Racalmuto			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Laborer			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	[illegible]	his father [illegible] Gaspare [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer		Ita.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	[illegible]	his father [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16														
17														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer		Ita.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ITALIAN SOUTH	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Racalmuto	his wife [illegible] and [illegible] Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	f	m	Wife		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	[illegible]	Castellammare	[illegible] Anna Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		134 2-554732-7/1/38				[illegible]	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]				[illegible]	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		None		Ita.		[illegible]	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		2-6017999	11/27/42		ITALIAN SOUTH	[illegible]	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Laborer		It.		Palermo	Monreale	his wife [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		None		It.		[illegible]	[illegible]	her mother [illegible] [illegible]	Mich.	[illegible]
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~		~~Laborer~~				Palermo	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		Wife		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	her mother [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29	[illegible] (daughter)	[illegible]		f		None				[illegible]	Cattolica	They travel with their mother		as above
30	[illegible] (daughter)	[illegible]		f		None				[illegible]	Cattolica			as above

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

3631
136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York FEB 7 1909 , February 7 , 1909

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~																					
~~2~~																					
~~3~~																					
4		himself	60 [illegible]	4	[illegible]		his mother [illegible] 310 E 117th St. N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Nicosia
5		her husband					her mother as above					good		5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Catania	Nicosia
6							as above													Catania	Nicosia
7							as above													Catania	Nicosia
8							as above													Catania	Nicosia
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~									~~good~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~			~~Messina~~	~~Mistretta~~
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~3~~	~~Chicago~~		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut			Messina	Mistretta
~~11~~																					
~~12~~																					
13		himself	40	~~no~~			his father [illegible] 346 [illegible] 133rd St. N.Y.					good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Partinico
14		himself	12	no			his brother [illegible] 151 Roney St. N.Y.							5	11	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Villabate
15		himself	20	yes			his cousin [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] St. N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Cefalù
16																					
17																					
18	S	himself	20	yes	3	Detroit	his uncle Francesco D'Anna [illegible] Larned St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Chestnut		scar on the left eye	Palermo	Balestrate
19		himself	40	no			his brother [illegible] 215 [illegible] St					good		5	11	Dark	Chestnut		[illegible]	Girgenti	Racalmuto
20		herself	40	no			her husband [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn							4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
21							as above							5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
22							as above	no	no	no		good	no							Trapani	Castellammare
23							as above					good								Trapani	Castellammare
24							as above													Trapani	Castellammare
25		himself	[illegible]	yes	2	[illegible]	his father [illegible] 228 E. 34th St. N.Y.							5	3	Fair	[illegible]			[illegible]	Montelepre
26	[illegible]	herself	12	no			her husband Miata Giovan Battista Box 65 Albion Mich					good		5		Fair	Chestnut		Pock marked face	Trapani	Alcamo
27	[illegible]	himself	12	yes	4	Detroit	his brother [illegible] 117 [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Pale	Chestnut			Palermo	Carini
28		her husband	14	yes	[illegible]	New York	her husband Mattina Giuseppe 416 11th St New York					good		4	9	Fair	Chestnut			Napoli	Vico Equense
29																				New York	New York
30								no	no	no		good	no							Trapani	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAN GIORGIO, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of New York 7 February, 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, sailing therewith (State whether "master," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Newyork 7 February, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?	m		16-8210- 1/12/39 labourer			Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castelvetrano	his father Piazza Giuseppe Castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas City
62	2	[illegible]	Giovanni	3?	m		16-7994 labourer	no		"	ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trapani	Castelvetrano	his wife Caterina [illegible] Castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas City
63	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	m	m	labourer	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	his wife [illegible] Maria Mussomeli	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~64~~	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2?~~			~~labourer~~			~~Italy~~		~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Mussomeli~~			
65	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	f	s	None			Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	his father [illegible] Giovanni Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
66	6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	New York
67	7	[illegible]	[illegible]				None					Trapani	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	New York
68	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	None	yes				Trapani	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	New York
69	9	Palmeri	Giuseppe	11	m	s	None	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	his father [illegible] Vincenzo Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
70	10	Palmeri	[illegible]	6			None			"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	New York
71	11	Palmeri	[illegible]	4			None			"		Trapani	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	New York
72	12	Stabile	Antonino	25	m	m	2-976264-6/22/42 labourer					Trapani	Castellammare		N.Y.	New York
73	13	[illegible]	Rosa	2?	f	m	2-975594-6/22/42-505. mocha None	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	his father Stabile [illegible] Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
74	14	Stabile	Giovanni			m	2-816658-11/6/40 labourer			Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	New York
75	15	Stabile	Girolama	5	f	s	None			"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	New York
76	16	Mercadante	Giovanni	2?	m	m	labourer	yes		"	Rech 11/28/38 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trapani	Castellammare	his wife [illegible] Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
77	17	Palmeri	Leonardo		m	s	labourer	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	his father Palmeri [illegible] Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
78	18	[illegible]	Vincenzo	17	m		labourer	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	his father [illegible] Vincenzo Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
~~80~~	~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Benedetto~~				~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~		Trapani	Castellammare	his wife [illegible] Angela Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
80	20	La Rosa	[illegible]			m	labourer				~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Palermo~~	his wife [illegible] Santa [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
81	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		labourer				ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Villabate	his wife [illegible] Francesca Villabate	N.Y.	Schenectady
82	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?		m	labourer	no			ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Corleone	his wife [illegible] Anna Corleone	N.Y.	New York
83	23	[illegible]	Giuseppe	2?	m	m	labourer	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Corleone	his wife Di Gaetano Caterina Corleone	N.Y.	New York
84	24	[illegible]	Antonino	2?	m	s	labourer	no		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Corleone	his step father [illegible] Marzella Corleone	N.Y.	New York
~~85~~	~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~2?~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~			~~"~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Palermo~~	Corleone			
86	26	Pirrello	Giovanni	30	m		farmer	yes				Palermo	Corleone	his father Pirrello Paolo Corleone	N.Y.	New York
87	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?	m	m	labourer	yes	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	his wife [illegible] Giuseppa Mussomeli	N.Y.	New York
88	28	[illegible]	Luigi	2?	m	m	labourer	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trapani	Castellammare	his wife [illegible] Vincenza Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
89	29	[illegible]	Luigi	2?	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	his father Palazzo Leonardo Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
90	30	[illegible]	Domenico	2?	m	m	labourer	yes		"	ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trapani	Partanna	his wife [illegible] Rosa Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3631
138

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 7, 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	15	no			his brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Castelvetrano
2	Yes	himself	20	yes	2	[illegible]	his brother in law [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castelvetrano
3	No	himself	12	yes	2	N.Y.	his brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 20 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
4																					
5		herself	20	no			her husband Aluffo Antonino [illegible] St. N.Y.	no				good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
6		"	"				as above					good								Trapani	Castellammare
7		"	"				as above					good								Trapani	Castellammare
8		herself	20	no			her husband Palmeri [illegible] 21 Spring St	no	no			good	no	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
9			"				as above					good	no							Trapani	Castellammare
10							as above					good								Trapani	Castellammare
11							as above	no				good	no							Trapani	Castellammare
12		himself	20	no			his father in law Aluffo Antonino [illegible] St					good	no	5	5	Pale	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
13		"	"				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
14		"	"				as above					good								Trapani	Castellammare
15			"				as above													Trapani	Castellammare
16		himself	20	yes	2	N.Y.	his brother in law [illegible] Gaspare 15 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
17		himself	20	no			his brother Palmeri Salvatore 229 Elizabeth St					good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
18		himself	20	no			his brother [illegible] Salvatore 444 E. 13th St N.Y.					good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut		scar on the right eye brow	Trapani	Castellammare
19		himself	20	no			his cousin [illegible] Antonino 244 North St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
20		himself	21	yes	9	Newark	his mother [illegible] Elisa 61 Jackson St. Newark					good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Pock marks face	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
21		"	20	yes	2	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Villabate
22		himself	14	yes	1	N.Y.	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn					good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
23		himself	12	no			his brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Spring St N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
24		himself	14	no			his brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Spring St							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
25																					
26		himself	[illegible]	no			his cousin [illegible] Francesco 241 N. 5th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
27		himself	12	no			his uncle [illegible] [illegible] E. [illegible] St. N.Y.					good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		~~scar on the~~ eye brow	Caltanissetta	Campofranco
28		himself	20	yes	7	N.Y.	his brother in law Bottone Francesco 247 North St							5	4	Fair	Black Chestnut		~~two moles~~ on the same	Trapani	Castellammare
29		himself	20	no			his uncle Bottone Francesco 247 North St. Brooklyn							5	3	Rosy	Chestnut		scar on the forehead	Trapani	Castellammare
30		himself	[illegible]	yes		Brooklyn	his brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Chestnut		scar on the left cheek	Trapani	Partanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commisso Romano master *of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *from* Naples - Palermo *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 37 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien~~s~~ is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Romano
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New-york & February *, 190*8,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cohorizzi *, Surgeon of the* SAN GIORGIO *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* university of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Cohorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February *, 1909*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIORGIO** sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

11-1115

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
~~91~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Paolo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Partanna~~	~~his father Vaccaro [illegible]~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
92	2	[illegible]	Antonino	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes		"	ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trapani	Partanna	his mother [illegible] Partanna	Ill	Chicago
93	3	Marchese	[illegible]	16		"	s	laborer	no				Trapani	Partanna	his mother [illegible] Rosa Partanna	Ill	Chicago
94	4	Marchese	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	no				Trapani	Partanna	his father [illegible] Nicola Partanna	Ill	Chicago
95	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	laborer	yes				Trapani	Partanna	his father [illegible] Giuseppe Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
96	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	laborer	yes		8 1035217 4/10/43		Trapani	Partanna	his father [illegible] Salvatore Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
97	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		laborer	yes	yes	"	ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Corleone	his father [illegible] Mattio Corleone	Mich	Detroit
98	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				laborer	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Corleone	his wife [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
99	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no			Palermo	Corleone	nobody	Mich	Detroit
100	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22-5030-7-4-30-37 laborer	yes	yes	"	C.O. 5/21/43	Palermo	Corleone	his mother [illegible] Corleone	Mass	Boston
101	11	[illegible]	Giuseppa	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Corleone	his mother in law [illegible] Corleone	Mass	Boston
102	12	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]				22-104207-4/19/41				ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Corleone	as above	Mass	Boston
103	13	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]				24-5652-10/5/36 laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
104	14	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m		laborer	no	no	"		Girgenti	Ribera	his wife [illegible] Ribera	N.J.	[illegible]
~~105~~	~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~		~~laborer~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~			
~~106~~	~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~			~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~			
107	17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m		laborer	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Bagheria	his mother [illegible] Margherita Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
108	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Bagheria	his wife [illegible] Antonia Bagheria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
109	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	laborer	yes		It	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his wife [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
110	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	None	yes		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his father [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
111	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	laborer	[illegible]		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his mother [illegible]	Mo	St Louis
112	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	laborer	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his wife [illegible] Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
113	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	laborer	[illegible]			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his father [illegible] Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
114	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	laborer	no		It	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his mother [illegible] Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
115	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	laborer	yes		It	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his wife [illegible] Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
116	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	laborer	no		It	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his father [illegible] Filippo Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
117	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	laborer	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trapani	Mazzara	his wife [illegible] Maria Mazzara	N.Y.	New York
118	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		None	[illegible]			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Villabate	his father [illegible] Villabate	Ill.	Chicago
~~119~~	~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~laborer~~			~~It~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Termini~~			
120	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	None	yes		It		[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

8631
110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 7, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	11	no			his cousin Marchese Leonardo 123 ? East St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Partanna
2	3	himself	40	yes	3	Pittsburg	as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Partanna
3		himself	10	no			as above							5	4	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Trapani	Partanna
4		himself	10	no			his brother Marchese Leonardo 1?? ? East St Chicago							5	[illegible]	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Partanna
5		himself	10	no			his uncle Marchese Pietro 232 [illegible] ave. Brooklyn							5	[illegible]	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Partanna
6		himself	10	no			his brother Marchese [illegible] 186 Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Partanna
7	Yes	himself	20	yes	3	Detroit	his brother [illegible] 17 [illegible] St Detroit							5	9	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Terrasini
8	Yes	himself	20	yes		Detroit	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chestnut			Palermo	Terrasini
9	Yes	himself	20	yes		Detroit	his wife [illegible] 19? 14th St Detroit Mich					good		5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Terrasini
10	Yes	himself	40	yes		Boston	his cousin [illegible] 12 [illegible] St Boston Mass										Chestnut			Palermo	Terrasini
11	Yes	her husband					as above													Palermo	Terrasini
12		[illegible]					as above													Palermo	Terrasini
13	Yes	himself	10	yes		Scotdale	his uncle [illegible] Box [illegible] Scotdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Black		scar [illegible]	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
14		himself	10	no			his cousin [illegible] 311 4th [illegible] City					good		5	1	Pale	[illegible]	Blue	scar on the left cheek	Girgenti	Ribera
15																					
16																					
17	Yes	himself	20	no			his brother [illegible] [illegible] Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Pock marks face	Palermo	Bagheria
18		himself	12	yes	2	Brooklyn	his brother [illegible] 304 [illegible] St Brooklyn					good		5		Fair	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on the left eye	Palermo	Bagheria
19		himself	12	yes		[illegible]	his brother [illegible] [illegible] Chicago								7	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the eye [illegible]	Trapani	Mazzara
20		himself	12	no			his brother [illegible] 320 Oak St Chicago							4	11	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Mazzara
21	3	himself	12	yes		Brooklyn	his brother [illegible]							4	1	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Mazzara
22		himself	12	yes		[illegible]	his brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Mazzara
23		himself	12				his brother [illegible] [illegible] St Louis					good			4	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Mazzara
24		himself	12				his uncle [illegible] [illegible] 7th St St Louis								4	Dark	[illegible]			Trapani	Mazzara
25		himself	12				his cousin [illegible] [illegible] 7th St St Louis								2	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Mazzara
26		himself	12				his brother [illegible] [illegible] 7th St St Louis								2	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Mazzara
27		himself	20	yes	2	N.Y.	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Mazzara
28	Yes	himself	40	yes	2	Chicago	his brother [illegible] Francesco [illegible] ave Chicago Ill					good			4	[illegible]	Chestnut		[illegible] the chin	Palermo	[illegible]
29																					
30		his sister	12	no			[illegible] Giuseppa 2[illegible] N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **SAN GIORGIO**, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of New York 7 February, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Gaetano Sforizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Sforizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

	1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 State.	12 City or Town.
~~121~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Canicattì~~	~~his wife [illegible] Canicattì~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
122	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Canicattì NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his parents [illegible] and [illegible] Canicattì	N.Y.	New York
123	3	Castrogiovanni	Salvatore	28		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	" SOUTH	Girgenti	Canicattì NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his parents [illegible] Canicattì	N.Y.	New York
124	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m		Laborer			"	"	Girgenti	Canicattì NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his parents [illegible] and [illegible] Carmela Canicattì	N.Y.	New York
125	5	[illegible]	Calogero	33		m		Laborer	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Canicattì NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his [illegible] Antonino Canicattì	N.Y.	New York
126	6	Vella	Caterina	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Palermo	his wife [illegible] Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
127 Admitted	7	Cannarozzo	Rosa 3497/718			f	m	Wife 11-250020 (505) 6-20-40				No C/A ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Palermo	her father Cannarozzo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
128 Admitted	8	id	Giuseppe 497/418	4				11-250019 6-20-40					Caltanissetta	Palermo	they [illegible] with their mother	as above	
129 Admitted S. I.	9	id 342/5-29-5/22/40	Carmela 497/718	4		m		~~[illegible]~~ CHARGED 11-250023 5-22-40					Caltanissetta	Palermo		as above	
130	10	[illegible]	Giovanni			m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Termini	his wife [illegible] Natalia [illegible]	Cal.	S. Francisco
131	11	[illegible]	Salvatore	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	his parents [illegible] Giuseppe and [illegible] Caltanissetta	Ill.	Chicago
132	12	[illegible]	Pietro	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	his wife [illegible] Caterina and a child	Ill.	Chicago
133	13	Ippolito	Giuseppe	34		m		Laborer			"		Caltanissetta	Palermo	his wife [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
134	14	[illegible]	Andrea	39		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerda	his uncle [illegible] Antonino [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
135	15	[illegible]	Pietro	28		m	s	Laborer	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerda	his uncle [illegible] Antonino [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
136	16	[illegible]	Benedetto	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Messina	[illegible]	his brother [illegible] Luigi	N.Y.	New York
137	17	[illegible]	Angela	4		f							Messina	[illegible]	travels with her father	N.Y.	New York
138	18	[illegible]	Teresa	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Messina NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	her brother in law [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
139	19	[illegible]	Antonina			f						ITALIAN SOUTH	Messina	[illegible]	travels with her mother	N.Y.	New York
140	20	[illegible]	Filippo			m	m	Laborer				ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Palermo	his brother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
141	21	[illegible]	Giovanni	27		m	m	Laborer 11-210898 - 1/17/39					Palermo	Altavilla	his father [illegible] Giuseppe Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
142	22	[illegible]	Giovanna	24		f	m	Wife					Palermo	Altavilla	as above	Ill.	Chicago
143	23	[illegible]	Ignazio	11		m	s	Laborer	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Altavilla	his mother [illegible] Francesca Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
144	24	[illegible]	Gaetana	41		f	m	Wife	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Altavilla	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
145	25	[illegible]	Maria			f		11-344773-7/13/42					Palermo	Altavilla	as above	Ill.	Chicago
146	26	[illegible]	[illegible]					None					Palermo	Altavilla	as above	Ill.	Chicago
147	27	Vaccaro	[illegible]			f	m	[illegible]	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mussomeli	her brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
148	28	Grizzanti	Giovanni			f						ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	they travel with their mother as above	N.Y.	New York
149	29	Grizzanti	Giuseppe	4		m			"	"			Caltanissetta	Mussomeli		N.Y.	New York
150	30	Grizzanti	Annunzia	2		f		None	"	"			Caltanissetta	Mussomeli		N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

3631
142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 7 , 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	[illegible]	[illegible]		N York	his brother [illegible] 246 E. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Girgenti	Canicattì
2		himself	20	yes	7	New York	his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 246 38th St. N.Y.					good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	scar on the right eye	Girgenti	Canicattì
3		himself	20	yes	4	New York	his brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 218 [illegible] St. N.Y.					good		5	4	Dark	Chestnut		[illegible] on the right eye brow	Girgenti	Canicattì
4		himself	12	yes	2	New York	his uncle Latapalle [illegible] 206 East 38th St. N.Y.							5	3	[illegible]	Chestnut			Girgenti	Canicattì
5		himself	80	yes	7	N York	his brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] 38th St. N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Black		[illegible] on the left cheek	Girgenti	Canicattì
6	yes	himself	14	yes	4	Chicago	his father in law [illegible] 425 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sta Caterina
7	yes	her husband	17	no			her husband [illegible] [illegible] St. Paul Minn					good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	St. Caterina
8							as above													Caltanissetta	Sta Caterina
9							as above													Caltanissetta	Sta Caterina
10	yes	himself	20	yes	4	Black Diamond	his brother [illegible] [illegible] Black Diamond Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Isola delle Femmine
11	yes	himself	12	no			his uncle [illegible] Calogero 4[illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago	no				good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sta Caterina
12	yes	himself	20	yes	7	Chicago	his cousin [illegible] Calogero 4[illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago							5	[illegible]	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sta Caterina
13	no	himself	20	no			his uncle [illegible] Calogero [illegible] St. Chicago							5	4	Dark	[illegible] Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sta Caterina
14		himself	12	yes	5	Newark	his brother Giuseppe [illegible]							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Agira
15		himself	12	yes	[illegible]	Newark	his brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Catania	Agira
16		his wife	20	no			his wife [illegible] [illegible] St. N.Y.					good		5	7	Fair	Black			Messina	San Fratello
17							[illegible] with her father													Messina	San Fratello
18		her husband	5	yes	5	New York	her husband [illegible] 17 Christopher St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Messina	San Fratello
19							travels with her mother	no			no	good								Messina	San Fratello
20		himself	50	yes	5	Brooklyn	his brother in law [illegible] [illegible] St					good		5	2	Fair	Black Chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
21		himself	20	yes	3	Chicago	his brother Petrancotta Vincenzo 98 Gault St.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Altavilla
22		her husband		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Altavilla
23		himself	20	no			his brother in law Gatto Giuseppe 13[illegible] [illegible] St Chicago	no				good		4	11	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Altavilla
24	yes	herself	20	no			her husband Petrancotta Vincenzo 98 Gault St Chicago					good		5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Altavilla
25		her mother					as above													Palermo	Altavilla
26		his mother					as above													Palermo	Altavilla
27		her husband	30	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	her father [illegible] Vincenzo 221 [illegible] St. N.Y.							5		Fair	Black	Chestnut	[illegible] on the neck	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
28							they travel with their													New York	New York
29							mother	no	no	no	no	good	no							New York	New York
30							[illegible]					good								New York	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* SAN GIORGIO *, from* Naples - Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New-york 7 February *, 190*1,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Newyork February 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5-/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO *sailing from* Palermo 23d January, 1909

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151	1	Ruzzini	[illegible]	36	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] Maria Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
152	2	Perna	[illegible]	32	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caltanissetta	his wife [illegible] Carmela Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
153	3	Pizzuto	Anna	42	f	m	None	no		"		Palermo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Termini	her husband Di Bruno Giuseppe Easton Pa.	Pa	Easton
~~154~~	4	~~Di Bruno~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~11~~	~~m~~		~~Labourer~~					~~Palermo~~	~~Termini~~	They travel with their mother Pizzuto Anna	~~Pa~~	~~Easton~~
155	5	Di Bruno	Lucio	14	m		Labourer					Palermo	Termini		Pa	Easton
156	6	Di Bruno	Francesca	12	f		None	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Termini		Pa	Easton
157	7	Di Bruno	Santa	8	f		None			"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Termini		Pa	Easton
158	8	Di Bruno	Giuseppe	3	m		~~None~~					Palermo	Termini		Pa	Easton
~~159~~	9	~~Ferricone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~32~~	~~m~~		~~Labourer~~					~~Girgenti~~	~~Ribera~~			
~~160~~	10	~~Perricone~~	~~Maria~~	~~19~~	~~f~~		~~None~~			~~Italy~~		~~Girgenti~~	~~Ribera~~			
161	11	Addabbo	Gennaro	20	m		Labourer			"		Girgenti	Ribera	his father [illegible] Carmelo Ribera	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 162	12	Pendola	Calogera	14	f		IN HOSPITAL None DISCHARGED	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Ribera	[illegible] Patti Calogero Ribera	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 163	13	Patti	Leonardo	9	m		IN HOSPITAL None DISCHARGED				ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Ribera	as above	N.Y.	New York
164	14	Patti	Biagia	1	f		IN HOSPITAL None DIED IN HOSPITAL					Girgenti	Ribera	as above	N.Y.	New York
~~165~~	15	~~Carollo~~	~~Natale~~	~~17~~	~~m~~		~~Labourer~~			~~Italy~~		~~Trapani~~	~~Trapani~~			
~~166~~	16	~~Lunetta~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Termini~~	his father Lunetta Girolamo Termini	Mich.	Detroit
167	17	Russo	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Termini	his wife Gutmaro Antonina Termini	Mo.	St. Louis
168	18	Caruso	Giuseppe	34	m	m	Labourer	no	no	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Catania	Nicosia	his wife [illegible] Firenza Nicosia	Ill.	Chicago
169	19	Maiorca	Santo	2[illegible]	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy		Catania NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nicosia	his [illegible] in law Bruno Francesco Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
170	20	Bruno	Giuseppa	[illegible]	f	m	None			"		Catania NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nicosia	her father as above		as above
171	21	Maiorca	Angelo	[illegible]	m		None				ITALIAN SOUTH	Catania	Nicosia	as above		as above
172	22	Maiorca	Lucia	[illegible]	f		None				ITALIAN SOUTH	Catania	Nicosia	as above		as above
173	23	Maiorca	Rosaria	3	f		None					Catania	Nicosia	as above		as above
174	24	Maiorca	Santa	4	f							Catania	Nicosia	as above		as above
175	25	Maiorca	Francesca	6	f		None				ITALIAN SOUTH	Catania	Nicosia	as above		as above
176	26	Bruno	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	m	Labourer	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Catania	Nicosia	his father Bruno Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
177	27	Giuffria	Michela	[illegible]	f	m	None	no	no			Catania	Nicosia	as above	N.Y.	New York
178	28	Pellerei	Pietro	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"		Catania	Nicosia	his father Pellerei Francesco Nicosia	Ill.	Chicago
179	29	Calzi	Luigi	1[illegible]	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"		Catania NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nicosia	his father Calzi Gppe. Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
180	30	Cannella	Nunziata	2[illegible]	f	m	None	no	no	"		Catania	Nicosia	her step father Zaccarello Santo Nicosia	N.Y.	New York

11-287947-505-5/1/41

1-532856 1/13/38 (505)

2-970289(505) 4-8-42 ~~NOC/A~~ (C.L. 205-5-4-42)

11-196952-9/8/35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

2631
144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 7 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	36	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin Cuchiara Giuseppe 17 Gay St Rochester	no	none			good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Black		Caltanissetta	Piazza Armerina
2		himself	70	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	his cousin Marino Vincenzo 14 Union St Brooklyn	no						5	2	Dark	dark Chestnut	blue		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
3		herself	20	yes	3	Easton	her husband Di [illegible] Giuseppe Easton Pa							5		Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Termini
4							N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Termini
5														4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Termini
6							with their													Palermo	Termini
7							mother													Palermo	Termini
8							Anna	no	none				no							Palermo	Termini
9																					
10																					
11		himself	40	no			his cousin [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	none			good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Girgenti	Ribera
12		himself	40	yes	6	N.Y.	his sister [illegible] Mana [illegible] as above	no						5	1	Fair	Dark Chestnut			Girgenti	Ribera
13																				Girgenti	Ribera
14							as above													Girgenti	Ribera
15																					
16	yes	himself	20	no			his uncle Moceri Giuseppe 170 [illegible] St Detroit							5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Palermo	Terrasini
17	yes	himself	20	yes	2	St Louis	his uncle [illegible] 1110 [illegible] St St Louis	no	none			good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Pock marked face	Palermo	Terrasini
18	yes	himself	50	yes	11	Chicago	his nephew Santangelo Salvatore 3334 20th St Chicago							5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Catania	Nicosia
19		himself	175	yes	2	N.Y.	his brother in law Fiazza Bartolomeo 2014 2nd Ave N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Nicosia
20		her husband					as above							4	11	Fair	Chestnut			N.Y.	New York
21							They travel with their parents													N.Y.	New York
22								no	none			good	no							N.Y.	New York
23																				N.Y.	New York
24																				N.Y.	New York
25																				Catania	Nicosia
26	yes	himself	100	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	his brother in law Bartolomeo Fiazza 2014 2nd Ave N.Y.	no	none	no		good		5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Nicosia
27		her husband	19				as above	no				good		5	1	Rosy	Chestnut			Catania	Nicosia
28	yes	himself	25	no			his brother Fichera Sigismondo 192 E. 20th St Chicago							5	6	Rosy	Chestnut			Catania	Nicosia
29		himself	10	yes	[illegible]	New York	his uncle [illegible] Sigismondo [illegible] N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Nicosia
30			10	no			his uncle Fiazza Bartolomeo 2014 2nd Ave N.Y.							4	11	Dark	Chestnut		Pock marked face	Catania	Nicosia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master, of the S.S. GIORGIO *from Naples - Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of New York 7 February, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

H-C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

2631
145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this day of New York 7 February, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

181

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO *sailing from* Palermo 23d January, 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181 1	Pescarlo	Michele	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania	Nicosia	his father Salvatore Bisagli Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
182 2	Vitale	Maria	17	f	s	~~Home~~ [illegible]	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Catania	Nicosia	his mother Battaglia Rosa Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
183 3	Alberti	Concetta	16	f	s	Home	yes	yes	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Catania	Nicosia	his father Alberti Luigi Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
184 4	Cracchiolo	Salvatore	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Terrasini	his father Cracchiolo Salvatore Terrasini	Mo.	St Louis
185 5	Lombardo	Giuseppe	34	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife Di Fiore Francesca Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
186 6	D'Amico	Angelo	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Sutera	his father D'Amico Gaetano Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
187 7	Alongi	Carmelo	30	m	m	Laborer	no	no			Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife Manto Almerita Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
188 8	Lo Bue	Salvatore	38	m	m	Laborer	no	no	It.		Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife Vitellaro Filomena Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
189 9	Vitellaro	Angelo	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	It.		Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife Alongi Angela Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
190 10	Bertolino	Calogero	26	m	m	Laborer 7-101103-11/1/39	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife Cano Giovanna Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
191 11	La Guardia	Salvatore	16	m	s	Laborer	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	Aidone	his mother Silandino Concetta Aidone	D.C.	Washington
192 12	La Guardia	Luigi	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Aidone	his mother Silandino Concetta Aidone	D.C.	Washington
193 13	Romano	Orazio	29	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Aidone	his wife Romano Liboria Aidone	N.Y.	New York
~~194 14~~	~~Ferri~~	~~Antonino~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		ITALIAN SOUTH	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Valguarnera~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
~~195 15~~	~~Belletti~~	~~Antonina~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Home~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera		N.Y.	Rochester
196 16	Ferraro	Antonina	16	f	s	Home	yes	yes	Ital	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera		N.Y.	Rochester
197 17	Chiarampolo	Carmelo	26	m	s	Laborer	no	no	It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	his mother La Marca Carmela	Mass	Lawrence
198 18	Polizzi	Salvatore	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	his mother Rodato Gaetana Villarosa	Mass	Lawrence
199 19	Falzone	Antonino	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	Villarosa	his sister Falzone Mazzarina Villarosa	Mass	Lawrence
200 20	Lucido	Giuseppe	43	m		Laborer				ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	S. Vito			
~~201 21~~	~~Lucido~~	Giovanni	11	m		None			Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	S. Vito			
~~202 22~~															
203 23	Orlando	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Petralia	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
						2X-57722-4/22/37				See S.S. Presidente Wilson 12/29/14 - Vol ~~[illegible]~~ 6330-19-7					
204 24	Patera	Carmelo	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	his father Patera Rosario S. Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
205 25	Ferrara	Francesco	23	m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	no				Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	his father Ferrara Biagio S. Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
206 26	Alessi	Paolo	28	m	m	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Geraci	his wife Silvestri Maria Geraci Siculo	N.J.	Passaic
207 27	Lucca	Angela	16	f	s	~~Home~~ 3-75468	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Geraci	his father Lucca [illegible]	N.J.	Passaic
~~208 28~~	~~Spagnolo~~	~~Maria~~	~~27~~	~~f~~		~~Home~~	no	no	Ital	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castelvetrano	her mother Moriana Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~209 29~~	~~Campanaro~~	~~Mariano~~	~~6~~	~~m~~		~~None~~			It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castelvetrano	They travel with their mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~210 30~~	~~Campanaro~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~3~~	~~m~~		~~None~~			It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castelvetrano		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~

9

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8631
146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 7, 1909

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	him self	~~10~~	~~yes~~	2 yrs	N.Y.	his brother Bulaeglio Felice 311 27th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the right eye brow	Catania	Nicosia
2	Nil	her self	10	no			his brother Intili Francesco 310 E. 107th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chest	Grey	Scar on the upper lip	Catania	Nicosia
3		her self	10	no			her uncle Alberti Salvatore 46 E [illegible] St N.Y.					good		5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Catania	Nicosia
4	yes	him self	10	yes	2	St Louis	his brother Bonchiolo Pietro 619 Franklyn Ave St Louis							5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	Pock marked face	Palermo	Terrasini
5		him self	~~20~~	yes	[illegible]	Birmingham	his brother Lombardo Salvatore 2022 F. Ave Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the neck	Caltanissetta	Sutera
6		him self	12	no			his cousin Alaimo Giuseppe 2022 F. Ave Birmingham					good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sutera
7	[illegible]	him self	12	yes	1	Birmingham	his brother Alongi Calogero 2022 F. Ave Birmingham					good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on the right neck	Caltanissetta	Sutera
8		him self	14	yes	2	Birmingham	his nephew Lo Pinto Alfonso 2022 F. Ave Birmingham							5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sutera
9		him self	12	yes	2	Birmingham	his brother in law Alongi Calogero 2022 F. Ave	no	no			good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sutera
10	yes	him self	12	yes	2	Birmingham	his friend Sera Pietro 2022 F. Ave Birmingham Ala					good		5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Grotte
11	yes	him self	10	no			his father La Guardia Gpe. 11 Atlantic Park [illegible]					good		5	0	Dark	Black			Catania	Caltagirone
12		him self	~~10~~	no			his father La Guardia Giuseppe [illegible]							5	1	Fair	Dark Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Catania	San Michele
13		him self	~~12~~	no			his cousin [illegible] Carroll St. Brooklyn							5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Aidone
14	yes	him self	50	no			his brother Vince Michele 177 Hebard St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
15	yes	him self	20	no			his brother Sigliatta Raffaele 320 Union St Rochester	no						5	2	Rosy	Blond	Blue	Scar on the eye brow	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
16	yes	him self	20	yes	2	Rochester	his cousin Di Franco Antonino 279 North St. Rochester							5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
17	yes	him self	~~20~~ 2	no			his cousin Sacco Gaetano 211 Oak St. Lawrence							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Grey		Caltanissetta	Villarosa
18	yes	him self	~~20~~	no			his cousin Stagno Giacomo 211 Oak St Lawrence							5	5	Rosy	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Villarosa
19	yes	him self	20	yes	2	Lawrence	his cousin Sacco Giacomo 211 Oak St Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Villarosa
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	[illegible]	20	no			his uncle Lanza Biagio 93 Charter St Boston			no		good	no	4	8	Pale	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead and on the left eye brow	Palermo	Petralia
24		him self	10	no			his cousin Giunta Gpe 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no			good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
25		him self	2[illegible]	yes	2	Pittston	his cousin Giordano Gpp. 229 Elizabeth St	no				good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
26		him self	15	yes	5	Passaic	his brother in law Polizzi Mariano 28 Passaic St							5	10	Dark	Chestnut		Scar near the right eye	Palermo	Gerace
27		him self	12	no			his sister Cucco Anna 237 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.							4	[illegible]	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Gerace
28		her husband	26	no			her husband Campanaro [illegible] 4 [illegible] St N.Y.							5		Fair	Chestnut	Grey		Trapani	Castelvetrano
29							as above													Trapani	Castelvetrano
30							as above													Trapani	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* SAN GIORGIO *, from* Naples-Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York, 7 February *, 190*9*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAN GIORGIO, from Naples-Palermo, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New york, 7 February, 1909,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spahorizzi *, Surgeon of the* SAN GIORGIO*,* sailing therewith *do*
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* university of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Spahorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February *1909*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town.
211	1	De Stefano	Leonardo	20	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Corleone	[illegible]	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~
~~212~~	2	[illegible]	Rosalia	28	f	s	Wife	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	her sister [illegible] Giuseppe Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
213	3	[illegible]	Cosimo	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
214	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	Laborer	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
S I Admitted 215	5	[illegible]	Vincenza	13	f		Wife	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	nobody	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 216	6	Buongiorno	Caterina	16	f	s	Wife	no	no			Trapani	Calatafimi	as above	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 217	7	Buongiorno	[illegible]	13	f	s	Wife	no	no			Trapani	Calatafimi	as above	N.Y.	New York
218	8	[illegible]	Melchiorre	28	m	m	Laborer	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Vita	[illegible] Palermo	N.Y.	New York
219	9	[illegible]	Antonino	36			Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Calatafimi	his father [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
220	10	Longo	Rosa	32	f	m	Wife	no	no			Trapani	Calatafimi	as above	N.Y.	New York
221	11	[illegible]	Vincenza	[illegible]	f		Wife					Trapani	Calatafimi	as above	N.Y.	New York
222	12	[illegible]	Michele	37	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his mother [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
223	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	Laborer				ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife Giovanna [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
224	14	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	no	no			Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
225	15	[illegible]	Benedetto	[illegible]	m		Laborer	yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
226	16	[illegible]	Alberto		m	m	Laborer	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his father [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
227	17	[illegible]	Michele	38			Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
228	18	[illegible]	Gaspare	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Calatafimi	his father father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
229	19	[illegible]	Sebastiano	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
230	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Wife	yes	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife [illegible] Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
231	21	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife [illegible] Giuseppa Calatafimi	N.Y.	[illegible]
232	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		s	Laborer	yes				Palermo	[illegible]	his [illegible]	N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~
~~233~~	~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~G. Battista~~				~~Laborer~~	no				Palermo	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	Pa.	New Kensington
234	24	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Laborer	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Borgetto	his wife [illegible] Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 235	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Borgetto	his wife [illegible] Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
236	26	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	[illegible]	his mother [illegible] Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
237	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
238	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	[illegible]	as above	N.Y.	New York
239	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Palermo	[illegible]	as above	N.Y.	New York
~~240~~	~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	Giuseppe	16	m		Laborer					Palermo	[illegible]			

2 0657070 505 11/1/39 (C.L. 205 - 2/9/40)

2 - 657070 505 11/1/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I 45 Rel. 2nd Reg

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

3631
148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	him self	11.00	no			his cousin Magadino Francesco 247 N 5th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Corleone
2	—	his brother	5.00	no			his brother Virona Filippo 267 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black			Trapani	Calatafimi
3	—	his cousin	9.00	no			his cousin Agrannno Giuseppe 145 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
4	—	him self	11.00	yes	1902 1907	Brooklyn	his uncle Grazio Alberto 157 Hamburg Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
5	—	her sons	10.00	no			her sons Bongiovanni Giuseppe and Francesco 267 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Chestnut		Trapani	Calatafimi
6	—	her brothers	"	"			at above							"	-	-	-	-		Trapani	Calatafimi
7	—	her brothers	"	"			at above							-	-	-	-	-		Trapani	Calatafimi
8	—	him self	10.00	yes	1908 ~~1908~~	New York	his brother in law Madonia Antonino 170 Johnson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Vita
9	—	him self	11.00	yes	1906 1908	New York	his brother Sanchimenti Gaspare 206 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
10	—	her husband	—	—		New York	at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
11	—	—	—	—			at above							-	-	-	-	-		Trapani	Calatafimi
12	—	him self	10.00	no			his cousin Sanchimenti Gaspare 206 Union Ave							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
13	—	him self	8.00	no			his cousin Quintino Andrea 267 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
14	—	him self	7.00	no			his brother in law Mistretta Giuseppe 218 Christie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
15	—	him self	6.00	no			his cousin Mistretta Giuseppe 218 Christie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
16	—	him self	10.00	no			his cousin Guccione Francesco 52-14th St. N.Y.						no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
17	—	him self	5.00	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	his nephew Zamburello Gppe 131 ~~Johnson~~ Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black			Trapani	Calatafimi
18		him self	5.00	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	his brother in law Zaghadia Francesco 212 ~~Bogart~~ Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafemo
19		him self	8.00	no			his brother Gandolfo Giuseppe 95 Hamburg Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
20		him self	7.00	no			his brother La Cona Antonino 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimo
21		him self	10.00	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	his son Di Giacomo Giorgio 170 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut		scar on the left cheek	Trapani	Calatafimi
22	yes	him self	12	no			his father Romeo Giuseppe Black Diamond Cal. Cornwall	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Blond	Blue	freckles face	Palermo	Isola Femmine
23	no	~~him self~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~his cousin [illegible]~~ Box 43 New Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~Moles on both cheeks~~	Palermo	Bagheria
24	—	him self	10.00	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	his brother Porcarella Giuseppe 1149 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		scar on the left cheek	Palermo	Borgetto
25	—	him self	9.00	yes	1902 1906	N.Y.	his brother in law Canicatti Vincenzo 1149 1st Ave N.Y.	Doc. certificate					no	5	5	Fair	Black	Chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Palermo	Borgetto
26	—	him self	8.00	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	his cousin Bayardi Giuseppe 1149 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Borgetto
27	—	her self	none	no			her husband Amodeo Mariano 253 Elizabeth St N.Y.						no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		—	Palermo	Misilmeri
28		father	—				at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Palermo	Misilmeri
29	—	father	—				at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Palermo	Misilmeri
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **SAN GIORGIO**, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February, 190 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gahorizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gahorizzi

Sworn to before me this .... day of New york 4 of February, 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
Admitted 241 1	Greco	Angelo	22	m	s	Labourer	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Misilmeri	his father Greco Giuseppe Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 242 2	Villetta	Gaetana	21	f	m	Wife	yes	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Misilmeri	her brother in law Greco Giuseppe Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
~~243 3~~	~~Alloro~~	~~Umberto~~	~~33~~	~~m~~		~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Altavilla~~	~~his wife [illegible] Altavilla~~	~~Pa~~	~~[illegible]~~
244 4	Romano	Giuseppe	14	m	s	Labourer	yes	"	"	Palermo	Altavilla	his father Romano Antonio Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
245 5	Calabrese	Calogero	24	m	s	Labourer	"	Italy	"	Palermo	Petralia	his sister [illegible] Vincenza Petralia	Mass	Boston
~~246 6~~	~~Calabrese~~	~~Vincenza~~		~~f~~		~~Wife~~		~~Italy~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Petralia~~			
247 7	Mandile	Carmelo	32	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Aragona	his wife Vincenza Francesca Aragona	Pa	Greensburg
248 8	Greco	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	S.ta Elisabetta	his father Greco Giovacchino S.ta Elisabetta	Pa	Greensburg
249 9	Infantino	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	m	w	Labourer	yes	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Aragona	his son Infantino [illegible] Aragona	Pa	Greensburg
250 10	Mangione	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Labourer	yes	It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Aragona	his wife Infantino Maria Aragona	Pa	Greensburg
~~251 11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Calogero~~	~~28~~			~~Labourer~~			~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Aragona~~			
252 12	Amato	Salvatore	23	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Aragona	his wife [illegible] Rosalia Aragona	Pa	Thayer
~~253 13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Damiano~~	~~29~~			~~Labourer~~			~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Trapani~~			
254 14	Lipari	Angelo	18	m		Labourer		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his Lipari Filippo father)	N.J.	Passaic
255 15	Lo Bargio	Giuseppe	34	m	m	Labourer	no	It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Villabate	his mother Guttaiorna Rosalia Villabate	N.Y.	New York
256 16	[illegible]	Cimma	20	f	m	Wife	no	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Villabate	her mother in law Guttaiorna Rosalia Villabate	N.Y.	New York
257 17	Deli	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Labourer	no	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Villabate	his wife Mandola Maria Villabate	N.Y.	New York
258 18	Militello	Gaetano	35	m	m	Labourer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Villabate	his wife D'[illegible] [illegible] Villabate	N.Y.	New York
259 19	Cizzarelli	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Labourer	no	It.	"	Palermo	Villabate	his wife Cammarata Vincenza Villabate	N.Y.	Schenectady
260 20	Natoli	Salvatore	34	m	m	Labourer	no	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Villabate	his wife [illegible] Maria Villabate	N.Y.	Schenectady
261 21	Occhipinti	Andrea	27	m	m	Labourer	no	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Villabate	his wife [illegible] Giovanna Villabate	N.Y.	Schenectady
262 22	Licata Brignardi	Nicolo	29	m		Labourer			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Caccamo	his wife Cecala Nicosia Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
263 23	Catalano	Giorgio	26	m		Labourer		It.	"	Palermo	Caccamo	his wife Giallombardo [illegible] Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
264 24	Badame	Giovanni	3[illegible]	m		Labourer		"	"	Palermo	Caccamo	his wife Cecala Vincenzo Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
265 25	Baiamonte	Sebastiano	16	m		Labourer		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Caccamo	his father Baiamonte Accursio Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
266 26	Cal[illegible]	Giovanni	21	m		Labourer		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Caccamo	his mother Concetta Cecala Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted 267 27	[illegible]	Maritta	[illegible]	f		Wife		It.	"	Palermo	Caccamo	his uncle Purpura Vincenzo Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted 268 28	Purpura	Domenico	7	m		[illegible]		"	"	Palermo	Caccamo	his uncle Purpura Vincenzo Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
269 29	Di Carlo	Salvatore	38	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife Bona Onofria Sutera	Pa	Fredo Co.
270 30	Amato	Carmelo	3[illegible]	m	m	Labourer	no		"	Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife Lombardo [illegible] Sutera	Ala	Birmingham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3631
150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 7 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	20	no			his sister Greco Maria 24 Elizabeth St as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Mezzojuso
2	—	her husband						"	"			"	"	5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Mezzojuso
3		~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~6~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~his cousin Castelli Carlo~~ 120 Spring St Allegheny Pa							5	1	Pale	Chestnut			Palermo	Villafrati
4		himself	20	no			his brother Romano Salvatore 815 ? Parker Ave Brooklyn							5	8	Fair	Chestnut		Scar on the upper	Palermo	Villafrati
5	—	himself	20	no			his brother Cellebresi Salvatore Charter St Boston Mass							5	6½	Dark	Black	Chestnut	left Scar on the left eye brow	Palermo	Petralia
6																					
7	—	himself	12	no			brother in law Guele Giovanni Greensburg Pa	no	no			good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Sta Elisabetta
8		himself	12	yes	2	N. J.	his father in law Marotta Stefano Greensburg Pa	"	"				"	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Sta Elisabetta
9		himself	12	yes	1	Greensburg	his brother Infantino Rosario Greensburg Pa						"	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Sta Elisabetta
10		himself	12	yes	1	Greensburg	his cousin Fornaro Domenico Greensburg Pa							5	2½	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Sta Elisabetta
11																					
12		himself	~~12~~	yes	1	Thayer	his brother Amato Salvatore Box 32 Thayer							5		Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Aragona
13																					
14	—	himself	25	yes	4	Passaic	his uncle Lihari Croce Passaic N.J.	no	no			good	no	5	3	Pale	Chestnut			Messina	Motta d'Affermo
15		himself	20	yes	4	New York	his brother in law Lo Giudice Francesco 261 Elizabeth St as above	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Villabate
16		her husband		no									"	5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Villabate
17		himself	40	no			his brother Polizzi Giuseppe 218 Chrystie St N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Villabate
18		himself	12	yes	4	New York	his cousin Vitale Paolo 218 Chrystie St N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
19		himself	12	yes	5	New York	his cousin Napoli Ignazio 106 Jay St Schenectady							5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Villabate
20		himself	10	yes	2	Schenectady	his brother in law Montalto Domenico 106 Jay Schenectady	no	no		no	good		5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Villabate
21	—	himself	14	no			his cousin [illegible] [illegible] Agostino 21 Elizabeth St	no				good		5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Cefalà Diana
22		himself	20	yes	8	Philadelphia	his brother Cacale Filippo 1034 Rudolph St Philadelphia	no	no			good	no	5	2	Fair	Chest.	Blue	Scar on the eye brow	Palermo	Caccamo
23		himself	20	No			his cousin Peri Giuseppe 1034 Rudolph St Philadelphia	no						5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		Palermo	Caccamo
24		himself	25	No			his brother Badame Giorgio 737 47th St Philadelphia							5	2	Fair	Black	Chest	Pock marked face	Palermo	Caccamo
25		himself	25	No			his brother Badame Giorgio 737 47th St Philadelphia							5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Caccamo
26		himself	29	No			his brother Lanfo Nicolo 921 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no			good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Caccamo
27		himself	25	yes	5	Philadelphia	his father Purpura Domenico 1005 S 6th St Philadelphia				work gua			5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Caccamo
28		himself	25	yes	5	Philadelphia	his father Purpura Domenico 1005 S 6th St Philadelphia							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Caccamo
29		himself	12	yes	7	Birmingham	his brother in law Moro Giuseppe [illegible] Pa							5	3	Fair	Chest.	Grey		Caltanissetta	Sutera
30		himself	12	yes	1	Birmingham	his brother Ingrao Giuseppe 2022 Avenue F							5	7	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sutera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAN GIORGIO, from Naples - Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tommaso
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of New York 7 Febrary, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Lahorizzo, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lohorizzino

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
~~271~~ ~~1~~	~~Rubino~~	~~Arcangela~~	~~40~~	~~f~~		~~—~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Alcamo~~	her father Rubino Giuseppe Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~272~~ 2	Schirò	Antonina	17	f	s	None	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	They travel with their mother Rubino Arcangela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~273~~ 3	Schirò	Rosaria	13	f		—	yes		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~274~~ 4	Schirò	Carmelo	6	m		—	—		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~275~~ ~~5~~	~~Schirò~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~4~~	~~f~~			—		~~Italy~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Alcamo~~		N.Y.	Brooklyn
276 6	Amato	Vincenza	10 ✓	f		2-867086		7/27/42	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	his grandmother Polizzolo Ursola Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
277 7	Cattarà	Mattea	13 ✓	f					"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	his grandfather Bastuscia Ignazio Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
~~278~~ ~~8~~															
279 9 ✗	Lipari	Vincenza	[illegible]	f		none	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	her mother Gambino Rosa Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
280 10	Meo	Leonardo	19 ✓	m	m	labour	yes		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	his father Meo Lorenzo Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
281 11	Placido	Stefano	40 ✓	m	m	labour	no		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Alcamo	his wife Valenti Maria Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
282 12	Mercadante	Giuseppe	28	m	m	labour	yes		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Prizzi	his brother in law Longo-nero Ignazio Prizzi	N.Y.	New York
283 13	Ciaravino	Giuseppe	37 ✓	m	m	labour 2-685733	no	1/2/40	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Castellammare	his wife Ducellato Arcangela Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
284 14	Ciaravino	Settimo	14	m	s				"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	as above	N.Y.	New York
285 15 ✗	Piranio	Giovanna	22 ✓	f	s	servant	yes		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	her mother Arena Giuseppa Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
286 16	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	32 ✓	m	m	labour 2-107770	no	6/2/31	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	his wife Marianna Cirrillo Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
287 17	Maiori	Giuseppe	19	m	s	labour 2-268051	no		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Lercara	no body	N.Y.	New York
288 18	Mistisi	Nicolò	[illegible]	m	m	labour	yes	yes	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife Calcio Girolama Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
~~289~~ ~~19~~	~~Amico~~	~~Francesco~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife Compalone Savarina Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
290 20	Pisano	Santo	41 ✓	m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife Magona Maria Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
291 21	Palmeri	Giuseppe	28 ✓	m	m	labour	yes	yes	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his wife Mistretta Antonina Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
292 22	Ferraro	Carmelo	31 ✓	m	m	labour	no		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	his wife [illegible] Giuseppa S. Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
293 23	Monica	Salvatore	24	m	m	labour	no		"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	his wife Graniolo Maria S. Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
294 24	Balsamo	Giuseppe	46 ✓	m	m	labour	no	no	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	Aidone	his wife Sewoli Santa Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
295 25	Salamone	Giovanni	[illegible] ✓	m	m	labour			"	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Borgetto	his father Salamone Vincenzo Borgetto	N.Y.	Frankfort
~~296~~ ~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labour~~			"	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Borgetto~~	~~her mother~~ [illegible] Borgetto	N.Y.	Frankfort
297 27	Di Maria	Salvatore	[illegible]	m	s	labour	no	no	It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Borgetto	his father [illegible] Borgetto	N.Y.	Frankfort
298 28	Cirina	Giovanni	21 ✓	m	s	labour	no	no	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Borgetto	[illegible] Borgetto	N.Y.	Frankfort
299 29	Vultaggio	Ignazio	24 ✓	m	m	labour	no	no	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his father Vultaggio Giovanni Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
300 30	Maltese	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	labour	yes	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his father Maltese Francesco Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2631
132

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 7, 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		her husband	46	no			her husband Sobrio Felice 252 Sacrum St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
2		father										good	no	4	4	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
3		father					as above						no							Trapani	Alcamo
4		father					as above													Trapani	Alcamo
5		father					as above													Trapani	Alcamo
6		herself	12	no			her parents Amato Salvatore and mother 252 Sacrum St	no				good	no							Trapani	Alcamo
7		himself	12	no			his father Cattaro Mazara 4[illegible] 20th St N.Y.						no							Trapani	Alcamo
8													no							Trapani	Alcamo
9		herself	12	no			her cousin [illegible] 281 20th St Brooklyn						no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
10		himself	12	no			his cousin Meo Francesco 252 Sacrum St N.Y.	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the cheek	Trapani	Alcamo
11		himself	12	yes	1	Brooklyn	his cousin [illegible] 171 [illegible] 21st Brooklyn							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
12		himself	10	yes	1908	N.Y.	his wife Ramano Giuseppa 21 Lake Ave Clifton							5	3	Fair	Black			Palermo	Orizzi
13		himself	20	yes	1908	N.Y.	his brother [illegible] [illegible] Chester St N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Castellammare
14		his father					as above													Palermo	Castellammare
15		herself	~~0~~	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	her brother in law [illegible] Gaspare 15 Spring St							5	5	Rosy	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
16		himself	20	yes	1	N.Y.	his brother in law Cernatti Antonino 247 Elizabeth St	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
17		himself	8	no			his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 218 Christie St N.Y.	no				good	no	5		Rosy	Chestnut	Blue		Palermo	Lercara
18		himself	10	no			his brother Motisi Gaspare 267 Elizabeth St.					good	no	5	6	Dark	Turning Gray Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
19		himself	30	no			his brother Amica Giuseppe 1[illegible] Johnson ave Brooklyn						no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
20		himself	30	no			his son Pisano Guglielmo 77 E. Houston St N.Y.	no				good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
21		himself	12	no			his brother in law Mistretta Salvatore 218 Christie St					good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
22		himself	12	yes	1	Chicago	his uncle Mattina Salvatore 420½ S. Clark St Chicago							5		Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
23		himself	26	yes	1	Chicago	his cousin Leonardo [illegible] 420 S Clark St Chicago							5		Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
24		himself	60	yes	2	Brooklyn	his brother in law [illegible] Vincenzo 463 Carroll St.							5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Aidone
25	yes	himself	60	yes	8	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] Rosa Box 1 [illegible]	no				good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray Chestnut			Palermo	Borgetto
26	yes	himself	14	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut			Palermo	Borgetto
27	yes	himself	12	no			Box 11 [illegible]; his uncle [illegible]							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Borgetto
28	yes	himself	12	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Box 12 [illegible]; his uncle [illegible] Giuseppe							5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Palermo	Borgetto
29		himself	14	no			Box 12 [illegible]; his brother Cultaggio Antonino 218 Christie St N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Blond	Blue		Trapani	Calatafimi
30		himself	12	no			his uncle Inglese Francesco 2[illegible] [illegible] ave Brooklyn							5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi

[illegible] Tallerico
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **SAN GIORGIO** , from Naples - Palermo , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* New york 7 Febray , 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631
153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano Colorizzi*, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Colorizzi

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Newyork N.Y. February*, 190*7*

at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIORGIO** *sailing from* Palermo 23d January, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301 1	Bellavia	Carmelo	19	m	s	12-11367 Labour	yes		12-30-35 Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Burgio	his father Bellavia Vincenzo	Ill	Marion
302 2	Buscemi	Luca	29	m	m	Labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Burgio	his wife Palermo Angela Burgio	Ill	Johnston
303 3	Riggio	Vincenzo	23	m	s	Labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Burgio	his sister Riggio Leonarda Burgio	Ill	Johnston City
304 4	Riggio	Pietro	16	m	s	Labour	yes				Girgenti	Burgio	as above	Ill	Johnston City
305 5	Arduino	Francesco	28	m	s	Labour	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Burgio	his father Arduino Giovanni	Ill	Marion
306 6	Incalcaterra	Guiseppe	28	m	m	Labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Burgio	his wife Incalcaterra Maria Burgio	Pa	Meriville
307 7	Collotti	Guiseppe	37	m	m	Labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Burgio	his wife Cordaro Maria Burgio	Ill	Marion
308 8	Tarantino	Gaetano	23	m	s	Labour	no				Palermo	St Flavia	his father Tarantino Francesco Burgio	Wis	Milwaukee
309 9	Bustolacchi	Salvatore	29	m	m	Sailor	no				Palermo	St Flavia	his wife Nicolosi Emanuela St Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
~~310 10~~	~~Bustolacchi~~	~~Antonino~~	~~17~~		~~s~~	~~Sailor~~					~~Palermo~~	~~St Flavia~~	~~his father Bustolacchi Filippo St Flavia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
311 11	Fucà	Calogero	18	m	s	Labour	no				Caltanissetta	Villarosa	his father Fucà Rosario Villarosa	Pa	Johnstown
~~312~~ 12															
~~313~~ 13															
~~314~~ 14															
~~315~~ 15															
~~316~~ 16															
317 17	Chiarra	Giuseppa	25			2-380683-4/17/35			Italy	SOUTH	Girgenti	Cattolica	his mother Chiarra Giuseppa Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
318 18	Puitt	Guiseppe	21	m	s	Labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Carini	his mother Conigliaro [illegible] Carini	N.Y.	[illegible]
319 19	Carbone	Francesco	32	m	m	Labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Altavilla	his wife Cattalina Isabella Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
320 20	Deliberto	Vincenza	27	f	m		no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Altavilla	her father Deliberto Gaspare Altavilla	Ill	Chicago
321 21	Costa	Filippo	8	m						ITALIAN	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	Ill	Chicago
322 22	Costa	Caterina	4	f							Palermo	Altavilla	as above	Ill	Chicago
323 23	Sarcona	Salvatore	19	m	s	Sailor	yes		Ita		Trapani	Castellammare	his father Sarcona Giuseppe Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
324 24	Lombardi	Giuseppe	21	m	s	2-166236 Labourer	yes		Ita	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Castellammare	his father Lombardi Onofrio Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
325 25	NAT. 2300-C-1675064 Coppola	VL-403/615 Vincenzo	22	m	s	Labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	his father Coppola Michele Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
326 26	Marrio	Giuseppe	42	m	m	Labour	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Cefalù	his mother Vitale Concetta Cefalù	Ill	Chicago
327 27	Papa	Filippo	16	m	s	Labour	yes		Ita		Palermo	Cefalù	his mother Lamia Giuseppa Cefalù	Ill	Chicago
328 28	Palasai	Pietro	24	m	s	Labour	yes		Ita		Palermo	Petralia	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
329 29	Mancuso	Francesco	24	m	s	1 194928 Labour	yes		10/13/36		Messina	Giardini	his sister Mancuso Giovanna Giardini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
330 30	VL 344/584-1-16-37 Macaluso	Nicolò	21	m	s	17-5546 Labour	no		12-8-36	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Ribera	his father Macaluso Antonino Ribera	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

631
154

Arriving at Port of New-York , February 7 , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	himself	18	no			his cousin Golino Antonino Marion Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Burgio
2	S yes	himself	14	no			his cousin Pantoni Vito Johnston City Ill					good	no	5	6½	Fair	Chestnut			Girgenti	Burgio
3	S yes	himself	40	no			his brother Reggio Pasquale Johnston Ill							6	1½	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Burgio
4	S yes	himself	10	no			as above							5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Burgio
5	S yes	himself	12	yes	4 years	Randolph	his uncle Antonino Antonino Marion Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Burgio
6	S yes	himself	7	yes	2 years	Marseille	his brother in law Zucca Carmelo Marion	no				good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Burgio
7	yes	himself	20	yes	4 yes 1906	Chicago	his brother Collotta Pasquale Marion Ill							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Burgio
8		himself	10	yes	1902	Milwaukee	his brothers Francesco and Antonino 303 Jeff St							5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Sta Flavia
9	S	himself	12	yes	1907	Milwaukee	his brother in law Mormino Giuseppe 263 Johnston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Sta Flavia
10		himself	10	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Sta Flavia
11		himself	12	no			his cousin Cammarata Giacomo Box 153 Castellano Pa							3	2½	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Villarosa
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17		himself	20	yes			his brother in law Ragusa Francesco 321 E 155th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Cattolica
18		himself	12	yes	1908	Detroit	his cousin [illegible] 65 Russell St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Chestnut		scar on the forehead	Palermo	Carini
19	S	himself	20	yes	8 years	Chicago	his brother [illegible] Antonino 109 Milton Ave Chicago							5	1	Pale	Chestnut			Palermo	Altavilla
20	S	herself	20				her husband [illegible] Lorenzo 18 [illegible] St Chicago							4	11	Fair	Chestnut		scar on the right eye	Palermo	Altavilla
21	S	father					as above													Palermo	Altavilla
22	S	father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Altavilla
23		himself	20	no			his brother [illegible] Giuseppe 138 Bond St Brooklyn			no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
24		himself	10	yes			his brother [illegible] Francesco					good		5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
25		himself	20	no			his brother in law [illegible] Antonino 247 [illegible] 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
26		himself	25	yes	1906	Buffalo	his brother in law Carmelo [illegible] Clark St					good		5	3	Fair	Black			Palermo	Cefalù
27		himself	30	no			his uncle [illegible] Clark St Chicago							5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			Palermo	Cefalù
28		himself	16	no			his cousin [illegible] Boston Mass							5	2	Dark	Chestnut		scar on the forehead	Palermo	[illegible]
29		himself	10	no			his uncle [illegible] Brooklyn								4	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
30		himself	25	no			his brother [illegible] Francesco 236 [illegible] St N.Y.								4	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Vittoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *, from* Naples - Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. Romano
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New-York 7 February *, 1909,*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, *Surgeon of the* SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* university of Naples, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February *1909*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

51 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIORGIO** sailing from Palermo 23rd January, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
331 1	D'Inglile	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Labour	No		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Ribera	his father D'Inglile Santo	N.Y.	New York
332 2	Guarino	Vincenzo	21		m	m	Labour	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Ribera	none. his father Guarino Paolo Ribera	N.Y.	New York
333 3	Bentivegna	Leucarsia	29	✓	f	m	none	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Ribera	her father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
~~334~~ 4																
~~335~~ 5																
~~336~~ 6																
337 7	Sinaguglia	Domenico	23		m	m	labour	no		Italy		Girgenti	Realmonte	his mother Pisano Giovanna Realmonte	N.Y.	New York
~~338~~ 8	~~Abbate~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Girgenti~~	~~Realmonte~~	~~his wife Schillaci Angela~~ Realmonte	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
~~339~~ 9	~~Saragusa~~	~~Francesco~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Girgenti~~	~~Realmonte~~	~~his wife Saieva Giuliana~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
340 10	Saieva	Salvatore	21		m	m	labour	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Realmonte	his wife Schillaci Natalia Realmonte	N.Y.	Auburn
341 11	Zambito	Gennaro	28		m	m	labour	yes	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Realmonte	his wife Schillaci [illegible] Realmonte	N.Y.	Auburn
342 12	[illegible]rigno	Carlo	26	✓	m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Realmonte	his wife Zambito Francesca Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
343 13	Fralongo	Salvatore	37		m	m	labour	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	S. Flavia	his wife Lo Cascio Maria S. Flavia	Mo.	St. Louis
344 14	Magna	Cosimo	20		m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	S. Flavia	his wife Lojacono [illegible] S. Flavia	Wis.	Milwaukee
345 15	[illegible]	Rosalia	18	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH	Messina	S. Fratello	her father Marino [illegible] San Fratello	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 346 16	Schiavottano	Leonardo	44	✓	m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	his [illegible] Melucci [illegible] Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
347 17	Pero	Saverio	43		m	m	labour	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Alcamo	his wife Vitale Maria Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
Admitted 348 18	Nat[illegible]	Maria	50		f	s	none	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	her uncle [illegible] Antonino Alcamo	N.Y.	L. I. Astoria
Admitted 349 19	Provenzano	Antonina	58		f	w	housewife	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	her cousin [illegible] Antonino Alcamo	N.Y.	Astoria
350 20	Di Piazza	Tommaso	26	✓	m	s	labour	no				Palermo	Sancipirello	his father Di Piazza Giuseppe Sancipirello	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 351 21	Indiviglia	Caterina	46		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Messina	S. Fratello	her sister Indiviglia Fortunata San Fratello	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 352 22	Caccola	Giuseppa	16	✓	f	s	none	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Messina	S. Fratello	as above	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 353 23	Caccola	Salvatore	18	✓	m	s	labour	no	no			Messina	S. Fratello	as above	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 354 24	Sarrica	Maria	12		f	s	none	yes	yes			Messina	S. Fratello	nobody	N.Y.	New York
355 25	Alaimo	Francesco	25		m	m	labour	no				Girgenti	Burgio	his father Alaimo Gaetano Burgio	Ill.	Johnston City
356 26	Nizzo	Maria	21		f	m	none	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Burgio	as above	Ill.	Johnston City
357 27	Baldassano	Luciano	18		m	s	labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Burgio	his father Baldassano Giuseppe Burgio	Ill.	Marion
~~358~~ 28																
359 29	Turrigiano	Liborio	58	✓	m	s	labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Castellammare	his [illegible] Turrigiano [illegible] Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
360 30	[illegible]	Salvatore	24	✓	m	s	labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Castellammare	his mother [illegible] Maria Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn

C. F. English Insp.

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

2631
156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 7 1909, February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		herself	13	no			to husband [illegible] 226 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Light brown		Girgenti	Ribera
2		himself	20	yes	4	N.Y.	his brother-in-law [illegible] 226 E 11th St as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Brown	blue		Girgenti	Ribera
3		her husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Girgenti	Ribera
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes	himself	20	yes	3	Buffalo	his cousin [illegible] 671 [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar under the chin	Girgenti	Realmonte
~~8~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~3~~	~~Rochester~~	~~his brother [illegible] 129 Front St Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Scar over the left eye brow~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Realmonte~~
~~9~~		~~himself~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~4~~	~~Rochester~~	~~his father [illegible] 129 Front St Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~		~~Girgenti~~	~~Realmonte~~
10	yes	himself	16	yes	4	Auburn	his brother [illegible] 17 [illegible] St Auburn N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the [illegible]	Girgenti	Realmonte
11	yes	himself	22	yes	5	Rochester	his brother-in-law [illegible] Giuseppe 129 [illegible] St	no	no			good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Girgenti	Realmonte
12	no	himself	11	no			his brother-in-law [illegible] Domenico 129 Front St						no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		scar forehead	Caltanissetta	Sommatino
13		himself	10	yes	4	Milwaukee	his [illegible] 108 [illegible]						no	5	7	Fair	Black	blue		Palermo	Sta Flavia
14		himself	16	yes	5	Milwaukee	his [illegible] 210 [illegible] St Milwaukee							5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Palermo	Sta Flavia
15	yes	himself	20	no			her aunt [illegible] and her uncle 317 E 107th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Rosy	Black	Blue		Messina	S. Fratello
16		himself	62	no			his friend [illegible] 331 21st St Brooklyn							5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Trapani	Alcamo
17		himself	20	yes	7	Detroit	his cousin Di Carlo Francesco 372 [illegible] St Detroit Mich							5	[illegible]	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
18		herself	16	no			his sister [illegible] 306 [illegible]									Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
19		herself	14				his daughter [illegible] 311 [illegible]	no	no			good	no	4	5	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
20	[illegible]	himself	2	yes	1	Chicago	his brother-in-law [illegible] Antonino 2 Clark St Chicago	no	no			good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Chestnut	[illegible]	Palermo	Giardinello
21		herself	100	yes	4	New York	her son [illegible] Antonino 315 E 107th St N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown Gray	Chestnut		Messina	S. Fratello
22		her mother		yes	6	New York	her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Messina	S. Fratello
23		her mother		yes	6	New York	his brother	no	no		no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Chestnut			Messina	S. Fratello
24		himself	20	no			his father [illegible] Salvatore and mother 317 E 107th St N.Y.							4	11	Fair	Chestnut			Messina	S. Fratello
25	S	himself	20	no			his brother [illegible] Giuseppe Johnston City Ill. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Burgio
26	S	her husband										good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Burgio
27	S	Mis. other	10	no	—	—	Mat. uncle [illegible] Nicolò 207 Yard St. Marion Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Curl.	Brown	Wrinkle in face	Girgenti	Burgio
28																					
29		himself	20	yes	4	N.Y.	his brother [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] St Brooklyn							5	3	Rosy	Chestnut		Scar right cheek	Trapani	Castellammare
30		himself	20				his brother [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]							5	8	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	Trapani	Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master, *of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *from* Naples - Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9631
157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaitano Lohorizzi *, Surgeon of the* SAN GIORGIO *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* university of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Lohorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5P 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIORGIO** *sailing from* Palermo 23d January, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
361 1	Canicchi[illegible]	Luigi	8	m	s	labour	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Canicatti	his mother Magri Ann[illegible] Canicatti	NY	New York
362 2	Zarcarella	Vincenzo	[illegible]1	m	s	labour	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Canicatti	his father [illegible] and mother Canicatti	NY	New York
363 3	Castronovo	Melchiorre	2[illegible]	m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Canicatti	his wife [illegible] Canicatti	NY	New York
~~364~~ 4	~~Bracka~~	~~Calogero~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~no~~				~~Girgenti~~	~~Canicatti~~	~~his wife [illegible] Maria~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
365 5	Di Puma	Antonino	43	m	m	labour	no				Girgenti	Canicatti	his brother Di Puma [illegible] Canicatti	NY	[illegible]
366 6	Amplo	Giuseppa	32	f	m	none			It.		Girgenti	Favara	her mother [illegible] Favara	Mass	Boston
367 7	Carrao	Giuseppe	11	m	s	[illegible]	yes				Girgenti	Favara	his father [illegible] and mother Favara	NY	New York
368 8	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe	30	m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his wife [illegible] Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
369 9	Magna	Marco	44	m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Mazzara	his wife [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
370 10	Giammanco	Paolo	[illegible]	m	m	labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	NY	New York
371 11	Schera	Giuseppe	31	m	m	labour	yes		Ital		Palermo	Palermo	his wife [illegible] Palermo	NY	New York
~~372~~ 12	~~Lucido~~	~~Matteo~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labour~~	~~no~~		~~It.~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Ciminna~~	~~his father [illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
373 13	Palazzolo	Antonino	32	m	m	labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Parco	his wife [illegible] Maria	Pa	Pittsville
374 14	Salerno	Gaetano	25	m	s	labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	his brother [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
375 15	Calmone	Caterina	33	f	s	none	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	her sister [illegible] Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
376 16	Crescente	Tommaso	28	m	s	labour	no				Palermo	Palermo	his father Crescente [illegible] and mother Palermo	NY	New York
377 17	Milazzo	Giovanni	44	m	m	labour	yes		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Palermo	his wife [illegible] Palermo	NY	New York
378 18	Pellettieri	Antonino	30	m	s	labour 23-16268	no		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Palermo	his father Pellettieri [illegible] and mother Palermo	NY	New York
379 19	Pizzuto	Girolamo	33	m	m	labour	no				Palermo	Palermo	his wife [illegible]	NY	New York
~~380~~ 20															
381 21	Caruana	Giuseppe	21	m	m	labour	no		Ital	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Montallegro	his wife [illegible] Maria Montallegro	NY	New York
Admitted 382 22	Cammilleri	Antonino	40	m	m	labour	yes		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Montallegro	his wife [illegible] Montallegro	NY	New York
383 23	Sprio	Leonardo	21	m	m	labour	no				Girgenti	Montallegro	his wife [illegible] Giuseppa Montallegro	NY	New York
384 24	Sprio	Giovanni	26	m	m	labour	yes				Girgenti	Montallegro	his wife [illegible] Montallegro	NY	New York
385 25	Bonafato	Giovanni	25	m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Montallegro	his wife [illegible] Giuseppa Montallegro	NY	New York
386 26	Abisi	Mariano	23	m	m	labour	yes		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Montallegro	his wife [illegible] Giuseppa	NY	New York
387 27	Zaccaria	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	m	m	labour	yes		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	[illegible]	his wife Sanfilippo [illegible] Siculiana	NY	New York
~~388~~ 28															
389 29	Marino 6-6312 5/26/30	Giuseppe	18	m	s	labour 11-39216	yes		It.	ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Calatafimi	his father Marino [illegible] Calatafimi	NY	New York
390 30	Drago	Sebastiano	2[illegible]	m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

96 1/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2631
158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 1 , 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	no			his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] 3[illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut			Canicatti	Girgenti
2		himself	40	no			his uncle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1st St.	no				good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		[illegible] on the right [illegible]	Canicatti	Girgenti
3		himself	[illegible]	no			his cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	3½	dark	chestnut			Girgenti	Canicatti
4		~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~3~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~his brother in law Lucas [illegible]~~ Calogero 276 E 15th St N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Girgenti~~	~~Canicatti~~
5		himself	[illegible]	yes	2	N.Y.	his brother [illegible] Calogero 306 E 78th St N.Y.							5	4	dark	chestnut			Girgenti	Canicatti
6	yes	himself	[illegible]	no			his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	2	fair	chestnut			Girgenti	Favara
7		himself	[illegible]	yes	4	N.Y.	his brother [illegible] [illegible] 85 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5		dark	chestnut			Girgenti	Favara
8	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Detroit	his [illegible] [illegible]	no	no			good		5	8	fair	black			Trapani	Mazzara
9	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	2	Detroit	his brother in law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St	no						5	6	fair	chestnut		pock marked face	Trapani	Marsala
10		himself	20	no			his [illegible] [illegible]	no	no			good		5	4	fair	[illegible] light			Palermo	Palermo
11		himself	12	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	his brother in law [illegible] Domenico 221 E 100th St.	no						5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
12	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~his father [illegible]~~ 2524 E 11th St Cleveland O.							5	[illegible]	dark	chestnut			Palermo	[illegible]
13	no	himself	14	no			his cousin Lo [illegible] Antonino 411 [illegible] St.							5	6	dark	black			Palermo	Parco
14	[illegible]	himself	12	yes	4	Detroit	his brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 424 [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
15		himself	12	no			his cousin [illegible] 249 20th St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
16		himself	20	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] 220 Elizabeth St					good		5	2	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
17		himself	20	yes	2	Brooklyn	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] Columbia [illegible] Brooklyn							5	[illegible]	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
18		himself	15	no			his cousin [illegible] [illegible] 135 Columbia St							5	4	ruddy	chestnut	blue	mole on the [illegible]	Palermo	Palermo
19		himself	20	yes	1	[illegible]	his cousin [illegible] [illegible]							5	4	ruddy	[illegible]	blue		Palermo	Palermo
20																					
21		himself	16	yes	2	N.Y.	his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		scar on the chin	Girgenti	Montallegro
22		himself	13	[illegible]		N.Y.	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] 10th St	[illegible]				good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Girgenti	Montallegro
23		himself	11	no			his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] 11th St							5	3	dark	chestnut		pock marked face	Girgenti	Montallegro
24		himself	15	yes	2	N.Y.	his brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 11th St N.Y.							5		fair	black	chestnut		Girgenti	Montallegro
25		himself	[illegible]	yes	2	N.Y.	his father [illegible] [illegible] St N.Y.							5	2	dark	chestnut			Girgenti	Montallegro
26		himself	[illegible]	no			his cousin [illegible] [illegible] St N.Y.	no				good	no	5		fair	chestnut			Girgenti	Montallegro
27		himself	14	no			his cousin [illegible] 12 Mulberry St N.Y.					good	no	5	6	fair	black	chestnut	scar on the [illegible]	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
28																					
29		himself	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible]					[illegible]		5	1	dark	chestnut			Trapani	Calatafimi
30		himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn	his [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn							5	4	dark	black			[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **SAN GIORGIO** from Naples - Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of New-York 7 February, 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631
159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Scahorizzi *, Surgeon of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Scahorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February *1901*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
391 1	Di Bartolo	Angelo	35	m	m	Labour	no	Italia	ITALIAN SOUT	Caltanissetta	Aidone	his wife Rizzo Angela Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
392 2	Pratti	Filippo Pietro	32	m	s	Labour	no	Italia	ITALIAN SOUT	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	Aidone	his father Pratti Pietro Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
393 3	Buttobene	Santi	34	m	m	Labour	no		ITALIAN	Caltanissetta	Aidone	his wife Suffia Concetta Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~394~~ 4	~~Messina~~	~~Vittorio~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labour~~	~~no~~		~~ITALIAN SOUT~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Aidone~~	~~his father Messina Filippo~~ Aidone	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
395 5	Vinciera	Filippo	46	m	m	Labour	no			Caltanissetta	Aidone	his wife Puglisi Rosaria Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~396~~ 6	~~Pantano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labour~~	~~no~~	~~Italia~~	~~ITALIAN SOUT~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Aidone~~	~~his father Pantano Giacomo~~ Aidone	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~
397 7	Scroppo	Gaetano	34	m	m	2x-63659 Labour	5-21-38 no		ITALIAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	Aidone	his wife Vinci Angela Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
398 8	Ficano	Ignazio	25	m	m	Labour	yes			Palermo	Bagheria	his wife Di Simone Vita Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo
399 9	Giammanchi	Nicolò	23	m	s	Labour	yes		ITALIAN SOUT	Palermo	Bagheria	his father Giammanco Gaetano Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo
400 10	Micicchè	Giuseppe V.L. 370/856	22	m	s	3-155445 Labour	11/30/38 no		ITALIAN SOUT	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	his father Micicchè Salvatore Serradifalco	Pa.	Pittston
401 11	Costanzo	Salvatore	25	m	s	Labour	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	his wife Rabone Angela Serradifalco	Pa.	Pittston
402 12	Puttice	Giuseppe	47	m	m	Labour	no no		ITALIAN SOUT	Girgenti	Montallegro	his mother Puttice Leonarda Montallegro	N.Y.	Buffalo
403 13	Parisi	Prospero	23	m	m	Labour	no no		ITALIAN SOU	Girgenti	Montallegro	his wife Luizzotti Rosa Montallegro	N.Y.	New York
404 14	Luizzotti	Giuseppe	47	m	m	Labour	yes		ITALIAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Montallegro	his wife Lambito Leonarda Montallegro	N.Y.	New York
~~405~~ 15														
406 16	Cuanter	Pietro	24	m	s	Labour	yes	Italia	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Ribera	his mother [illegible] Maria Ribera	Ill	Chicago
407 17	Cavormina	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALIAN SOU	Girgenti	Ribera	his wife Fiume Maria Ribera	Ill	Chicago
408 18	[illegible]	Girolamo	[illegible]	m	s	Labour			ITALIAN	Girgenti	Ribera	his mother Fiume Filippa Ribera	Ill	Chicago
409 19	Corsello	Vincenzo	42	m	m	Labour	no	Italia		Girgenti	Canicattì	his wife Lana Concetta Canicattì	N.Y.	New York
41 20	Cacciatore	Salvatore	28	m	m	Labour	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	S. Stefano	his father Cacciatore Gppe St. Stefano Quisquina	N.Y.	New York
41 21	Cacciatore	Paolo Brother	17	m	s	Labour	no		ITALIAN SOU	Girgenti	St. Stefano	his father Cacciatore Gppe St. Stefano Quisquina	N.Y.	New York
412 22	Pizzillo	Giuseppa	30	f	m	none 10-17167-4/18/41	yes	Italia	ITALIAN SO	Girgenti	St. Stefano	her mother Pizzillo Maria	Fla	Tampa
413 23	Alfano	Antonino	8	m		none			ITALIAN	Girgenti	St. Stefano	they travel with their mother	Fla	Tampa
414 24	Alfano	Filomena	4	f		none				Girgenti	St. Stefano		Fla	Tampa
415 25	Vitita	Maria	16	f	s	none	yes		ITALIAN SOU	Girgenti	St. Stefano	his father Vitita Carmelo St. Stefano	Fla	Tampa
416 26	La Mantia	Pietro	34	m	m	Labour	no	Italia	ITALIAN S	Girgenti	Cattolica	his wife Oliveri Domenica Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
~~417~~ 27	~~[illegible]~~	Calogero	29	m	s	Labour	no	Italia	ITALIAN SOU	Girgenti	Cattolica	his mother [illegible] Giuseppa Cattolica	N.Y.	~~New York~~
418 28	Guigino	Lucia	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	none	no		ITALIAN	Girgenti	Cattolica	his wife Sentinegra Natalia Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
419 29	Vela	Viola	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	none	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo	Trabia	his mother Campanella [illegible] Trabia	N.Y.	New York
~~420~~ 30	Papania	Diego	18	m	s	Labour	yes			Palermo	Termini	his father Papania Francesco Termini Imerese	Pa.	Pittsburg

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st Vall.
2nd Rev.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3631
160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 7 , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1		himself	$10	yes	1905 1907	Brooklyn	his father in law Spartaffo Giuseppe 121 Smith St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Chestnut		Caltanissetta	Aidone
2		himself	$10	yes	1906	New York	his brother in law Salmeri Giuseppe 121 Nelson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Aidone
3		himself	$10	yes		Brooklyn	his cousin Pellerico Benedetto 5 Kennedy Place Brooklyn						no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Aidone
~~4~~		~~himself~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~2~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~his uncle Buonasito Vincenzo~~ 467 Vanall St Brooklyn							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~			~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Pietraperzia~~
5		himself	$20	no			his brother in law Pinessa Giuseppe 100 Mary St Brooklyn	no	no			good		5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue		Caltanissetta	Aidone
~~6~~	yes	~~himself~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~his uncle La Grassia Giuseppe~~ First National Bank Wellington	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Blue~~		~~Catania~~	~~Caltagirone~~
7		himself	$10	yes	1905	Brooklyn	his friend Vinciolla Calogero 21 Smith St Brooklyn							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Aidone
8		himself	$10	no			his brother in law Giammanco Giovanni 55 ... St Buffalo							5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue		Palermo	Bagheria
9		himself	$10	no			his uncle Minore Salvatore 25 State St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Bagheria
10	yes	himself	12	no			his brother Salvatore di Lorenzo Minichi Box 17 Pittston							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
11		himself	12	yes	1907	Pittston	his cousin Lobono Salvatore 100 S Main St Pittston Pa							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
12	yes	himself	$20	no			his cousin Lauricella Giuseppe 120 ... St Buffalo N.Y.	no			no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Montallegro
13		himself	18	no			his brother in law Chiazzotti Calogero 123 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no			no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Montallegro
14		himself	$20	yes	1907 1903	N.Y.	his brother ... 125 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Montallegro
~~15~~																					
16	yes	himself	$40	yes	1907	Chicago	his cousin ... Giuseppe 63 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Girgenti	Ribera
~~17~~		~~himself~~	~~$100~~	~~no~~			~~his cousin Mattaini Salvatore~~ 63 Oak St Chicago	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~		~~scar on the right~~ side of the neck	~~Girgenti~~	~~Ribera~~
18		himself	$18	yes	1905	N.Y.	his brother Giovanni ... 63 Oak St Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Chestnut		scar on the right cheek	Girgenti	Ribera
19		himself	$20	yes	1902	N.Y.	his nephew Sardone Giuseppe 326 E 38th St N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Girgenti	Canicattì
20		himself	$10	yes	1905	N.Y.	his wife Montalbano Rosalia 17 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue		Girgenti	S. Stefano
21		himself	$10	no			his brother ... Vincenzo 15 ... St N.Y.						no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue		Girgenti	S. Stefano
22		himself	$20				~~her husband~~ Alfano ... ~~Elizabeth St~~ N.Y.							4	10	Fair	Chestnut			Girgenti	Cattolica
23							as above													Girgenti	Cattolica
24							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Cattolica
25		himself	20	no			her mother Puzzillo Gaetana Tampa Fla							5	4	Grey	Chestnut			Girgenti	Cattolica
26		himself	$10	no			his uncle Stefano ... 151 ... St N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Cattolica
27		himself		no			his cousin ... 121 ... N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Cattolica
28		himself	$17	no			his ...	no				good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Cattolica
29		himself	$20			N.Y.	her husband ... 121 ...								1	Grey	Chestnut			Palermo	Ciminna
~~30~~		~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~his brother Sapama Raffaele~~ 170 ... St Allegheny Pa									Fair	Chestnut	Grey		Palermo	Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *, from* Naples – Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New-York 7 February *, 1909,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cohorizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Cohorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

11-1115

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
421	1	Marfisi	Paola	32		f	m	Labour	no		Italy	SOUTH	Palermo	Termini	her mother Lo Rosa [illegible] Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
422	2	Lombardo	Luigi	2		m		"			It.	SOUTH	Palermo	Termini	as above	Ohio	Cleveland
423	3	Russo	Agostino	21		m	m	labourer			It.		Palermo	Termini	his father Russo Antonino Termini	N.Y.	Syracuse
424	4	Bovo	Maria	15		f		none	no		It.		Palermo	Termini	as above	N.Y.	Syracuse
425	5	Cangelosi	Luigi	23		m	s	labourer	yes		It.		Caltanissetta	Villarosa	his father Cangelosi Giovanni Villarosa	Ohio	Cleveland
426	6	Marfisi	Giuseppa	26		f	s	none 7-198559 7/30/42	no				Palermo	Termini	her mother La Rosa [illegible] Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
~~427~~	7	~~De Lisi~~	~~Andrea~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~no~~			ITALIAN SOUTH	~~Palermo~~	~~Termini~~	~~his wife Mortellaro Maria~~ Termini	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
428	8	Prestigiacomo	Filippo	24		m	m	labour 1-11792 9/20/39	no		It.		Palermo	Termini	his wife Marfisi Rosa Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
429	9	Schillaci	Onofrio	27		m	m	labour	no		It.		Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife Maggio Melatto Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
430	10	Lombardo	Gabriele	41		m	m	labour	no		It.		Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife [illegible] Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
431	11	Vaccaro	Salvatore	24		m	m	labour	no				Caltanissetta	Sutera	his wife Giuseppa Carmelo Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
432	12	Fidili	Marco	16		m	s	labour	no			SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Sutera	his mother Marino Serafina Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
433	13	Battifuoco	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	m	labour	no			SOUTH	Girgenti	Cattolica	his wife Castellano Carmela Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
434	14	Cutone	Gaspare	38		m	s	longshore	no	no	Italy	Italy South	Palermo	Palermo	brother - Cutone Pietro Piazza Orza, Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
435	15	Profaci	Gaetano	[illegible]		m	m	labour	do		It.		Palermo	Villabate	nobody	N.Y.	New York
436	16	D'Agati	Angelo	24		m	m	labour	do		It.		Palermo	Villabate	his wife Alaimo Maria Villabate	N.Y.	Schenectady
437	17	Grado	Innocenzo	26		m	m	Labour	do				Girgenti	Montallegro	his father Grado Innocenzo Montallegro	N.Y.	N.Y.
~~438~~	18	~~Caramina~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~no~~			SOUTH	~~Girgenti~~	~~Grotte~~	~~his wife [illegible]~~ Grotte	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
439	19	Caruso	Giovanni	~~[illegible]~~		m		Labour 2-827347-5/1/41	no			SOUTH	Catania	Licodia	his father Caruso Placido Licodia	Pa	~~[illegible]~~
440	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		labour					Girgenti	Menfi	his [illegible] Menfi	N.Y.	N.Y.
441	21	Marzapane	Antonino	[illegible]		m	m	labour			It.		Palermo	Balestrate	his wife [illegible] Filippa Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
442	22	Orlando	Pietro	21		m		labour	no				Palermo	Balestrate	his parents Balestrate	Mo	St. Louis
Admitted 443	23	Orlando	Filippo	[illegible]		m	m	labour				SOUTH	Palermo	Balestrate	his wife [illegible] Grazia Balestrate	Mo	St. Louis
444	24	Muratti	[illegible]	24		m	m	labour	no				Palermo	Polizzi	his father Muranto [illegible] Polizzi	N.Y.	New York
445	25	Cracas	Paola	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes		It.		Palermo	Polizzi	as above	N.Y.	New York
446	26	[illegible]	Salvatore	27		m	m	labour	no		It.		Palermo	Polizzi	his wife [illegible] Spinella Polizzi	N.Y.	New York
447	27	Pelosino	Vincenzo	[illegible]		m	s	labour	no				Palermo	Polizzi	his father Pelosino Antonino Polizzi	N.J.	New York
448	28	Ugliatore	Gaetano	27		m	m	labour	no		It.		Palermo	Polizzi	his wife [illegible] Polizzi	N.Y.	New York
~~449~~	29																
~~450~~	30																

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

3631
162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	20	no			her husband Lombardo Angelo 1121 Orang Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Rosy	Chestnut	"	Mole on the right cheek	Palermo	Termini
2							as above					good								Palermo	Termini
3		himself	21	yes		Syracuse	his brother Russo Giuseppe 216 Oak St Syracuse							5	7	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the left lip	Palermo	Termini
4		"	15				as above							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Termini
5		himself	20				his uncle Lombardo Angelo 1121 Orang St							5	7	Dark	Black			Caltanissetta	Villarosa
6		herself	10	no			his sister Marfisi Paola 1121 Orang Ave	no				good	no	4	7	Dark	Black		Scar on the forehead and on the right eye brow	Palermo	Termini
7		~~himself~~	~~20~~				~~his cousin Lombardo~~ Angelo 1121 Orang ave	no				good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead and on the chin	Palermo	Palermo
8		himself	20	no			his brother in law Lombardo Angelo 1121 Orang Ave							5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the upper lip and on the right cheek	Palermo	Monreale
9		himself	12	yes	1	Birmingham	his brother in law Magro Calogero 2022 ~~Ave B~~							4	10	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sutera
10		himself	15	yes	1	Birmingham Ala	his cousin Lombardo [illegible] 2022 ~~Ave B~~							5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Scar on the neck	Caltanissetta	Sutera
11		himself	20	yes	2	Birmingham	his friend Scaduto Pasquale 2022 ~~Ave B~~							5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Scar on the left side of the neck	Caltanissetta	Sutera
12		himself	12	yes	2	Birmingham	his brother Pulisi Giuseppe 2022 ~~Ave B~~							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Sutera
13		himself	11	yes	4	N.Y.	his cousin Lipolla Domenico 321 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Cattolica
14		himself	10	yes	4	Brooklyn	brother Cutone Giuseppe Union St. N. 1046 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black			Palermo	Palermo
15		himself	12	yes	4	Schenectady	his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 261 Elizabeth St.					good		5	4	Rosy	[illegible]	Blue		Palermo	Villabate
16		himself	12	no			his cousin [illegible] Ignazio 110 Yag Schenectady							5	7	Dark	Black		Wry eye	Palermo	Villabate
17		himself	20	yes	2	N.Y.	his cousin Contino Giuseppe 283 E. 153rd St N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5	3	Pale	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Girgenti	Montallegro
18		himself	10	no			his cousin Pellettieri Carlo 331 E 38th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		Scar on the left eye brow	Girgenti	Raffadali
19		himself	10	yes	3	Brooklyn	his cousin Salamone [illegible] 118 Court St. Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Messina	Castel di Lucio
20		his father					his [illegible] 165 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	no				good	no			Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Menfi
21		himself	25	yes	1	Detroit	his brother in law Lo Bianco Salvatore 147 [illegible] St	no				good		5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Balestrate
22		himself	25	yes	2	St. Louis	his brother [illegible] Matteo 1427 N. 12th St St. Louis							5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Balestrate
23		himself	100	no			his brother [illegible] Matteo 1427 N. 12th St St. Louis Mo							5	4	Fair	Chestnut		Blind of one eye	Palermo	Balestrate
24		himself	15	yes	4	N.Y.	his brother [illegible] Francesco 157 [illegible] St. N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Palermo	Polizzi
25		her husband		no			as above	no	no			good		5	1	Pale	Chestnut			Palermo	Polizzi
26		himself	10	yes	2	New York	his cousin Agliata [illegible] 157 Christie St N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Palermo	Polizzi
27		himself	11	no			his cousin [illegible] 157 Christie St N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	Mole on the right cheek	Palermo	Polizzi
28		himself	25	yes	2	N.Y.	his brother Agliata [illegible] 157 Christie St. N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Chestnut		Mole on the left cheek	Palermo	Polizzi
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *of the* SAN GIORGIO *from* Naples - Palermo *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February *, 190*9*,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3** (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Goetano Lophorizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIC**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lophorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New-york 7 February 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67 29 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	* Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
451 1	Fragge	Mariano	33	✓	m	m	Labour	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Polizzi	his brother Fragge Giuseppe Polizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
452 2	Scarbera	Teresa wife	33	✓	f	m	wife	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Polizzi	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
453 3	Fragge	Giuseppe	9	✓	m	s	child			Italy		Palermo	Polizzi	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
454 4	Fragge	Giovanni	7	✓	m	s	"			Italy		Palermo	Polizzi	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
455 5	Fragge	Santo	3	✓	m	s	"			Italy		Palermo	Polizzi	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
456 6	Fragge	Giovanna	2	✓	f	s	"			Italy		Palermo	Polizzi	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
457 7	Fragge	Gandolfo			m	s	"			Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Polizzi	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
458 8	Santina	Santa	61	✓	f	w				Italy		Palermo	Polizzi	her son Mirante Giovanni Polizzi	N.Y.	New York
459 9	Mirante	Anna	25	✓	f	s	labour	no		Italy		Palermo	Polizzi	her brother Mirante G. Polizzi	N.Y.	New York
460 10	Mirante	Antonino	11	✓	m	s	labour 2-983188-6/19/42	no		Italy		Palermo	Polizzi	as above	N.Y.	New York
~~461~~ 11	~~Castronovo~~	~~Gioacchino~~			~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~	~~his wife Gargano Leonora Bagheria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~462~~ 12	~~Porce~~	~~Giacinto~~	~~2?~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~	~~his wife Rizzo Anna Bagheria~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
463 13	Riina	Calogero	20		m	s	labour 8-264291-6/19/42	no		Italy		Girgenti	Ribera	his mother Cefalo Crocifissa Ribera	Ill.	Chicago
464 14	Sacarini	Vincenzo			m	m	labour	yes		Italy		Palermo	Caccamo	his wife Sanfratello Carmina Caccamo	Pa.	Philadelphia
465 15	Lodato 18	Giuseppa	17		f	s	none	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Caccamo	her father Lodato Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
466 16	Marchese	Baldassare	24		m	s	labour	no		Italy	ITALIAN	Trapani	Alcamo	his father Marchese Gaetano Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
467 17	Crimando	Ignazio	1?		m	s	labour 5-38981	no		Italy		Trapani	Alcamo	his mother Pitera Liboria Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
468 18	Vesco	Antonino	27	✓	m	m	labour	no		Italy		Trapani	Alcamo	his wife Agata Longo Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
469 19	Milito	Francesco	43		m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Trapani	Alcamo	his wife Diana Filippa Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
470 20	Panitazzo	Nicolò	1?		m	s	labour	no				Palermo	Caccamo	his father Panitazzo Giuseppe Caccamo	Pa.	Philadelphia
471 21	Pammasiro	Angela	2?		f	m	11-316764-8-13-41-505 nocla	yes				Palermo	Villafrati	her mother Fonte Rosaria Villafrati	Ill.	Chicago
472 22	Azzara	Mario	3		m		child			Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Villafrati	as above	Ill.	Chicago
473 Admitted 23	Di Franco	Pasquale	60	✓	m	m	labour	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Cerda	his nephew Di Franco Vincenzo Cerda	N.Y.	Niagara F.
474 Admitted 24	Greco	Maria	56	✓	f	m						Palermo	Cerda	as above	N.Y.	Niagara F.
475 Admitted 25	Di Franco	Giacoma	17	✓	f	s	5 W 14372 10/14/36	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Cerda	as above	N.Y.	Niagara F.
476 Admitted 26	Di Franco	Giacomo	14	✓	m	s	child 7-148142-11/6/40	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Palermo	Cerda	as above	N.Y.	Niagara F.
477 27	Di Liccio	Antonino	18	✓	m	s	labour	no		Italy		Palermo	Cerda	his father Di Liccio Giuseppe Cerda	N.Y.	Niagara F.
478 28	Di Franco	Rodolino	21		m	s	labour	no		Italy		Palermo	Cerda	his mother Greco Giuseppa Cerda	N.Y.	New York
479 Admitted 29	Cudia	Giuseppe	5?	✓	m	m	labour	no				Palermo	Capaci	his brother Cudia Girolamo Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York
480 Admitted 30	D'Angelo	Lucia wife	53	✓	f	m		no				Palermo	Capaci	as above	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

2631
164

#

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 1 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	140^{00}	~~yes~~	1899 1904 1908	Brooklyn	his mother in law [illegible] Giovanna 68 York St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Polizzi
2	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	her mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Polizzi
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	his grand mother					good	no							Palermo	Polizzi
4	"	father	"	U.S. born			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
5	"	father	"	"		"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	as above					good								N.Y.	New York
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	as above					good								N.Y.	New York
8	"	himself	20	no			his [illegible] Polizzi [illegible] Giuseppe	no				good	no	5		[illegible]	Brown	Chestnut		Palermo	Polizzi
9	"	his mother					107 [illegible] N.Y.	no				good	no	5		Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Polizzi
10	"	mother					as above							5	1	Fair	Grey	Chestnut		Palermo	Polizzi
11		himself	12	yes	2	Brooklyn	his brother in law [illegible] Stefano 11 [illegible] St							5		Dark	Chest	Grey		Palermo	Bagheria
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~his brother [illegible] Giacomo~~ 56 Oak St Chicago							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Bagheria
13	yes	himself	10	no			his cousin [illegible] 56 Oak St Chicago	no				good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue		Girgenti	[illegible]
14	yes	himself	20	no			his uncle [illegible] Antonio [illegible] St Philadelphia						no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the [illegible]	Palermo	Palermo
15		his brother in law	~~20~~	no			his brother in law [illegible] Francesco 18 Catherine St.						no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		[illegible] right eye [illegible]	Palermo	Palermo
16		himself	12	no			his uncle [illegible] Giuseppe 204 Johnson Ave Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
17		himself	12	no			his uncle [illegible] Giuseppe 204 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no			good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
18	yes	himself	12^{00}	no			his brother in law [illegible] Andrea 42 [illegible] St Detroit					good		5	4	Fair	Chestnut		[illegible] the left eye brow	Trapani	Alcamo
19	yes	himself	30	no			his brother in law [illegible] Andrea 42 [illegible] St Detroit							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
20	yes	himself	12	no			his cousin [illegible] 1021 S. 12th St Philadelphia							5	7	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	[illegible]
21	yes	herself	20	no			her husband [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] St Chicago Ill							5	2	Fair	Chestnut		Mole on the right cheek	Palermo	Villabate
22	"	her mother					as above	no	no			good	no							Palermo	Villabate
23	yes	himself	44^{00}	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~N.Y.~~	his son in law [illegible] Vincenzo 229 11th St Niagara Fall N.Y.	no				good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Cerda
24	yes	husband	~~no~~		~~4~~	~~N.Y.~~	as above							4	10	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Cerda
25	yes	father	~~no~~		~~4~~	~~N.Y.~~	as above							4	7	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Cerda
26	yes	father	~~no~~		~~4~~	~~N.Y.~~	as above							4	7	Fair	Chestnut			Palermo	Cerda
27	yes	himself	20	no			his brother [illegible] Marino 229 11th St Niagara Falls	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Cerda
28		himself	20	no			his brother [illegible] Giacomo 12 Monroe St N.Y.					good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Cerda
29		self	20^{00} 10	no			his son [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Blue		Trapani	Castelvetrano
30		husband					as above					good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castelvetrano

20 m

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonavaro Romano master *of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *, from* Naples - Palermo *, do*
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Romano
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February *1909.*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the **SAN GIORGIO**, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
Admitted 481 1	Cuccia	Marianna	20	f	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Capaci	her uncle Cuccia Girolamo Castelvetrano	N.Y	New York
482 2	D'Alia	Giuseppe	32	m	m	labour	no		Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Ciminna	father in law [illegible] Ciminna	N.Y	New York
483 3	La Porta	Maria	25	f		wife	no		Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Ciminna	father as above	N.Y	New York
							6-106064-505-12-20-40 No C/A								
484 4	D'Alia	Salvatore	1	m		child			Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Ciminna	as above	N.Y	New York
485 5	Nicotra	Giovanni	[illegible]	m			no		Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Ciminna	grand father Nicotra [illegible] Baucina	N.Y	New York
~~486~~ 6	~~Giordano~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~18~~				~~yes~~				~~Palermo~~	~~Ciminna~~	~~her father [illegible]~~		
487 7	Pampinella	Giovanni	35	m	m	labour	yes		Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Baucina	his wife Pecoraro Rosa Ciminna	N.Y	New York
488 8	La Barbera	Gioacchino	47	m	m	labour	no		Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Baucina	his wife Corrao Rosa Baucina	N.Y	New York
489 9	La Barbera	Vincenzo	14	m	s	labour	no		Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Baucina	mother as above Baucina	N.Y	New York
Admitted 490 10	Graziano	Agnese	14		s		no		Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Ciminna	grand father Monastero Gppe Ciminna	Ill	Chicago
							X-266576-12-19-40								
Admitted 491 11	Monastero	Giuseppe	43		s	labour	no		Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Ciminna	father Monastero Gppe Ciminna	Ill	Chicago
492 12	Cuda	Rosaria	30	f	m		no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Ribera	mother Gambino Francesca Ribera	N.Y	New York
~~493~~ 13	~~Amodeo~~	Calogero	48	m	s	labour	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	Ribera	his mother Cardo Giovanna Ribera	N.Y	New York
494 14	Colonzo	Lorenzo	23	m	m	labour	no		Italy		Trapani	Castellammare	his father Colonza Nicolò Castellammare	N.Y	Brooklyn
495 15	Porcella	Angela	24	f	m	wife	yes		Italy		Trapani	Castellammare	her father in law as above	N.Y	Brooklyn
496 16	Longo	Francesco	16	m	s	labour	no				Trapani	Castellammare	his mother Ruggeri Rosa Castellammare	N.Y	Brooklyn
497 17	Chiarenza	Rosa	21	f	s	servant	no				Trapani	Castellammare	her mother Ruggeri Rosa Castellammare	N.J	Brooklyn
498 18	Zifani	Francesca	24	f	m	wife	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	No [illegible]	N.Y	Rochester
499 19	Lapaglia	Michele	30	m	m	labour	no		Ita	ITALIAN SOUTH	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	his wife Ippolito Rosaria Caltanissetta	Pa	[illegible]
Admitted 500 20	Penna	Francesco	[illegible]	m	m	labour	no				Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	his wife Pagano Lucia Caltanissetta	Pa	[illegible]
501 21	Marte	Paolo	28	m	s	labour	yes				Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	his mother Mazza Liboria Caltanissetta	N.J	Rochester
502 22	Miraglia	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	m	labour	yes				Girgenti	Aragona	his wife Attardo Francesca Aragona	W.Va	Thayer
503 23	Mutto	G. Batta	34	m	m	labour	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Bagheria	his wife Cutino Lorenza Bagheria	N.Y	Buffalo
504 24	Cascio	Raffaele	44	m	w	labour	no		Ita	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Polizzi	his son [illegible] Antonio Polizzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
505 25	Mandagrisi	Francesco	[illegible]	m	s	labour	no				Palermo	Polizzi	his father Mandagrisi Giuseppe Polizzi	N.Y	New York
506 26	Pizzi	Angelo	27	m	s	tailor	yes				Girgenti	St. Empedocle	his wife Fiumana Calog St. Empedocle	N.J	New York
507 27	Croce	Vincenzo	19	m	s	tailor	yes				Girgenti	St. Empedocle	his father Croce Francesco St. Empedocle	N.Y	New York
508 28	Croce	Giuseppe	27	m	m	tailor	yes		Ita		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	St. Empedocle	his wife Lazzara Carmela St. Empedocle	N.Y	New York
509 29	Conigliaro	Angelo	28	m	s	labour	no		Ita		Girgenti	St. Empedocle	his father Conigliaro Giuseppe St. Empedocle	N.Y	New York
510 30	Lo Porforo	Calogero	[illegible]	m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Girgenti	St. Empedocle	his wife Frattaci Rosina St. Empedocle	N.J	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

2631
166

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	12	no			brother Audia Vincenzo 400 E. 66th St. N.Y.	With father [illegible] 24						5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	Castelvetrano
2		self	50	no			her brother in law Fontana Michele 214 W. 27th St. N.Y.							5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Ciminna
3		"						I.H.C.						5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Ciminna
4		"	"				as above							"	"	"	"			Palermo	Ciminna
5		self	10	yes			her father Nicotra Ciro 216 Chrystie St. N.Y.													N.Y.	New York
6		self	30	no			aunt [illegible] Antonia 242 Elizabeth St.							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Ciminna
7		self	30	yes	7	N.Y.	brother in law [illegible] Vincenzo 704 Lorimer St. Brooklyn	List [illegible]						5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Scar forehead	Palermo	Ciminna
8		self	5	yes	"	N.Y.	daughter [illegible] Barbara Cimm[illegible] 216 Chrystie St. N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Ciminna
9		"					her sister							5		Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Ciminna
10	yes	self	20				Parents 156 Golgath Av. Chicago Ills							4	2	Fair	Chestnut Brown			Palermo	Ciminna
11	yes	self	30	no			brother Salvatore 118 Golgath Ave							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Ciminna
12		herself	15	yes	4	N.Y.	her brother [illegible] 87 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut			Girgenti	Ribera
13		himself	15	no			his uncle [illegible] 407 E. 29th St. N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Ribera
14		himself	20	yes	3	Brooklyn	his brother [illegible] 147 W. 5th St. Brooklyn							5	[illegible]	Dark	Blk	Blue	Mole on the left cheek	Trapani	Castellammare
15		her husband	"	no			as above							4	11	Dark	Blk	Blue		Trapani	Castellammare
16		his father	20	no			his father George [illegible] 247 W. 5th St. Brooklyn							5	5	Rosy	Chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
17		her brother	20	no			her brother [illegible] Vincenzo 247 W. 5th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy	Chestnut Brown			Trapani	Castellammare
18		herself	20	yes	2	Rochester	her husband [illegible] 40 Bond St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
19		himself	15	yes	2	[illegible]	his cousin [illegible] Box 24 [illegible] Pa							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Villarosa
20		himself	20	no			his cousin [illegible] Salvatore Box 24 [illegible] Pa.	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Agira
21		himself	15	no			his cousin [illegible] Gpe. 19 George St. Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	Villalba
22		himself	12	no			his brother in law [illegible] Emanuele Box 31 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Aragona
23		himself	60	yes	2	Chicago	Brother in law [illegible] 16 Oak St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Chestnut		Scar near right eye	Palermo	Bagheria
24		himself	15	yes	2	Brooklyn	his brother [illegible] Giuseppe 53 Oak St. Brooklyn					good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Chestnut Yellow			Palermo	Polizzi
25		himself	15	no			his cousin [illegible] Santo 235 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Polizzi
26		himself	12	no			his brother in law Carmona Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.							4	11	Dark	Chestnut Yellow			Girgenti	P.to Empedocle
27		himself	12	no			his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	"	"	"	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	P.to Empedocle
28		himself	12	yes	3	N.Y.	his cousin Albano Salvatore 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	[illegible]	Rosy	Chestnut Yellow			Girgenti	P.to Empedocle
29		himself	12	yes	2	N.Y.	his brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St.							5	[illegible]	Fair	Chestnut			Girgenti	P.to Empedocle
30		himself	16	yes	1	N.Y.	his brother [illegible] 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	8	Dark	Chestnut Brown			Girgenti	P.to Empedocle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **SAN GIORGIO** from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of New York 7 February, 1909,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during [illegible] personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Schorizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York N.Y. February 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

6 -

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

	1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
511	1	Muzzini	Sebastiano	23	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Siracusa	Noto	Mother Argento Agata Noto	NY	New York
512	2	Randazzo	Pasquale	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Siracusa	Noto	father Carmelo Randazzo	NY	New York
513	3	Caraffa	Salvatore	18	m	s	Mason	no	no			Siracusa	Noto	his mother [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
~~514~~	4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Natale~~	~~40~~	~~m~~							~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~			
~~515~~	5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Corrado~~	~~18~~	~~m~~						ITALIAN SOUTH	~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~			
516	6	Mauro	Corrado	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Siracusa	Noto		NY	New York
517	7	Genovese	Salvatore	39	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Siracusa	Noto	Wife [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
~~518~~	8	~~Russo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~	~~m~~							Siracusa	Noto		NY	New York
519	9	Di Vico	Pasquale	22	m	m	Laborer	yes				Siracusa	Noto	his sister [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
520	10	Caruso	Emanuele	38	m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Noto	his mother [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
~~521~~	11	Tomasi	Francesco	29	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Siracusa	Noto	~~his mother [illegible]~~ Noto	NY	New York
522	12	Fontana	Salvatore	23	m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Noto	his mother [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
523	13	Giusto	Corrado	38	m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Noto	his mother [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
524	14	Garofalo	Salvatore	22	m	s	7-102243 8/31/40 Laborer	no				Siracusa	Noto	his father Garofalo [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
525	15	Scarso	Corrado	31	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Siracusa	Noto	no body	NY	New York
526	16	Sibilia	Corrado	30	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	ITALIAN S	Siracusa	Noto	his father [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
~~527~~	17	~~Blanco~~	~~Francesco~~	~~21~~	~~m~~					Italy	ITALIAN S	~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~			
528	18	Caramagno	Gaspare	27	m	m	Laborer	yes				Siracusa	Noto	his mother [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
529	19	Sibilla	Salvatore	24	m	m	Laborer 10-11181-5/9/39	no				Siracusa	Noto	his father [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
530	20	De Luca	Rosario	31	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	ITALIAN	Siracusa	Noto	his mother [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
531	21	Cannone	Salvatore	23	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Siracusa	Noto	his father [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
~~532~~	22	~~Siracusano~~	~~Corrado~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~				~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~	his mother [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
533	23	Terzo	Emanuele	32	m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Noto	his mother [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
534	24	Caramanno	Salvatore	22	m	s	Laborer	no			ITALIAN S	Siracusa	Noto	no body	NY	New York
535	25	Carnemolla	Vincenzo	23	m	s	Laborer	no		Italy		Siracusa	Noto	his father [illegible]	NY	New York
536	26	Tumasi	Giovanni	40	m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Noto	his wife [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
537	27	Garofalo	Corrado	24	m	s	1-232811 3/18/38 Laborer	no				Siracusa	Noto	his father Garofalo [illegible] Noto	NY	New York
538	28	Cummini	Francesco	20	m	s	Laborer	no			ITALIAN S	Siracusa	Noto	his mother [illegible]	NY	New York
~~539~~	29	Sammartino	Corrado	33	m						ITALIAN	Siracusa	Noto			
540	30	Grispino	Salvatore	30	m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Noto	his mother [illegible] Maria Noto	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2631
168

Arriving at Port of New York February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Girapole Alfredo [illegible] 99 Delancey St New York	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	Dark	[illegible]	Brown	scar on the left side of the neck	Siracusa	Noto
2	yes	self	12	no			Brother Randazzo Corrado 99 Delancey St New York	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Siracusa	Noto
3		himself	52	no			his brother [illegible] 9 Delancey St N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
4																				~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~
5																					
6		himself	10	no			his cousin Inguanizo Di Santa 9 Delancey St N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
7		himself	10	no			his friend [illegible] Giovanni 9 Delancey St N.Y.							5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Siracusa	Noto
8																					
9		himself	10	yes	3	~~Texas~~ Alabama	his friend Mutarello Carmelo 9 Delancey St N.Y.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Gray		Siracusa	Noto
10		himself	10	yes	2	Alabama	his cousin [illegible] 9 Delancey St N.Y.					[illegible]		5	7	Dark	Chestnut		scar on the right eye brow	Siracusa	Noto
11		~~himself~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~his friend [illegible] Salvatore 9 Delancey St N.Y.~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Chestnut~~			~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~
12		himself	10	no			his friend Carnemolla Antonino 9 Delancey St	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar on the right cheek	Siracusa	Noto
13		himself	10	no			his brother in law [illegible] 9 Delancey St							5	8	Fair	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
14		himself	10	no			his friend [illegible] Corrado 9 Delancey St N.Y.							5		Fair	Chestnut		scar near the left eye	Siracusa	Noto
15		himself	10	yes	~~2~~	Alabama	his friend [illegible] Michele 9 Delancey St N.Y.								4	Fair	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
16		himself	15	yes	2	~~Alabama~~	his brother in law [illegible] Michele 9 Delancey St	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	8	Dark	Chestnut		Mole on the nose	Siracusa	Noto
17																					
18		himself	10	no			his cousin [illegible] Giovanni 9 Delancey St N.Y.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good		5	6	Fair	Chestnut		scar on the right [illegible]	Siracusa	Noto
19		himself	15	yes	2	Alabama	his friend Carnemolla Antonino 9 Delancey St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		good		5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	scar on the nose and mole on a cheek	Siracusa	Noto
20		himself	10	yes	1	Alabama	his brother in law [illegible] 9 Delancey St							5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		Siracusa	Noto
21		himself	10	no			his friend Crispino [illegible] 9 Delancey St							5	8	Fair	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
22		himself	10	no			his friend [illegible] Corrado 9 Delancey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Missing tooth	Siracusa	Noto
23		himself	10	yes	1	Alabama	his friend Mutarello Alessandro 9 Delancey St	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar on the right eye brow	Siracusa	Noto
24		himself	10	no			his friend [illegible] Carmelo 9 Delancey St	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
25		himself	10	yes	1	Alabama	his friend [illegible] Carmelo 9 Delancey St	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
26		himself	10	no			his friend [illegible] Alessandro 9 Delancey St	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Black			Siracusa	Noto
27		himself	10	no			his friend [illegible] 9 Delancey St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
28		himself	10	yes	2	Alabama	his friend [illegible] 9 Delancey St N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		scar on the [illegible]	Siracusa	Noto
29																					
30		himself	10	no			his cousin Crispino [illegible] 9 Delancey St N.Y.			[illegible]		good		5	4	Fair	Chestnut		scar on the [illegible]	Siracusa	Noto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **SAN GIORGIO**, from Naples - Palermo, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Newyork 7 February, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Pohorizzo, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pohorizzo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Newyork 1 February 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
541	1	Gicorta	Salvatore	31	m	m	Labour	no		SOUTH	Siracusa	Comiso	his wife [illegible] Giuseppa Comiso	N.Y.	New York
542	2	Guerrieri	Biagio	30	m	m	Labour	no			Siracusa	Comiso	his wife Di Sopa Giuseppa Comiso	N.Y.	New York
543	3	Giudice	Biagio	31	m	m	Labour	yes			Siracusa	Comiso	his wife Palombo Salvatrice Comiso	N.Y.	New York
544	4	Catalano	Nunzio	35	m	m	Labour	no			Siracusa	Comiso	his wife Catalano Lucia Comiso	N.Y.	New York
545	5	Errigo	Giuseppe	32	m	s	Labour	no			Siracusa	Comiso	his father Errigo Salvatore Comiso	N.Y.	New York
546	6	Sofia	Antonino	40	m	m	Labour	no	8-176504-505-12/12/39		Messina	Novara S.	his wife [illegible] Antonina Novara	Ohio	Lorain
547	7	Sofia	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Labour	yes			Messina	Novara S.	his wife [illegible] Maria Novara	Ohio	Lorain
548	8	Di Bio	Giuseppe	38	m	m	Labour	no			Messina	Novara S.	his wife Bonfarito Dominica Novara	Ohio	Lorain
549	9	Sofia	Antonino	17	m	s	Labour	no			Messina	Novara S.	his father Sofia Francesco Novara	Ohio	Lorain
550	10	Tunnia	Salvatore	18	m	s	Labour	yes			Messina	Novara S.	his mother Sofia Maria Novara	Ohio	Lorain
551	11	Calabrese	Carmelo	23	m	s	Labour	no			Messina	Novara S.	his father Calabrese Angelo Novara	D.C.	Washington
552	12	Manna	Nicolina	22	f	s	none	no			Messina	S. Lucia Mela	her father Manna Francesco S. Lucia Mela	N.Y.	New York
~~553~~	13	Bonarte	Giuseppa	30	f						Messina	S. Lucia Mela			
~~554~~	~~14~~	~~Coppolino~~	~~Maria~~	~~8~~	~~f~~						~~Messina~~	~~S. Lucia Mela~~			
~~555~~	15	~~Coppolino~~	~~Marco~~	~~3~~	~~m~~						~~Messina~~	~~S. Lucia Mela~~			
~~556~~	~~16~~	~~Bendutta~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~10~~	~~f~~						~~Messina~~	~~S. Lucia Mela~~			
557	17	Manna	Sebastiano	17	m	s	labour	yes			Messina	S. Lucia Mela	his father Manna Francesco S. Lucia Mela	N.Y.	New York
558	18	Campo	Antonino	23	m	m	labour	no			Messina	S. Lucia Mela	his wife Messina Angela S.ta Lucia Mela	L.I.	Astoria
559	19	Tunnia	Tomaso	29	m	m	labour	no			Messina	S. Lucia Mela	his wife Campanella Paola S.ta Lucia	Pa.	Phila.
560	20	Pagano	Francesco	17	m	s	labour	no			Messina	S. Lucia Mela	his father Pagano Antonino S. Lucia Mela	Ohio	Columbus
561	21	[illegible]	Carmelo	23	m	m	labour	no			Messina	S. Lucia Mela	his wife Mandolfo Antonina S. Lucia Mela	Ohio	Columbus
562	22	[illegible]	Antonio	24	m	m	labour	no			Messina	S. Lucia Mela	his wife Pagano Caterina S. Lucia Mela	Ohio	Columbus
563	23	Biagà	Giuseppe	43	m	m	labour	no			Messina	S. Lucia Mela	his wife Biagà Mela S. Lucia Mela	Ohio	Columbus
~~564~~	24	~~Saggi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~			~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~	~~his mother [illegible]~~ ca Giuseppa Noto	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~565~~	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~Carmela~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~			~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~	~~his mother [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
566	26	Caruso	Vincenzo	31	m	m	labour	no			Siracusa	Comiso	his wife Di Stefano Grazia Comiso	N.Y.	New York
567	27	Breghieri	Michele	39	m	m	labour	yes			Siracusa	Comiso	his wife [illegible] Maria Salma Comiso	N.Y.	New York
568	28	Campanella	Salvatore	18	m	s	labour	no			Messina	Malvagna	his father [illegible] Angelo Malvagna	Pa.	[illegible]
569	29	Banzi	Concetta	23	f	m	none	no			Messina	Malvagna	her father Banzi [illegible] Malvagna		[illegible]
570	30	[illegible]	Salvatore	3	m						Messina	Malvagna	with his mother Banzi Concetta		[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , February 7 , 1909

2631
170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	10	no			his friend Zapichini Emanuele, 27 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut		Mole on left cheek	Siracusa	Comiso
2		himself	12	no			his friend [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Siracusa	Comiso
3		himself	11	no			his friend Guidoni Francesco, 26 Mulberry St. N.Y.					good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Scar near the right eye	Siracusa	Comiso
4		himself	10	no			~~his friend~~ [illegible], 60 Catharine St. N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Siracusa	Comiso
5		himself	20	yes	2	N.Y.	his cousin [illegible], 2 Mulberry St.	no	no			good	no			Rosy	Chestnut			Siracusa	Comiso
6		self	12	yes	4	N.Y.	cousin Cutilett Antonino, N.Y. [illegible]	no				good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
7		self	20	no			cousin Cutilett Antonino, at above							5	3	Dark	Chest.	Grey		Messina	[illegible]
8		self	16	no			cousin [illegible] Salvatore, at above							5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
9		self	12	no			cousin Cutilett Antonino, at above	no				good	no			Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
10		self	20	no			[illegible] [illegible] Antonino, [illegible]	no				good		5	2	Pale	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
11		self	12	no			cousin [illegible], N.Y. Delaware Av. Washington [illegible]							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
12		self	20	yes	2	N.Y.	husband Mannini Antonino, [illegible] Morris Av. N.Y.							4	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	scar on the face	Messina	S. Lucia Mela
~~13~~		~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] Mannini Antonino~~, at above							5		~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Scar forehead~~	~~Messina~~	S. Lucia Mela
~~14~~																					
~~15~~																					
~~16~~																					
17		self	20	no	—	—	brother in law Manuri Antonino, [illegible] 580 Morris Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark				Messina	S. Lucia Mela
18		self	20	yes	2	N.Y.	cousin [illegible], Lawrence St. Astoria L.I.	no				good	no	5	2	Pale	Blonde	Chestnut		Messina	S. Lucia Mela
19		self	20	yes	3	Philadelphia	brother [illegible] Domenico, 27 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black			Messina	[illegible]
20		self	20	no			cousin [illegible] Domenico, [illegible] Columbus Ohio	no				good		4	10	Dark	Chestnut		Scar forehead	Messina	S. Lucia Mela
21		self	20	yes	3	Philadelphia	cousin [illegible] Domenico, at above	no				good	no		4	Dark	Black	Blue		Messina	S. Lucia Mela
22		self	20	no			cousin Santo Michele, at above					good			9	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Lucia Mela
23			20			Columbus	cousin [illegible], [illegible] St. Columbus Ohio							5		Dark	Chestnut		Scar left cheek	Messina	S. Filippo Mela
~~24~~		~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~, 9 [illegible] N.Y.									Dark	Chestnut			~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
~~25~~		~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~, at above					good				Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	[illegible]
26		self	20	no			friend S. Martino Giuseppe, 26 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no				good			6	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Comiso
27		self	16	no			cousin [illegible], 6 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no								Rosy	Chestnut		Mole left cheek	Siracusa	Comiso
28		self	16	no			cousin [illegible], [illegible]								4	Dark	Chestnut		Scar near mouth	Messina	Malvagna
29		self	16	no			husband [illegible], [illegible]	no				good	no			Dark	Chestnut		Pock marked face	Messina	Malvagna
30		mother		no			mother, at above													Messina	Malvagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *, from* Naples - Palermo *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* New-york 7 February *, 1909,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2631
151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Sforizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Sforizzi

Sworn to before me this .... day of New York 17 February 1908

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

1 No. on List.		2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
~~571~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~	~~m~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Malvagna~~			
~~572~~	~~2~~	~~Currisi~~	~~Alfio~~	~~19~~	~~m~~					~~Italy~~		~~Messina~~	~~Malvagna~~			
573	3	Pirri	Giambattista	19 ✓	m	m	Labourer	n	n			Messina	Malvagna	Father Pirri [illegible] Malvagna	[illegible]	New York
~~574~~	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~	~~m~~							~~Messina~~	~~Malvagna~~			
~~575~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~17~~	~~m~~						~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Malvagna~~			
~~576~~	~~6~~	~~Brafa~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~	~~m~~		~~Labourer~~					~~Siracusa~~	~~Comiso~~	~~Father Brafa [illegible] Comiso~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
577	7	Melì	Michele	37 ✓	m.		Labourer	n	y			Siracusa	Comiso	Wife Melì Giovanna Comiso	N.Y.	New York
578	8	Burrometo	Salvatore	22 ✓	m.		Labourer	n	y			Siracusa	Comiso	Father Burrometo [illegible] Comiso	N.Y.	New York
579	9	Bonaccorsi	Salvatore	27 ✓	m.		Labourer	n	n			Catania	Riposto	Father Bonaccorsi Giuseppe Riposto	N.Y.	New York
~~580~~	~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~	~~m.~~		~~Labourer~~	~~n~~	~~n~~	~~Italy~~		~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~	~~Mother [illegible] Noto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
581	11	Mazza	Giuseppe	26 ✓	m.		Labourer	n	n			Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Mazza [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
582	12	Massari	Emanuele	19 ✓	m.		Labourer	n	n			Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Massari [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
583	13	[illegible]	Giovanni	34 ✓	m		Labourer	n	n			Siracusa	Ragusa	Mother [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
584	14	Iacono	Giuseppe	30 ✓	m.	m	Labourer					Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
585	15	[illegible]	Giovanni	32 ✓	m.	m	Labourer	n	n			Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
586	16	Currieri	Salvatore	28 ✓	m.		Labourer 2-152417	n	n			Siracusa	Ragusa	Brother Emmanuele [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
587	17	Di Martino	Salvatore	24 ✓	m		Labourer	n	y			Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Di Martino Carmel. Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
588	18	Mazza	Giuseppe	22	m.		Labourer	n	n			Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Mazza [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
589	19	[illegible]	Vincenzo	33 ✓	m.		Labourer	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Father & mother Ragusa	N.Y.	Albany
~~590~~	~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~	~~m.~~		~~Labourer~~	~~y~~	~~y~~			~~Messina~~	~~Lipari~~	~~Parents [illegible] Lipari~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
591	21	[illegible]	Giovanni	39 ✓	m.	m	Labourer	n	n			Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
592	22	Guerrieri	Salvatore	40 ✓	m	m	Labourer	n	n		Italian	Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Di Martino Giuseppa Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
593	23	Massari	Giovanni	24 ✓	m.		Labourer	n	n			Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Massari [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
594	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	33 ✓	m.	m	Labourer	n	n			Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife [illegible] Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
595	25	Olivieri	Pietro	19 ✓	m.		Labourer 1-272753 11-22-39.	y	y			Siracusa	Ragusa	[illegible] Giuseppe Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
596	26	[illegible]	Gaetano	24	m.		Labourer	y	y			Messina	S. Piero Patti	[illegible] S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	[illegible]
597	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	34 ✓	m.		Labourer	y	y		Italian South	Messina	S. Piero Patti	Father Monte [illegible] S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	[illegible]
598	28	[illegible]	Salvatore	30	m.		Labourer					Messina	S. Piero Patti	Father [illegible] S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	[illegible]
599	29	[illegible]	Angelo	44	m		Labourer	y	y			Messina	S. Piero Patti	Wife [illegible] S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	Philadelphia
600	30	Abbondanti	Biagio	18	m.		Labourer	n	n			Messina	S. Piero Patti	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

~~Messina S. Piero Patti~~

23

J. Mann Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8631
8172

Arriving at Port of New-York , February 4 , 1909

11-1115

120 p

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3		Self	16	no			Brother Pero Vincenz 19 Cowan St [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Malagna
4																					
5																					
~~6~~		~~Self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~ 110 Elizabeth St NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no		6	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~			Siracusa	Comiso
7		Self	15	no			Cousin Corall [illegible] 17 Elizabeth St NY	no	no				no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Blue		Siracusa	Comiso
8		Self	12	no			Cousin Corall [illegible] at shore							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Comiso
9		Self	29	no			Brother [illegible] [illegible] 60 Catharine St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Scar left cheek	Catania	[illegible]
~~10~~		~~Self~~	~~14~~	~~no~~			~~Brother [illegible]~~ 60 Catharine St NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~			Siracusa	Noto
11		Self	15				Cousin [illegible] Emanuele 21 [illegible] NY							5		Dark	Chestnut		Two [illegible] neck [illegible]	Siracusa	Ragusa
12		Self	12	yes	1	Jacob [illegible]	Cousin [illegible] at shore							4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Ragusa
13		Self	20	no			Friend [illegible] 26 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Ragusa
14		Self	20	yes	1	NY	Friend [illegible] 21 [illegible] NY	no				good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Ragusa
15		Self	20	yes	1	NY	Friend [illegible] at shore							5	4	Grey	Chestnut		Scar on the cheek	Siracusa	Ragusa
16		Self	12	no			Brother [illegible] 26 Mulberry St NY									Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Ragusa
17		Self	14	no			Cousin [illegible] [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Ragusa
18		Self	30	no			Cousin Corp. Emanuele at shore	no			no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Ragusa
19		Self	18				[illegible] Mastrantonio [illegible] Marino 4 Roosevelt St NY					good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Patina
~~20~~		~~Self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin [illegible]~~ at shore	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5		~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Scar on the forehead~~	Messina	[illegible]
21		Self		no			Brother [illegible] 26 Mulberry St NY	no								Dark	Chestnut	Blue		Siracusa	Ragusa
22		Self	18	no			Friend [illegible] at shore								3	Grey	Chestnut			Siracusa	Ragusa
23		Self	20	no			Friend [illegible] at shore								4	Dark	Black			Siracusa	Ragusa
24		Self	40	no			Brother in law [illegible] at shore	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on the chin	Siracusa	Ragusa
25		Cousin	6	no			Cousin & [illegible] 213 Sullivan St NY							5		Dark	Chestnut		Mole on the chin	Siracusa	Ragusa
26		Self	18	no			Cousin Campana Biagio Box 7 [illegible] NJ							5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible] Patti
27		Self	1	yes	2	[illegible]	Cousin La [illegible] Carmel [illegible] Pa Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible] Patti
28		Self	15	yes	2	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] Carmel Box 74 [illegible]					good		5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible] Patti
29		Self	30	yes	1	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] Box [illegible] Pa								2	Dark	Black Chestnut			Messina	[illegible] Patti
30		Self	30	no			[illegible] Carmel Box 34 [illegible] Pa							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible] Patti

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **SAN GIORGIO** *, from Naples - Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of Newyork 7 February *, 1909,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ~~May 1st~~ February 1901

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111A

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIORGIO** sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
601	1	Frentino	Sante	32	m	m	Labrer	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	S. Piero Patti	Messina	Wife [illegible] Angela S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~602~~	~~2~~	~~Messina~~	~~Antonino~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labrer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~S. Piero Patti~~	~~Messina~~	~~Mother [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
603	3	Di Dio	Biagio	32	m	m	Labrer	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Piero Patti	Messina	Wife [illegible] S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~
604	4	Salvia	Biagio	34	m	m	Labrer	no	no	"	"	S. Piero Patti	Messina	Wife [illegible] S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	[illegible]
605	5	Gulino	Carmelo	23	m	s	Labrer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Piero Patti	Messina	Father [illegible] S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Buffalo
606	6	[illegible]	Salvatore	25	m		Labrer	"	"	"		S. Piero Patti	Messina	Father [illegible] S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	[illegible]
607	7	Vitale	Gaetano	24	m		Labrer	"	"	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
608	8	[illegible]	Giovanni	3	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Streator
609 Admitted	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?	m	m	[illegible] 2-2-3 [illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
610	10	[illegible]	Salvatore	18	m	s	Labrer	"	"	"		Palazzolo	Siracusa	[illegible]	Mass	Lawrence
611 Admitted	11	[illegible]	Rosa	15	f	s	None	yes	yes	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palazzolo	Siracusa	[illegible]	Mass	Lawrence
612 Admitted	12	[illegible]	Angela	21	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Palazzolo	Siracusa	[illegible]	Mass	Lawrence
613 Admitted	13	[illegible]	Maria	12	f	s	None	yes	yes	"		Palazzolo	Siracusa	Uncle [illegible]	Mass	Lawrence
~~614~~	~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~44~~	~~m~~					~~"~~	~~ITALIAN SOUTH~~	~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~			
~~615~~	~~15~~	~~Ferrara~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~	~~m~~					~~"~~		~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~			
~~616~~	~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~	~~m~~					~~"~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
617 Admitted	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	f	m	None			"		Bronte	Catania	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
618 Admitted	18	Biuso	Nunziata	12	f		None	"	"	"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Bronte	Catania	Grand Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
619 Admitted	19	Biuso	Giuseppe	8	m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bronte	Catania	Gr. Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
620 Admitted	20	[illegible]	Rosario	6	m		None			"		Bronte	Catania	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
621	21	[illegible]	Paolo	24	m		Labrer	no	no	"		Noto	Siracusa	Father [illegible] Noto	N.Y.	New York
~~622~~	22	Interlandi	Sebastiano	31	m					"	ITALIAN SOUTH	Noto	Siracusa			
623	23	Ventra	Salvatrice	44	f	m	None	no	no	"		Licodia	Catania	Father [illegible] Licodia	N.Y.	New York
~~624~~	~~24~~	~~Garretto~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labrer~~					Licodia	Catania	Father [illegible] Licodia	N.Y.	New York
625	25	Verga	Giovanni	15	m		2-15379 [illegible] Labrer					Licodia	Catania	Mother [illegible] Licodia	N.Y.	New York
626	26	Pepi	Angela	18	f	s	2-1808621 6-4-42 ~~None~~	yes	yes	Italy		Licodia	Catania	Mother [illegible] Licodia	N.Y.	New York
627	27	Pantorno	Anna	29	f	m	None	no	no	"		Licodia	Catania	Mother [illegible] Giuseppe Licodia	N.Y.	New York
~~628~~	28	~~La Spada~~	Paolo	8	m		None	no	no	"		Licodia	Catania	Gran Mother [illegible] Licodia	N.Y.	New York
~~629~~	29	~~Falcone~~	Francesco	20	m					Italy		Licodia	Catania			
630	30	Lupo	Raffaele	43	m	m	Labrer	no	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Noto	Siracusa	Father Lupo Francesco Noto	N.Y.	New York

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

3631
171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , February 7 , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	21	yes	1891	[illegible]	Brother in law [illegible] Francesco Box 14 Melly Pa	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Pier Patti
~~2~~		~~Self~~	[illegible]			~~[illegible]~~	~~Cousin [illegible] Giuseppe~~ Box 14 [illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~			~~Messina~~	~~S. Pier Patti~~
3		Self	20	yes	[illegible]	Melly Pa	Uncle Mauceri Giuseppe Box [illegible] Melly Pa					good		5	2	Dark	Black		Scar on forehead	Messina	S. Pier Patti
4		Self	20	no			Nephew Cafarelli Carmelo 1 [illegible] Buffalo NY	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Pier Patti
5		Self	20	yes	1901	Shulon Pa	Brother Costa Giuseppe 31 R[illegible] [illegible] Providence	no	[illegible]			good	[illegible]		4½	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Pier Patti
6		Self	10	yes	1907	[illegible] NY	Cousin Poce Salvatore [illegible] Catherine NY							5	5½	Pale	Chestnut			Siracusa	Comiso
7		Self	20	yes	1	Lockport	Brother Nicola Rosario 22 Prince [illegible] NY							5	3½	Pale	Chestnut		Pock marked face	Siracusa	Comiso
8		Self	30	no			Cousin Vincenzino Giuseppe as above	no	[illegible]			good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Comiso
9		Self	15	no			Father Graffo Salvatore 14 Cannon St Lawrence Mass	husband of # 12 no	no			good	no	5	5	Pale	~~Chest~~	Blue	Scar near the right eye	Siracusa	Palazzolo
10		Self	15	no			Uncle Graffo Salvatore as above	no	[illegible]			good	no	4	11	Pale	~~Blonde~~	Chest		Siracusa	Palazzolo
11		Father	None				Father Graffo Salvatore as above	no	[illegible]		no	good		4	7	Pale	Blonde	Chest	Mole left cheek	Siracusa	Palazzolo
12		Father in law	12	no			Father in law Graffo Salvatore as above	wife of # 9 no	no			good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Palazzolo
13		Father	None				Father Graffo Salvatore as above	no	no		no	good		4	4	Dark	Blonde	Blue		Siracusa	Palazzolo
14																					
15																					
16																					
17		Husband	20	no			Husband Bua Giuseppe 61 Catharine St NY	no	[illegible]	no		good		5	5	Pale	Chestnut		Mole near right eye	Catania	Bronte
18							Father as above	no												Catania	Bronte
19							Father as above	no	[illegible]		no	good	no							Catania	Bronte
20							as above	no			[illegible]	good								Catania	Bronte
21		Self	20				Friend Barone Salvatore 4 Cherry St NY	no				good		5	3½	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
22																					
23		Self	10	no			Cousin [illegible] Sebastiano 174 Hester St NY							5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on cheek	Catania	Licodia E.
~~24~~		~~Brother~~	[illegible]	~~no~~			~~Brother Gazzetto Rosario~~ 7 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	Dark	Black	Blue		Catania	Licodia E.
25		Uncle	10	no			Uncle Salerno Salvatore 71 Mulberry St NY	no				good	no	5	4½	Rosy	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on the left cheek	Catania	Licodia E.
26		Brother	10	no			Brother Pepi Vincenzo 174 Hester St NY							5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the left eye brow	Catania	Licodia E.
27		Husband	10	no			Husband Gaspare Gaetano 101 Broome St NY							4	11	Rosy	Chestnut			Catania	Licodia E.
28		Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Licodia E.
29																					
30		Self	17	yes	1	[illegible] Alabama	Cousin Francesco [illegible] 9 [illegible] NY	no				good		5	8	Dark	Chest	Lentils		Siracusa	Noto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **SAN GIORGIO**, from Naples - Palermo, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 37 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* New York 7 February, 1909,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3631
175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SA GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Newyork 7 February 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~631~~ 1 65009 15/3	~~[illegible]~~	~~Francesco~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labrer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Mineo~~	~~Catania~~	~~Father Moro Giuseppe~~ Mineo	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
632 2	Giannetta 413157 9846(1)	Agatino	22 ✓		m	s	Labrer	yes	yes	It.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Teresa	Messina	Father Giannetta Vincenzo S. Teresa Riva	Pa	[illegible]
633 3	La Rosa	Luigi	42 ✓		m	m	Labrer	no	no	"		S. Teresa	Messina	Wife Crupi Vincenza S. Teresa Riva	Pa	[illegible]
634 4	[illegible]	Domenico	24 ✓		m	s	Labrer	no	no	"		S. Teresa	Messina	Father Centorre Letterio S. Teresa Riva	Pa	Reed
635 5	Giannetta	Angelo	24 ✓		m	s	Labrer	yes	yes	It.		S. Teresa	Messina	Father Giannetta Giovanni S. Teresa Riva	Pa	Indiana
~~636~~ 6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Luigi~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labrer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Casalvecchio~~	~~Messina~~	~~Wife [illegible] Paola~~ Casalvecchio	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
~~637~~ 7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labrer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Casalvecchio~~	~~Messina~~	~~Brother [illegible] Giuseppe~~ Casalvecchio	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
638 8	[illegible]	Onofrio	33 ✓		m	m	Labrer	no	no	It.		Casalvecchio	Messina	Wife [illegible] Paola Casalvecchio	NY	[illegible]
639 9	[illegible]	Arcangelo	48		m	m	Labrer	no	no	It.		S. Piero Patti	Messina	Wife Crupi Antonina S. Piero Patti	Pa	Vandergrift
640 10	[illegible]	Andrea	21 ✓		m	s	Labrer	yes	yes			S. Piero Patti	Messina	Father S. Piero Patti	Pa	Vandergrift
~~641~~ 11	~~[illegible]~~	~~Nunzia~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Comiso~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Mother [illegible] Vincenzo~~ Comiso	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
642 12	Di Bernardo	Salvatore	36 ✓		m	m	Labrer	no	no			Comiso	Siracusa	Wife Catalano Vincenza Comiso	NY	[illegible]
643 13	Catrano	Biagio	34 ✓		m	m	Labrer	no	no	Italy		Comiso	Siracusa	Wife Giuseppina Cimmerella Comiso	Pa	[illegible]
644 14	Martisi	Francesco	29 ✓		m	s	Labrer	yes	no	"	SOUTH	Siracusa	Siracusa	Father Malleo Vincenzo Siracusa	NY	New York
645 15	Franzi	Pasquale	31		m	m	Labrer	no	no			Siracusa	Siracusa	Wife Mare Salvo Siracusa	NY	New York
~~646~~ 16	~~Bramante~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labrer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Siracusa~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Father Bramante Giuseppe~~ Siracusa	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
647 17	Sutera	Salvatore	25 ✓		m	s	Labrer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siracusa	Siracusa	Mother Mortellaro Rosaria Siracusa	NY	New York
648 18	Campana	Santi	30 ✓		m	m	Labrer	yes	yes			S. Piero Patti	Messina	Wife [illegible] S. Piero Patti	NJ	Hoboken
649 19	Astone	Giuseppa	27 ✓		f	m	[illegible] 9-34434 (505) 5-26-42 no C/A	no	no			Raccuja	Messina	Sister Cutrone Maria Raccuja	Ind	Indianapolis
650 20	Crieti	Carmelo	29 ✓		m	s	Labrer	yes	yes			S. Piero Patti	Messina	Father [illegible] Filippo S. Piero Patti	NJ	Hoboken
651 21	Castiglione	Maria	31		f	m	Wife V-864738-2/7/41	no	no			Bronte	Catania	Father Castiglione [illegible] Bronte	NY	New York
652 22	Patagonia	Nunzio	26		m	m	Labrer	no	no	Italy		Bronte	Catania	Wife [illegible] Nunziata Bronte	NY	New York
653 23	Patagonia	Nunzia	21		f	m	Wife	no	no	"		Bronte	Catania	Mother Castiglione Maria Bronte	NY	New York
~~654~~ 24	~~Bonsignore~~	~~Nunzia~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~						~~Bronte~~	~~Catania~~			
~~655~~ 25	[illegible]	Antonino	34		m	m	Labrer	no	no	"		Bronte	Catania	Wife Gioffo Carminata Bronte	NY	New York
656 Deferred 26	D'Ambrosio	Francesca	~~14~~		f	s	None	no	no			Augusta	Siracusa	Aunt Cimmonieri Angela Augusta	NY	New York
"	Catania	Antonio	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy south	Augusta	Siracusa	Wife Petuso Sebastiana Augusta – Siracusa	Missouri	St. Louis
657 Deferred 28	Cimmenri	Maria	49		f	m	None	no	no			Augusta	Siracusa	Niece Cimmonieri Angela Augusta	NY	New York
658 Deferred 29	D'Ambrogio	Leonarda	15		f	s	None	no	no			Augusta	Siracusa	Relative	NY	New York
659 Deferred 30	D'Ambrogio	Serafina	8		f	s	None	no	no			Augusta	Siracusa	Relative of above	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

2631
176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 7 , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~		~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin [illegible] Pasquale~~ 18 North square Boston M	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Mineo
2		self	20	yes	6 1905-07	[illegible]	Brother Giannetto Giuseppe Box 61 Reed Pa.	no					no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Teresa Riva
3		self	40	yes		Reynoldsville Pa.	Cousin Giannetto Santo Box 747 Reynoldsville Pa.						"	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Teresa Riva
4		self	20	yes	1901	N.Y.	Cousin Giannetto Giuseppe Box 61 Reed Pa.						"	5	2	Dark	Black			Messina	S. Teresa Riva
5		self	20	yes	2	Pa.	Brother Giannetto Giuseppe of above	no	no			good	no		6	Dark	Black	Scar forehead		Messina	S. Teresa Riva
~~6~~		~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~2~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brother in law [illegible] Carmelo~~ 13 Crompton St N.Y.	~~no~~				~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Scar left eye brow~~		~~Messina~~	~~Casalvecchio~~
~~7~~		~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~2~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Cousin Santo Cicala~~ of above	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	5	[illegible]	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Casalvecchio
8		self	20	yes	1	N.Y.	Cousin [illegible] Carmelo [illegible]							5	2	Dark	Chestnut	scar left cheek		Messina	Casalvecchio
9		self	20	yes	1	Philipsburg Pa.	Cousin Falli Pietro Box 7 Vandergrift Pa.							5	4	Dark	Black	scar on face		Messina	S. Piero Patti
10		self	14	no			Brother Falli Pietro of above	no					no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut			Messina	S. Piero Patti
~~11~~		~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] Puglisi Biagio~~ Box 21 Watertown							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~			~~Siracusa~~	~~Comiso~~
12		self	20	no			[illegible] Puglisi Biagio of above							5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Comiso
13		self	12	no			Cousin Ammirata Vincenzo 608 S Franklin St. Streator Ill.							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Comiso
14		self	20	no			Friend [illegible] Vincenzo 5 Catherine St N.Y.	no	no				no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Mole left cheek		Siracusa	[illegible]
15		self	20	no			Cousin [illegible] Vincenzo of above						no		3	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	[illegible]
~~16~~		~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~friend [illegible] Vincenzo~~ of above									~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~				
17		self	20	yes	1901 3 mo	Alabama	friend [illegible] Vincenzo of above	no	no				no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	[illegible]
18		self	16	yes	1907	[illegible]	Brother Campanna Biagio [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	no					"	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Piero Patti
19		[illegible]	12	no			[illegible] [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Indianapolis Ind.							5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Pock marked face		Messina	Roccella
20		self	12				Uncle Campanna Biagio [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	no					no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Piero Patti
21		husband	12	"			Husband Palagonia Salvatore Catherine St N.Y.	no					"	4	11	Dark	Chestnut	Moles right cheek		Catania	Bronte
22		self	12	no			Brother Palagonia Salvatore of above							5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Mole upper lip		Catania	Bronte
23		self	18	no			[illegible] [illegible] Salvatore Catherine St N.Y.							4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Bronte
~~24~~																					
25		self	12	yes	9	N.Y.	Brother in law [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	no					no	5	6	Dark	Black			Catania	Bronte
26		father	22	no			[illegible] Ambrogio Giuseppe 8 [illegible] St Brooklyn							4	11	Pale	Chestnut			Siracusa	Augusta
27	no	self	16	yes	4	St Louis	brother [illegible] Patanio [illegible] Ave 2213 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black			Siracusa	Augusta
28		husband	15	"			Husband Ambrogio Giuseppe 182 [illegible] St Brooklyn							4	10	Pale	Chestnut			Siracusa	Augusta
29		"		"			" of above	no	no				no							Siracusa	Augusta
30		"		"			" of above													Siracusa	Augusta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E[illegible] Romano master of the **SAN GIORGIO** from Naples - Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits his belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Romano
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6th [illegible] February 1907.

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) [illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

2631
177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Colorizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Colorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February 1901

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

357 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 661 1	D'Ambrogio	Giuseppe	5	m	s	none	n	n	Italy	SOUTH	Augusta	Siracusa	aunt Emmanuel Angela Augusta	N.Y.	New York
662 2	Cicciari	Salvatore	38	m	m	labour	yes	no	〃	SOUTH	Barcellona	Messina	wife Zarry Maria Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
663 3	Cicciari	Vito	26	m	m	labour	no	no	〃		Barcellona	Messina	wife Crisafulli Maria Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
664 4	Miano	Croce	17	m	s	labour IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	〃		Barcellona	Messina	mother Coste Maria Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
~~665~~ 5	~~Miano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Barcellona~~	~~Messina~~	~~wife Coste Maria~~ Barcellona	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
666 6	Nania	Pietro	27	m	s	labour	no	no	〃		Barcellona	Messina	father Nania Antonino Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
667 7	Randazzo	Salvatore	51	m	m	labour	yes	yes	〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barcellona	Messina	cousin Cattino Domenico Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
668 8	Guardillo	Alfio	37	m	m	labour	yes	yes	〃		Lentini	Siracusa	wife Arena Maria Lentini	N.Y.	New York
669 9	Lanza	Filadelfio	20	m	s	labour	yes	yes	〃	SOUTH	Lentini	Siracusa	father Lanza Giuseppe Lentini	N.Y.	New York
670 10	Cirino	Rosa	30	f	m	none	no	no	Italy		Randazzo	Catania	father Cirino Giuseppe Randazzo	N.Y.	New York
671 11	Gulotta	Giuseppe	6	m	s	none			〃		Randazzo	Catania	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
672 12	Gulotta	Giuseppe	30	m	m	labour	no	no	〃	SOUTH	Randazzo	Catania	father Gulotta Mariano Randazzo	N.Y.	New York
673 13	Lanza	Giuseppe	19	m	s	labour	yes	yes	〃		Randazzo	Catania	father Lanza Domenico Randazzo	N.Y.	New York
674 14	Lanza	Maria	23	f	s	none	yes	yes	〃		Randazzo	Catania	father Lanza Francesco Randazzo	N.Y.	New York
~~675~~ 15	~~Cutelunu~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labour~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Pachino~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~mother~~ Pachino	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
676 16	Di Martino	Giuseppe	24	m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	SOUTH	Pachino	Siracusa	mother Agricola Palma Pachino	Mass	Lawrence
677 17	Russo	Maria	13	f	s	none	no	no			Pachino	Siracusa	grand mother as above	Mass	Lawrence
678 18	Parisi	Antonino	30	m	m	labour	no	no	〃		S. Lucia del M.	Messina	wife Parisi Carmela Sta Lucia Mela	Pa	Philadelphia
679 19	Merulla	Giuseppe	33	m	s	labour	no	no			S. Lucia Mela	Messina	father Merulla Felice Sta Lucia	Minn.	Wibbinny
680 20	Merulla	Pasquale	25	m	s	labour	no	no			S. Lucia Mela	Messina	father Merulla Felice St Lucia	Minn	Wibbinny
681 21	Cutuffa	Nicolò	20	m	s	labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Lucia Mel.	Messina	father Cutuffa Antonino St. Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
~~682~~ 22	~~Cutuffa~~	~~Francesco~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~S. Lucia Mela~~	~~Messina~~	~~wife Ruffazzi Maria~~ St Lucia	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
683 23	Calderone	Salvatore	30	m	m	labour	no	no	〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Lucia Mela	Messina	wife Ruffazzi Maria St Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
684 24	Calderone	Santi	25	m	m	labour	no	no	〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Lucia Mela	Messina	wife Calabro Giuseppa St Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
685 25	Ioni	Silvestre	17	m	s	labour	no	no	〃		S. Lucia Mela	Messina	father Ioni Nicolò St Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
686 26	Pergolizzi	Pasquale	21	m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Lucia Mela	Messina	father Pergolizzi Santo St Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
687 27	Carandente	Benedetto	35	m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Lucia Mela	Messina	wife Raffo Maria Sta Lucia Mela	Pa	Philadelphia
688 28	Agrillo	Lucio	20	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italy South	S. Lucia Mela	Messina	father Giovanni Aquilino S. Lucia Mela Messina	Pa	Phila
689 29	Bucolo	Francesco	22	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italy South	S. Lucia Mela	Messina	wife Agrino Nicolina S. Filippo Mela Messina	Pa	Phila.
690 30	Parisi	Giovanni	30	m	m	labour	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Lucia Mela	Messina	wife Cambria Caterina Sta Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

3631
178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York February 7, 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Dr. Cert. Marked lameness with partial paralysis [illegible] of right leg													
1		With Mother					father Clendrogo Giuseppe 189 Montauk [illegible] Brooklyn	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	3	[illegible]				Siracusa	Augusta
2		self	30	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	cousin Maria Felice 267 Elizabeth St					good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Moles on face	Messina	Barcellona
3		self	20	yes	8	N.Y.	cousin Maria Felice as above						no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Barcellona
4		self	10.00	no			cousin Cinanna Felice as above							[illegible]	4	Dark	Chest	Gray		Messina	Barcellona
5		self	20	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	cousin Maria Felice as above	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray	Chest		Messina	Barcellona
6		self	20	no			brother Nanna Felice as above					good	no	4	10	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Barcellona
7		self	30	yes	[illegible]	1904 N.Y.	wife Maria Pancazzo 182 [illegible] St N.Y.						no	5	1	Dark	Gray	Chest	Scar on the nose	Messina	Barcellona
8		self	20	no			friend [illegible] Giuseppe 49 Columbia St Brooklyn							[illegible]	7	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Lentini
9		self	20	no			Mother & Maria Cinella 178 Columbia St Brooklyn							[illegible]	4	Gray	Chestnut		Mole on left eye	Siracusa	Lentini
10		self	10	no			husband Gullotti Vincenzo 132 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no			good	no	[illegible]	2	Gray	Chestnut		Scar near the right eye	Catania	Ramacca
11		mother }					father as above	no	no	[illegible]			no							Catania	Ramacca
12		self	10	no			father Gullotto Vincenzo as above							5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Ramacca
13		self	10	no			brother in law Mago Angelo 11 Catherine St N.Y.							4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Ramacca
14		self	10	no			brother in law Mago Angelo as above							4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Ramacca
15		self	20	no			brother & Martino Gaspare 87 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good		[illegible]	2	Gray	Chest	Grey		Siracusa	Pachino
16		self	20	no			brother & Martino Gaspare as above	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good			4	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Pachino
17		father }					uncle as above							5	2	[illegible]				Siracusa	Pachino
18		self	16	no			brother in law Carmezza Carmelo 946 S. Oak St Philadelphia							[illegible]	1	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Lucia Mela
19		self	20	[illegible]			cousin Mocrella Carmelo [illegible] Vineland [illegible]							[illegible]	2	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Lucia Mela
20		self	20	no			cousin Mocrella Carmelo as above	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Lucia Mela
21		self	20	no			uncle Parisi Domenico [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	St Lucia Mela
22																					
X 23		self	20	yes	[illegible]		friend Russo Giuseppe 946 [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	no				good	no	[illegible]	3	Ross	Chestnut		Scar on the upper lip	Messina	Lucia Mela
24		self	20	yes	[illegible]	Philadelphia	cousin Calderone Domenico as above							[illegible]	4	Dark	Chestnut		[illegible] face	Messina	Lucia Mela
25		self	15	no			father [illegible] Giuseppe as above							[illegible]	2	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Lucia Mela
26		self	30	no			Uncle Falcata Antonino Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	St Lucia Mela
27		self	20	yes	3	Philadelphia	cousin Russo Giuseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Spot on right eye	Messina	St Lucia Mela
28		self	20	no	—	—	no relation Capone [illegible] N.W. Cor. 8th and Fitzwater Sts. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark			—	Messina	S. Lucia Mela
29		self	21	no	—	—	[illegible] Imbiliciere Francesco 914 S. 8th St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	—	Messina	S. Lucia Mela
30		self	20	yes	2	Philadelphia	cousin Parisi Carmelo Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		—	Messina	S. Lucia Mela
														5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	St Lucia Mela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **SAN GIORGIO** *, from Naples - Palermo , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano

master Offi~~cer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Newyork 7 February *, 1909,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Esporizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Esporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

937

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

11—1115

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
691	1	Parisi	Giuseppe	28	m	m	labour	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Lucia Mela	Messina	his father Parisi Antonino Sta Lucia Mela	Pa	Philadelphia
~~692~~	2	~~Impellizzeri~~	~~Antonino~~	~~23~~	~~m~~					Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	~~S. Lucia Mela~~	~~Messina~~			
~~693~~	3	~~Bertuccio~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~29~~	~~m~~						ITALIAN SOUTH	~~S. Lucia Mela~~	~~Messina~~			
694	4	Isgrò	Carmelo	32	m	m	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Lucia Mela	Messina	wife Isgro Natalia San Filippo Mela	Pa	Philadelphia
695	5	Minutoli	Benedetto	29	m	s	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Condrò	Messina	father Minutolo Nicolò Condrò	Pa	Wallston
696	6	Minutoli	Giuseppe	25	m	s	labour	no			[illegible] SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Condrò	Messina	father Minutolo Nicolò Condrò	Pa	Wallston
697	7	Andaloro	Pasquale	24	m	s	labour	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	S. Pier Niceto	Messina	father Andaloro Francesco S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Barnesboro
698	8	Andaloro	Giuseppe	17	m	s	labour	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	S. Pier Niceto	Messina	father Andaloro Francesco San Pier Niceto	Pa	Barnesboro
699	9	Fottino	Vincenzo	18	m	s	labour	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Pier Niceto	Messina	mother Giuseppa Cordone San Pier Niceto	Pa	Barnesboro
700	10	Fottino	Francesco	24	m	m	labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Pier Niceto	Messina	wife Nastasi Maria San Pier Niceto	Pa	Barnesboro
701	11	Pavone	Domenico	19	m	s	labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Monforte S. Giorgio	Messina	father Pavone Antonino Monforte San Giorg.	Pa	Barnesboro
~~702~~	12	~~Rizzo~~	~~Filippo~~	~~30~~	~~m~~					~~Italy~~	ITALIAN SOUTH	~~Condrò~~	~~Messina~~			
703	13	Isgrò	Francesco	16	m	s	labour	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	Condrò	Messina	his father Isgrò Domenico Condrò	Pa	Wallston
704	14	Schepis	Domenico	30	m	s	labour	[illegible]			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Condrò	Messina	his father Schepis Diego Condrò	Pa	[illegible]
~~705~~	15	~~Miano~~	~~Maria~~		~~f~~											
~~706~~	16	~~Miano~~	~~Nicolò~~		m		1-413693-505-10/13/42-No C/A									
707	17	Bianca	Vincenza	21	f	m	Home	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Priolo	Siracusa	Mother Cavarra Lucia Siracusa		Yen Britannia
~~708~~	18	~~Calogero~~	~~Nicolò~~	~~35~~	~~m~~						ITALIAN SOUTH	Condrò	Messina			
~~709~~	19	~~Schepis~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~	~~m~~						ITALIAN SOUTH	Condrò	Messina			
~~710~~	20	Di Giacomo	Emanuele	28	m	m	Labrer	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Comiso	Siracusa	Wife Salemi Giuseppa Comiso	NY	New York
~~711~~	21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	2[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Comiso	Siracusa	Wife Lauretta Giovanna Comiso	NY	New York
712	22	[illegible]	Biagio	30	m	m	labour	no	no		ITALIAN SOUTH	Comiso	Siracusa	Wife Cassiba Nunziata Comiso Siracusa	Ill.	Streator
713	23	Di Bernardo	Giovanni	17	m	s	Laborer	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Comiso	Siracusa	Father Di Bernardo Nunzio Comiso	NY	Stamford
714	24	Paterni	Francesca	17	f	s	Laborer	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Priolo	Messina	Mother Bruno Antonia Priolo	NJ	Paterson
715	25	[illegible]	Antonina	27	f	m	Home	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Cittanova	Reggio Calabria	Brother Iesef Agostino Cittanova	NY	New York
716	26	[illegible]	Maria	2	f	s	Home	no		Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Cittanova	Reggio Calabria	Uncle	NY	New York
							2-787380-585-1-4-1941 No C/A					see SS Duca d'Aosta 10-17-19 #6281 36/20				
717	27	[illegible]	Angelo	24	m	m	Laborer	no			ITALIAN SOUTH	Linguaglossa	Catania	Father [illegible] Francesco Linguaglossa	NY	New York
71[illegible]	28	Leonardi	Francesco	2[illegible]	m	m	Laborer	yes			ITALIAN SOUTH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Linguaglossa	Catania	Wife Ferro Carmela Linguaglossa	NY	New York
71[illegible]	29	Daniele	Francesco	31	m	m	Laborer	yes			[illegible] SOUTH	Militello	Catania	Wife Carbe[illegible] [illegible] Militello	NY	New York
72[illegible]	30	[illegible]	Arcangelo	31	m	m	Laborer	no			[illegible] SOUTH	Militello	Catania	Wife [illegible] Militello	NY	New York

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

103

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

2631
180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 7, 1909

11—1110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	12	no			cousin Panti Giuseppe Frank Calentano Philadelphia					good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
X 4	5	self	12	no			friend Mirone Antonino as above	no				good	no	5	5	Dark	Rosy	Chest		Messina	S. Filippo Mela
5		self	20	yes	3	Walston	brother Stefano Minutoli Box 167 Walston Pa					good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest	Grey		Messina	[illegible]
6		self	16	yes	5	Walston	brother Minutoli Stefano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black			Messina	Gondra
7		self	12	no			brother in law Antonino Mortasio Box 171 Barnsboro Pa					good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue		Messina	S. Pier Niceto
8		self	12	no			her brother in law Antonino Mortasio Box 6 Barnsboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest	Blue		Messina	S. Pier Niceto
9		self	20	yes	3	Barnsboro	cousin Santo Giovanni Box 781 Barnsboro Pa					good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chest	Light		Messina	S. Pier Niceto
10		self	20	yes	2	Barnsboro	cousin Micale Francesco Box 71 Barnsboro Pa	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	San Pier Niceto
11		self	16	no			brother Antonino [illegible] Box 411 Barnsboro					good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Monforte S. Giorgio
12																					
13		self	20	no			his cousin Geraci Francesco Box 7 Walston Pa	no			no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut			[illegible]	[illegible]
14		self	20	yes	3	Jefferson	brother Filippo Candeloro Box [illegible]					good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
15																					
16																					
17		husband	[illegible]	no			Husband 133 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut			[illegible]	[illegible]
18																					
19																					
20		self	2[illegible]	no			friend [illegible] 34 Walker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Chestnut			[illegible]	Campo
21		[illegible]	2[illegible]				Brother in law [illegible] Nunz[illegible] [illegible] Streator Ill	no	no	no	no	good				Dark	Chestnut			[illegible]	Campo
22	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Cimirelli Lorenzo 608 S. [illegible] S. Streator Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark				Francia	[illegible]
23		do	[illegible]	no			cousin [illegible] 34 Walker St NY	no				good	no	5	2	Rosy	Blonde	Blue		[illegible]	Campo
24		do	2[illegible]	no			Husband Carlo Carmelo [illegible] Paterson NJ	no				good				Rosy	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
25		do	1[illegible]	no			[illegible] Emma [illegible] 113 Elizabeth St NY	no	no			good	no			Dark	Chestnut		Mole on right eye	Reggio C.	Cittanova
26		mother					[illegible] as above	no				good	no							Reggio C.	Cittanova
27		self	12	no			cousin [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Mott St NY	no	no			good	no	5	2	Dark	Black			Catania	Linguaglossa
28		do	12	yes	2	NY	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Hamilton St NY					good			9	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Linguaglossa
29		self	12	no			[illegible] [illegible] Catherine St NY	no				good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
30		self	12	no			brother in law [illegible] as above					good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master of the **SAN GIORGIO** from Naples – Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Napoli 7 February, 1907,
at Nap.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cabrizzi, Surgeon of the S. GIORGIO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cabrizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
721	1	Compagnone	Gaetana	22	f	m	Wife	no	Italy	SOUTH	Catania	Militello	Mother Militello	N.Y.	New York
722	2	[illegible]	Nicolò	3	m		None	no		SOUTH	Catania	Militello	Gran Mother of above	N.Y.	New York
723	3	Di Martino	Giuseppe	31	m	s	Labourer 2-47418 10/10/36	no			Catania	Militello	Wife Sinatra Giuseppa Militello	N.Y.	New York
724	4	Russo 4v04v3 (A 9109 1)	Nicolò	31	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy		Catania	Militello	Wife Carmela Rannen Militello	N.Y.	New York
725	5	Di Trimarchi	Mario	46	m	m	Labourer	yes		SOUTH	Catania	Militello	Wife Francesca Calcatore Militello	N.Y.	New York
726	6	Sani Grasso	Lucia	32	f	m	Wife	no			Catania	Militello	Mother Cristaldi Giuseppa Militello	N.Y.	New York
727	7	D'Amico	Giovanni	3	m		None	no	Italy		Catania	Militello	Gran Mother of above	N.Y.	New York
728	8	Sammartino	Luigi	31	m	m	Labourer	yes			Catania	Militello	Wife Linguanti Maria Militello	N.Y.	New York
729	9	Rubacca	Nicolò	46	m	s	Labourer	yes			Catania	Militello	Mother Tozzetto Sebastiana Militello	N.Y.	New York
730	10	Di Fazio	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy		Catania	Militello	Wife Caruso Giuseppa Militello	N.Y.	New York
731	11	Catanese	Paolo	36	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy		Catania	Militello	Wife Linguanti Lucia Militello	N.Y.	New York
732	12	Barone	Gesualdo	46	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy		Catania	Militello	Wife La Micela Giuseppa Militello	N.Y.	New York
733	13	Leoni	Salvatore	42	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy	SOUTH	Catania	Militello	Wife Pascordente Sebastiana Militello	N.Y.	New York
734	14	Cunsolo	Salvatrice	20	f	m	Wife	no	Italy		Catania	Militello	Mother Indina Giovanna Militello	N.Y.	New York
735	15	Marino	Giovanna	1	f		Child	no			Catania	Militello	Gran Mother of above	N.Y.	New York
736	16	Marino	Giuseppe	11	m		None	no	Italy		Catania	Militello	Gran Mother of above	N.Y.	New York
~~737~~	17	~~Lamparo~~	Mariano	21	m	s	Labourer	yes		SOUTH	Catania	Militello	Mother Pulvirelli Maria Militello	N.Y.	New York
738	18	Basso	Francesco	22	m		Labourer 2-807445-505-5/20/41 ~~no 9/41~~ (C.L. 205 6-9-41)	no			Catania	Militello	Mother Ragusa Maria Militello	N.Y.	New York
739	19	Linguanti	Lucia	15	f	s	None 2-807315—1-10-41	no			Catania	Militello	Mother Militello	N.Y.	New York
740	20	Inchiurchieri	Santo	23	m	s	Labourer	no			Catania	Militello	Father Paolo Inchiurchieri Militello	N.Y.	New York
741	21	Lucerna	Giuseppe	21	m	m	Labourer	no		SOUTH	Messina	Castelumberto	Wife Donna Vincenza Castelumberto	P.	Philadelphia
742	22	Pennisi	Vincenzo	21	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy		Messina	Castelumberto	Wife Mirella Vincenza Castelumberto	P.	Philadelphia
~~743~~	23	Sennisi	Salvatore	28	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy		Messina	Castelumberto	Wife Agostino Giuseppa Castelumberto	P.	Philadelphia
744	24	Del Re	Lorenzo	29	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy		Messina	Castelumberto	Wife Pitarda Vincenza Castelumberto	P.	Philadelphia
~~745~~	25	~~Ramazzotti Pizzolo~~	~~Francesco~~	16	m		Labourer	no	Italy	ITALIAN SOUTH	Messina	Castelumberto	Parents Castelumberto	P.	Philadelphia
746	26	Catania	Carmelo	17	m		Labourer	no	Italy		Messina	Castelumberto	Parents Castelumberto	P.	Philadelphia
747	27	Talanna	Giovanni	21	m		Labourer	yes	Italy		Messina	Castelumberto	Parents Castelumberto	P.	Philadelphia
~~748~~	28	~~Battaglia~~	Vincenzo	23	m	m	Labourer	yes	Italy		Messina	Castelumberto	Wife Battaglia Teresa Castelumberto	P.	Philadelphia
749	29	Spanò	Angelo	31	m	m	Labourer	no			Messina	Castelumberto	Wife Germana Teresa Castelumberto	P.	Philadelphia
~~750~~	30	~~Migliore~~	~~Salvatore~~	21	m	m	Labourer	yes	~~Italy~~		Siracusa	Noto	Father ~~Migliore Santo~~ Noto	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7631
182

Arriving at Port of New York, February 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	[illegible]	no			Husband Celtto Luigi 32 Catherine St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
2							Father of above					good	no							Catania	Militello
3		Self	12	no			Friend Corvone Salvatore 6 Catherine St NY	no				good	no		2	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
4		Self	20	no			Friend Cibtto Giuseppe 6 Catherine St NY					good	no		1	Dark	Chest.	Blue		Catania	Militello
5		Self	20	no			Cousin Marino Nicolò of above						no		4	Dark	Grey	Chest.		Catania	Militello
6		Self	12	no			Husband Amico Vincenzo of above								2	Pale	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
7		mother					Father of above	no				good	no							Catania	Militello
8		Self	12	yes	[illegible]	NY	Cousin Calabrigotti Francesco of above						no	5	4	Dark	Chest.	Grey		Catania	Militello
9		Self	12	no			Brother Russica [illegible] of above							5	1	Dark	Chest.	Blue		Catania	Militello
10		Self	12	yes	[illegible]	Boston	Cousin Ragusa Nicolò 172 North [illegible] Boston Mass								4	Dark	Black	Chest.		Catania	Militello
11		Self	12	no			Cousin Calabrigotti Francesco 6 Catherine St NY								3	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
12		Self	12	no			Friend Campisi Giuseppe of above	no				good	no		1	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
13		Self	12	no			Brother La Fauci Sebastiano of above						no		6	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
14		Self	12	no			Husband Marino Nicolò of above								2	Dark	Chestnut		scar on forehead	Catania	Militello
15							Father of above							[illegible]	3	Dark	[illegible]			Catania	Militello
16							Father of above							3	2	Dark	[illegible]			Catania	Militello
17		Self	12	no			Cousin Sebastiano & Giorgio of above								6	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
18		Self	12	no			Friend Cibtto Giuseppe of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
19		Self	12	no			Husband [illegible] Giuseppe of above						no		2	Pale	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
20		Self	12	no			Brother [illegible] of above								7	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Militello
21		Self	21	no			Brother-in-law [illegible] Giuseppe 914 [illegible] Philadelphia								2	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~			Messina	Castelumberto
22		Self	21	yes	2	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law [illegible] Francesco of above	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Castelumberto
23		Self	21	yes	3	Philadelphia	of above							5	3	Dark	Black	Blue		Messina	Castelumberto
24		Self	21	no			Cousin [illegible] Vincenzo of above								1	Dark	Black			Messina	Castelumberto
25		Self	21	no			Cousin Pinzo Vincenzo of above									Ruddy	Chestnut			Messina	Castelumberto
26		Self	21	no			Uncle [illegible] Francesco of above									Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Castelumberto
27		Self	30	no			Brother [illegible] of above	no				good	no		3	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Castelumberto
28							[illegible]					good	no			Dark	Chest.	Grey		Messina	Castelumberto
29		Self	30	yes	8	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law [illegible] 914 [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no			good	no			Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Castelumberto
30		Self	12	no			[illegible] Battello [illegible] NY	no							2	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master *of the* **SAN GIORGIO** *from* Naples - Palermo *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. Romano
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* New-York 7 February *, 1909.*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Laporizzi, Surgeon of the [illegible] GIORGIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Laporizzi

Sworn to before me this ______ day of New York 7 February, 1907

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SA GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
~~751~~ 1	~~Belluomo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yy~~			~~Siracusa~~	~~Noto~~	~~Mother Fallo Giovanna~~ Noto	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
~~752~~ 2	~~De Pasquale~~	~~Antonino~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~			~~Messina~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~wife [illegible]~~ Barcellona	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
753 3	Bellinvia	Vito	24	5	m	s	labourer	yy	Italy	Italian south	Messina	Barcellona	father La Tella Carmelo Barcellona	NY	New York
754 4	Spataro	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian south	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Battaglia Giovanna Ragusa	NY	New York
755 5	Spadaro	Rosario	34		m	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian south	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Schipani Carmela Ragusa	NY	New York
~~756~~ 6															
~~757~~ 7															
~~758~~ 8															
~~759~~ 9															
760 10	Aloi	Santo	34		m	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spadafora	wife Butta Caterina Spadafora	NY	Siracuse
761 11	Buongiovanni	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labourer	n	Italy	Italian south	Siracusa	Pachino	sister Buongiovanni Pietra Pachino	Mass	Laurence
762 12	Listro	Michele	18		m		labourer	yy	Italy	Italian south	Siracusa	Pachino	Mother Corradini Agnello Pachino	Mass	Boston
763 13	Listro	Corrado	16		m	s	labourer	n	Italy	Italian south	Siracusa	Pachino	Mother of above	Mass	Boston
~~764~~ 14	~~Di Pietro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yy~~			~~Siracusa~~	~~Pachino~~	~~wife [illegible] Giuseppa~~ Pachino	~~Mass~~	~~Laurence~~
765 15	Salemi	Francesco	31		m	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian south	Siracusa	Comiso	wife Cuccimo Nunziata Comiso	Ill	Decatur
766 16	Amanni	Biagio	25		m	s	labourer	n	Italy	Italian south	Siracusa	Comiso	father Amani Emanuele Comiso	NY	New York
767 17	Affine	Ludovico	25		m	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian south	Messina	Teresa	wife Crupi Maria S Teresa	Pa	Rayville
768 18	Ameno	Giacinto	32		m	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Teresa	wife Giannetto Vincenza Teresa	Pa	Read
~~769~~ 19	~~Patella~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yy~~			~~Messina~~	~~Casalvecchio~~	~~wife Le Giudice Santa~~ Messina	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
770 20	Muntaro	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labourer	yy	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Casalvecchio	father Muntaro Carmelo Messina	NY	New York
771 21	Auriale	Gaetano	23		m	m	labourer	yy	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Teresa	wife Auriale Santa S Teresa	Pa	Indiana
Admitted 772 22	Scandurra	Sebastiano	23		m	s	labour	DISCHARGED no	Italy	Italian south	Catania	Giarre	father Sebastiano Scandurra Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
773 23	Mutmeci	Filippo	23		m	s	labour	no	Italy	Italian south	Catania	Giarre	father Mutmeci Giuseppe Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
774 24	Sorazzo	Salvatore	36		m	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian south	Catania	Giarre	wife Giuseppe Cattafesano Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
775 25	Trio	Stefano	25		m	s	IN HOSPITAL labour	DISCHARGED no	Italy	Italian south	Messina	Milazzo	father Trio Giuseppe Milazzo	NY	Astoria
776 26	Ragno	Domenico	36		m	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	S Filippo	wife Trio Lucrezia S Filippo Mela	NY	Astoria
777 27	Terciji	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labour	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	S Pier Niceto	wife Buongiovanni Caterina S Pier Niceto	Pa	Varnesboro
778 28	Milicia	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labour	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	S Pier Niceto	father Milicia Giuseppe S Pier Niceto	NY	New York
779 29	Milicia	Pietro	16		m	s	labour	no	Italy	Italian south	Messina	S. Pier Niceto	father Milicia Nicolò San Pier Niceto	NY	New York
780 30	Milicia	Rosario	20		m	s	labour	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	San Pier Niceto	mother Maimone Angela S. Pier Niceto	NY	New York

C A English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

2631
184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 7 1909 February 7, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	2	no			friend Francesco [illegible] 9 Delancey [illegible] NY									Rosy	Chestnut			Siracusa	Noto
2		self	[illegible]	yes	1	Brooklyn	Cousin Felice Narria 217 Elizabeth St NY							[illegible]	4	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	Barcellona
3		self	25	no			Cousin Felice Narria 217 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the chin	Messina	Barcellona
4		self	20	no			friend [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Ragusa
5		self	20	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Ragusa
6		self	20	yes	5	Syracuse	father as above Alai Salvatore 828 North St Syracuse							5	7	Dark	Black			Messina	Spadafora
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		self	20	yes	3	Syracuse	father Alai Salvatore 828 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black			Messina	Spadafora
11		self	20	no			cousin Cataidella Giuseppe 71 Common St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	(Modica).
12		self	12	no			father Sestro [illegible] 130 Winnisimmet St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Pachino
13		self	12	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut		Moles on cheek	Siracusa	Pachino
14		self	10	no			brother Di Pietro Sebastiano 74 Common St. Lawrence							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Siracusa	Pachino
15	133	self	20	no			cousin [illegible] Francesco 481 W. Broadway [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chest	Brown		Siracusa	Comiso
16		self	12	no			cousin Giudice Francesco 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Blond	Chest	Scar on forehead	Siracusa	Comiso
17		self	20	no			cousin Bellomo Giuseppe Box 102 Randville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut		[illegible]	Messina	S. Teresa
18		self	40	yes	2	Pa	brother in law Giannetto Giuseppe Box 102 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		[illegible] eyebrow	Messina	S. Teresa
19		self	20	yes	3	NY	cousin Spataro Sebastiano 130 Thompson St NY							5	4	Rosy	Chestnut		Scar on eye brow	Messina	Casalvecchio
20		self	20	yes	2	NY	cousin Montana Onofrio 130 Thompson St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Blond	Chest.		Messina	Casalvecchio
21		self	20	yes	2	Pa	his cousin [illegible] Box 12 Indiana [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut		[illegible]	Messina	S. Teresa
22		self	12	no			his cousin [illegible] Girolamo Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	[illegible]
23		self	12	no			his cousin [illegible] Alfio Philadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	Giarre
24	Yes	self	12	yes	2	NY	his brother in law [illegible] Alfio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut			Catania	[illegible]
25		self	20	no			his brother in law Campo Salvatore Box 122 Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	[illegible]
26		self	20	yes	4	Astoria	his cousin Amante Diego Astoria Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Filippo
27	no	self	20	yes	4	[illegible]	his brother [illegible] Antonino Box 127 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	S. Pier Niceto
28		self	20	yes	5	NY	his sister Caterina [illegible] 532 E. 16th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut			Messina	San Pier Niceto
29		self	16	no			cousin Milicia Caterina 532 E 16th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	San Pier Niceto
30		self	12	yes	7	NY	cousin [illegible] L. [illegible] 532 E 16th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Messina	San Pier Niceto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAN GIORGIO *, from Naples - Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Romano

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of New York 7 February, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SAN GIORGIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York February 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

62
71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23d January, 1909 12 35 P 3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
781 1	Arlotta	Maria	19	f	s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italy south	Messina	[illegible]	father Arlotta Nicola [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
782 2	Forello [illegible]	Michele	30	m	m	labour	no		Italy	Italy south	Messina	San P. Patti	wife [illegible] Anna S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	[illegible]
783 3	Campana	Bartolo	36	m	m	labour	no		Italy	Italy south	Messina	S. Piero Patti	wife Maria Lauiana S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	[illegible]
784 4	Barbetta	Carmelo	27	m	s	labour	yes		Italy	Italy south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	S. Piero Patti	father Barbetta Giuseppe S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	[illegible]
785 5	Finocchiaro	Alfio	19	m	s	labour	yes		Italy	Italy south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania	[illegible]	father Finocchiaro Sebastiano [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~786~~ 6	~~Governale~~	Matilde	18	f	m	none	no				Catania	Acireale	nobody	N.Y.	New York
787 7	Marciano	Luigi	28	m	s	labour	no		Italy	Italy south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	[illegible]	his brother Marciano Stefano [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
788 8	Rizzo	Giuseppe	17	m	s	labour	no		Italy	Italy south	Messina	Condrò	father Rizzo Rosario Condrò Messina	Pa	Carrolltownroad
789 9	Fontana	Domenico	38	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italy south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	S. Piero Niceto	my wife Domenica [illegible] S. Piero Niceto Messina	Pa	[illegible]
790 10	Scolaro	Antonino	25	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italy south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Condrò	mother Domenica Catafi Condrò Messina	Pa	Carrolltownroad
791 11	Rizzo	Sebastiano	33	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italy south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Condrò	wife [illegible] Concetta Condrò Messina	Pa	Walston
~~792~~ 12															
~~793~~ 13															
794 14	Calderone	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
795 15	Trombello	Gaetano	24	m	m	labour	no		Italy	Italy south	Catania	Rasutano	my wife Giuseppa Camarata Rasutano	Ill.	Chicago
796 16	Aiello	Gaspare	18	m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italy south	Italy	Partinico	mother Anna Cuttito Via Seminario No. 5 Partinico	N.Y.	N.Y.
797 17	Ciliberto	Mª Teresa	21	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Grattaria	father [illegible] Grattaria — Reggio	~~Pa~~	~~Stattebille~~ Steuben
798 18															
799 19															
800 20															
801 21															
802 22															
803 23															
804 24															
805 25															
806 26															
807 27															
808 28															
809 29															
810 30															

1 X

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2631

Arriving at Port of New-York , February 7 , 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	16	no			brother Giuseppe Arlotta P. S'Ar... New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black		—	Messina	[illegible]
2		self	20	no			brother in law Sistano Francesco Post 44 [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		—	Messina	[illegible]
3		self	12	no			brother Campane Giovanni 421 Madison St Hoboken.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		—	Messina	[illegible]
4		self	12	yes	3	N.Y.	cousin Bortolotta Francesco 344 E. 12th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		—	Messina	San Pier Cutti
5		self	20	yes	2	St Louis	brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		~~self~~	[illegible]	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~									Dark	Chestnut			Catania	[illegible]
7	no	self.	20	yes	2	[illegible]	Maiorana Antonino (my brother) Forest. Pa. Box N°3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark.		Messina	S. Lucia
8	no	my father.	20	no		—	my uncle Giuseppe Rizzo Carrolltown. road. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black			Messina	Condro
9	no	self.	20	yes	5	[illegible]	Ignazio Padrone (cousin) Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	Black	—	face shaved.	Messina	S. Piero Niceto
10	no	self.	20	yes	2	[illegible] Pa	my brother Scolare Giuseppe. Carrolltown. road. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark				Messina	Condro
11	no	self.	20	yes	2	[illegible] Pa	my brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Dark			—	Messina	Condro
12																					
13																					
14		[illegible]	17		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self.	20	no	—	—	my brother Salvatore [illegible] N. 301 Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black		—	Caltanissetta	Rudatano
16		self.	6	no	—	—	brother in law [illegible] 375 East 74th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		—	Palermo	Partinico
17	yes	brother.	10	no	—	—	brother in law [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black		—	Calabria	Gratteria
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(Ohio)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **SAN GIORGIO**, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of New York 7 February, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

3631
187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Zaccaria Schorizzi, Surgeon of the GIORGIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

San Giorgio

Z. Schorizzi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ~~New York~~ February 1909

at

Feb. 7-09

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from Palermo 23rd, January, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
841 1	Russo	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Vintor Rosina Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	New York
842 2	Caldarone	Giuseppe	46	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Abate Maria Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	New York
843 3	Biondo	Rosario	35	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Dragana Calogera Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	N. York
844 4	Gallo Cassarino	Salvatore	27	m	s	Laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	mother Di Rosa Francesca Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	N. York
845 5	Molluso	Orazio	26	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Bruno Alfonsina Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	New York
846 6	Riana	Calogero	21	m	s	5-130512-[illegible] Laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Mother Lo Trolio Giuseppa Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	New York
~~847~~ 7	Alletto	Calogero	27	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Sanlo Concetta Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	New York
848 8	Carrubba	Calogero	30	m	s	Laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Bianchi Margherita Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	New York
849 9	Caccamoglia	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Caccamo Concetta Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	~~Newark~~ York
850 10	Ombri	Calogero	29	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Ambacotta Concetta Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	N. York
851 11	Russo	Alfonso	48	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Villa Maria Porto Empd.	N.Y.	New York
852 12	Sciortino Cantone	Calogero	54	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Nieffa Rosa Porto Empd.	N.Y.	New York
853 13	Lacci	Onofrio	47	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	Wife Sanfilippo Antonina Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	New York
854 14	Albanese	Giuseppe	38	m	m	Labor	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Palilippo Luigia Porto Empedoll	N.Y.	[illegible] York
855 15	Magaddino	Stefano	17	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Trapani	Castellamm.	father Magaddino Francesco Castellamm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
856 16	Mandalozzo	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	Caltanissetta	Montallano	father Mandalo Francesco Montallano	N.Y.	~~Newark~~ New York
857 17	Saccello	Salvatore	30	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltanissetta	[illegible]	Wife Trovato Teresa Serradifalco	Pa	Gatesboro
858 18	Puccillo	Giuseppe	23	m	m	Labor	yes		"	"	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	Wife Vecchio Anna Serradifalco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
859 19	Lo Galaco	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	=	N.Y.	New York
860 20	Carelli	M. Caterina	27	f	m	Housew.	no		"	"	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	=	N.Y.	New York
861 21	Rizzo	Angelo	27	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	=	N.Y.	New York
862 22	Giugnamani	Vincenza	28	f	m	Housew.	no		"	"	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	=	N.Y.	New York
863 23	Miceli	Antonino	18	m	s	Labor	no		"	"	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	=	N.Y.	Rochester
864 24	Carricato	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Ribera	his wife Renda Elisianna Ribera	Ill	Chicago
865 25	Carricato	Maria daughter	14	f	s				"	"	Girgenti	Ribera	as above	Ill.	Chicago
866 26	Carricato	Paolina daughter	10	f	s	11-215923-5/9/39	no		"	"	Girgenti	Ribera	as above	Ill	Chicago
867 27															
868 28	Alongi	Anna	21	f	s						Girgenti	Monte	aunt Alongi	N.Y.	New York
869 29	Alongi	Spina	13	f	s	2-847993-4/18/41			"		Girgenti	Monte	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
870 30	Alongi	Francesca	10	f	s	2-864054-4/18/41	yes		"		Girgenti	Monte	as above	N.Y.	New York

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12 ... 2 ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7½ List 73

3631
188

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 4, 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	13	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother in law Calta Vito 71 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brn			Girgenti	Santo Stefano
2	yes	Self	12	yes	1906	N.Y.	Nephew Abramo Raimondo 71 Mulberry st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Grey		=	"	"
3	yes	Self	12	yes	2	N.Y.	Brother Mondo Salvatore 118 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Grey		=	"	"
4	yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Diana Giuseppe 1037 Milton av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Grey		=	"	"
5	yes	Self	13	yes	1907	N. York	Brother Melluso Salvatore 41 Campson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn		=	"	"
6	yes	Self	12	yes	1907	N. York	Brother Diana Giuseppe 1037 Milton av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brn		=	"	"
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~13~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law~~ ~~Daul Pietro 71 Mulberry st. N. York~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~Brn~~				
8	yes	Self	15	no			Brother Cammo Giuseppe 89 & 91 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brn		-	"	"
9	no	Self	12	yes	2	N.Y.	Nephew Caccia Alfonso 71 Mulberry st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brn		-	"	"
10	yes	Self	15	no			Brother in law Dolce Giuseppe 71 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brn		-	"	"
11	yes	Self	12	yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Rao Vincenzo 71 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brn		-	"	"
12	yes	Self	14	yes	2	N.Y.	Brother in law Buno Vincenzo 71 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brn		—	"	"
13	yes	Self	12	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother in law Di Stefano Calogero 71 Mulberry st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brn		—	"	"
14	yes	Self	14	yes	2	N.Y.	Cousin Patorno Santo 49 Chestnut st. Roselle Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brn		=	Palermo	Polizzi
15	yes	Self	14	no			Brother Magro Gaspare 247 North 5th st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brn		=	Trapani	Castelluzzo
16	yes	Self	20	yes	1904	N. York	Cousin Guiseandino Carlo 55 Johnson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	~~Brn~~		=	Caltanissetta	Resuttano
17	yes	Self	12	yes	2	Latesboro	Brother in law Palumi Salvatore Box 5 Latesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brn		=	"	Sandifolco
18	yes	Self	12	no			Relative Vecchio Vincenzo 14 Union st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brn		—	"	"
19	yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Bonfiglio Gerlando New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brn			Girgenti	Castrofilippo
20	yes	Husband		no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brn			Girgenti	Castrofilippo
21	yes	Self		yes	1904 1908		Mother Liazza Paolo 307 45th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brn			"	"
22	yes	Husband	11	no	1904 1908		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brn			"	"
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~9~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Plato Francesco~~ ~~129 South st. Rochester~~							~~4~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~Brn~~		—	~~Girgenti~~	~~Bivona~~
24	yes	Self	10	yes	1899 1907	N.Y.	Cousin Fragiamore Giuseppe 62 Oak st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black			Girgenti	Ribera
25	yes	"	—		1897 1901		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Ribera
26	yes	"	—		1898 1901		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Ribera
27																					
28		Self		no			brother Alonzo Vincenzo 163 Frankman st.							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Girgenti	Menfi
29		"	"				Brother Alonzo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Menfi
30		"					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Menfi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Romano master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAN GIORGIO, from Naples-Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano

master ~~(Officer)~~.

Sworn to before me this day of New York 7 February, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

3631 189

S. S. SAN GIORGIO (SIC.^{2} AM.) arrived February 7. 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Arlotta, Maria	72	1		1	To brother 12:50	Bro. Guic. 220 So. 8 Av. Mt Vernon NY	P	7/1	3^{18}	–	1	–
2	Linguanti, Lucia	70	19		1	" husband	Hus. [illegible] Chicago, 25 [illegible]	Siag.	8	1^{55}	1	1	1
3	Sari Giarto, Lucia & dau.	70	6/7		2	" husband	Hus. Michele [illegible] 25 do.	"	"	1^{52}	2	2	2
4	Campagnino, Gaetana &dau	70	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. Luigi [illegible] NYC	P	7/1	2^{10}	–	2	–
5	~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ void ~~[illegible]~~,	5	20		1	" friend	[illegible]				–		
6	Marra, Maria	56	17		1	" sister	[illegible] 3 [illegible]			1^{25}	1	2	1
7	Verde, Rosalia	62	12		1	" brother	Bro. Salv. [illegible] NYC 20 [illegible]	P	7/1	1^{52}	–	1	–
8	Culmone, Caterina	58	15		1	" cousin	Cou. Vinc. [illegible] Siag.		"	10^{50}	1	1	1
9	Corrao, G'ppe	58	7		1	" brother	Self to Bro Cat 85 Eliz. NYC	P	7/1	1^{55}	–		–
10	Cirimo, Rosa & son	68	10/11		2	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Gullatti 70 Marion	B	7/7	0^{15}	–	2	–
11	Amplo, G'ppa	58	6		1	" husband	[illegible]			[illegible]	1	2	1
12	Junzola, Salvatrice & 2 ch	70	14/16		3	" husband	Husb. Nicola [illegible] 146 Cherry NYC	P	7/	1^{50}	–	3	–
13	Lupo, Antonio	67	25		1	" B-1-1	Stld. [illegible]	B	7/7	0^{15}	–	1	–
14	Scarfo, Caterina & dau	69	25/26		2	" husband	Hus. [illegible] & 6 [illegible]			9^{30}	2	2	2
15	Macaudo, Mariantonia	8	13		1	" husband	Hus. [illegible] 191 [illegible] Siag.			10^{41}	1	1	1
16	Lipari, Vincenza	55	9		1	" cousin	Cou. [illegible]	"	"	10^{50}	1	1	1
17	Cannizziero, Assunta	49	30		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs [illegible] 171 Eliz.	P	7/1	1	–	–	–
18	Astone, G'ppa	67	19		1	" tel $	RR to Husb George Indianapolis, Ind	J	9	9^{55}	2	1	2
19	Amato, Salvatore	54	12		1	" tel $	Ital. Soc. 120 Broad	C	.	2^{20}	2	2	2
20	Naufra, Salvatrice	66	23		1	" husband	Husb. [illegible] 180-81 Mott NYC	P	7/7	2^{11}	–	–	–
21	Popi, Angela	66	26		1	" brother	Bro Vincenzo 83 Eliz. NYC	C	7/1	2	–		–
22	Pantorno, Anna & son	66	27/28		2	" husband	Husb. [illegible] 84 Eliz	P	"	2	–	–	–
23	D'Inglile, G'ppa	57	1		1	" husband	" [illegible] 33 East NYC	"	"	2^{10}	–	–	–
24	Accapezzato, Giovanni	8	11		1	" tel $	RR to Bro [illegible], [illegible]	J	9	3^{30}	2	2	2
25	Lapenna, Alessandro	7	7		1	" Canada	[illegible]			4	1	1	1
26	Intiti, Maria	52	2		1	" brother	[illegible] 310 Siag.			5^{49}	1	1	1
27	Bosco, Mariana & 2 ch	46	5/7		3	" husband	Husb. [illegible] 10 Prince NYC	B	7/1	2^{10}	–	–	–
28	Alberti, Concetta	52	3		1	" uncle	Uncle [illegible] Alberti, 33 East NYC	P	7/1	2	–	–	–

San Giorgio Feb.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

2131

S.S. SAN GIORGIO arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Stabile,	Antonio, wife & 2 ch	48	12/15		4	To father-i-l	Father in law [illegible] 10 [illegible]		7		—	—	
30	Montibello,	Luigi	10	17		1	" ind. add.	Ital. Soc		"	9 15	—	—	
31	Borruso,	Angela & 4 ch	47	20/24		5	" husband	Husb. [illegible]				—	—	
32	Puzzillo,	G'ppa & 2 ch and						Rlt to husb. [illegible] Tampa, Fla.	J.		12	6	6	6
33	Ferlita,	Maria	59	22/25		4	" tel $	as uncle				9	9	9
34	Ficalora,	G'ppa & 3 ch	48	8/11		4	" husband	Husb. [illegible]					—	
35	Piraneo,	G'va	55	15		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						—
36	Ladato,	G'ppa	61	15		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]				1	—	1
37	Di Bernardi,	Giorgio	1	25		1	" tel $	[illegible] 358 [illegible]			10	1	—	1
38	D'Agostino,	Maria & son	1	22/23		2	" tel $	[illegible]				1	1	1
39	Cannella,	Nunziata	51	30		1	" cousin	[illegible]				—		—
40	Guagliardo,	Rosa & 2 ch	53	27/29		3	" husband	[illegible]			10	1		1
41	Cattola,	Pietro	11	8		1	" tel $	[illegible]					—	
42	Cifarelli,	Domenica	4	3		1	" uncle	[illegible]				1	1	1
43	Vivona,	Agata	53	2		1	" brother	[illegible]					—	
44	Cipriani,	G'nni	2	1		1	tel $	[illegible]					—	
45	Marino,	Teresa	57	15		1	" aunt	[illegible]			15	1	1	1
46	Calabrese,	Ma C & dau	9	20/21		2	" sons	[illegible]				2	—	2
47	Mazzei	Michele	9	24		1	" tel & Canada	[illegible] St. Leonards B.C.		14	9			
48	Minchetti Michele & Bro'		7	12/13		2	To late to forward	[illegible]						
49	Luigi [illegible]							[illegible]			9		—	—
50	Iris [illegible]					1	Arr. Feb. 10 from Loss.	Astoria L.I. B.L. Dev Cragno Casino Bridge Hotel		10	2	—	—	—
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

San Giorgio Feb.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5631

S. S. SAN GIORGIO(Sicula Amer. Line) *arrived* February 7, 1909. , *190* , *M.*, , *from*

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS.
33f	✓	1	Alongi, Spina and sister	73	29/30	2	L P C	1.05	McGreg.			2/7 183 Gil 2 45			— 2 —
10f	✓		Francesca									——			— — —
30f	✓	2	Pulviventi, Carmela illeg child 2ch and	66	17/20	4	L P C	1.	Fitz.			2/7 180 Gil 2 40			— 4 —
12f	✓		Biuso, Nunziata									——			— — —
5m	✓		Giuseppe									——			— — —
8m	✓		Mangiapane, Paolo									——			— — —
20f	✓	3	Cudia, Marianna	62	1	1	L P C with parents #4	1.15	Mitch.			2/7 186 Gil 2 50			— 1 —
58m	✓	4	Cudia, Giuseppe and wife	61	29/30	2	" with #3	1.05	Tedesco			2/7 186 Gil 2 50			— 2 —
53f	✓		D'Angalo, Lucia									——			— — —
26m	✓	5	Grasso, Gregorio wf and 2sisters	66	2 11/13	4	L P C	1.15	Fitz.	2/7 194 Gil		2/10 38 Gr 3 30			2 16 12
21f	✓		Cucurullo, Angela							——		——			——
16f	✓		Grasso, Rosa							——		——			——
12f	✓		Maria							——		——			——
23m	✓	6	Monastero, Giuseppe	62	11	1	guardian of #7 L P D	1.20	Mitch	2/8 60 K.		2/9 105 Lov 2 50			2 3 2
14f	✓	7	Gragiano, Agnese	62	10	1	L P C ward of #6	1.20	"	2/8 60 K.		2/9 105 Lov 12 50			2 3 2
30m	✓	8	Di Frahco, Pasquale wf & 2ch	61	23/26	4	"	1.30	Tedesco			2/7 196 Gil 3 20			— 4 —
36f	✓		Frisco, Marie									——			— —
17f	✓		Di Franco, Giacoma									——			— —
14m	✓		Giacomo									——			— —
1[illegible]m	✓	9	Tucci, Giacchino	1	21	1	L P C	1.40	Bechtel			2/7 189 Gil 3 00			— —
35f	✓	10	Da Pietro, Giovannia and ~~child~~ nephew	2	19&21	2	" child in hosp.	1.40	Mitch	2/7 191 Gil	Le Roux 2/10 36 Gr	2/25 196 N.J. 10 55	Paroled to Rev. Moretto 2/11 09 12 11 PM. Ret 2/25/09-10 am		4 4 4
1[illegible]m	✓		Troiano, Saverio							——		2/10 86 Gr 4 00	sarens.		3 3 3
16m	✓	11	Doria, Giuseppe 15	11	23	1	L P C	1.43	Mann			2/7 89 Gold 2			— — —
10f	✓	12	Federico, Santa	3	16	1	" with #13	1.40	Tuttle			2/7 92 Gold 2			— — —
26m	✓	13	Ferrone, Cesidio	3	15	1	" with #12	1.40	"			2/7 92 Gold 2			— — —
[illegible]m	✓	14	Gallotti, Giuseppe	10	3	1	" Dr Cert	2.	Leonard			2/7 17 Clark 2 30			— — —
[illegible]m	✓	15	Frissina, Francesco	53	25	1	" Dr Cert	1.55	McGreg.			2/7 26 Clark 2 55			— — —
[illegible]m	✓	16	Piccolantonio, Sabino	8	18	1	" Dr Cert	1.50	Spark.			2/8 136 M 9 50			1 — 1
[illegible]f	✓	17	Camarozzo, Rosa and child	50	7/8	2	" child #1 in hosp.	1.40	Mitch	2/7 28 Clark	2/9 96 Clark	3/31 164 Gr 10 25	Paroled Rev. Moretto 2/15 09 4 30 P. Ret 3/31/09 9 30 am		16 16 16
7m	✓		Fili ~~Pita~~, Giuseppe							——	——	——			——

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SAN GIORGIO(Sheet #2) arrived February 7, 1909. , 190 , M., from 3631 192

Age / Sex		No.	NAME	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Def.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders	Meals
22m	✓	18	Greco, Angelo and ward	54	1/2	2	L P C Dr Cert 1.50	Murphy			2/7 19 Clark 2 30		
21f	✓		Falletta, Gaetana										
55f	✓	19	Renda, Calogera and 2ch	51	12/14	3	L P C 1.52 Mother + baby to Hosp 2/23 09 10 30 am Ret 2/24/09 1 20 pm	Watson	2/10 124 Clark 2/7 48 K	2/8 147 M	Adm by Dept 4/11/09	HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED D...	55 54 55
9m	✓		Patti, Leonardo				See card Leonardo to hosp 3/4/09 4 pm for hosp. notations					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED D...	53 54 53
1 1/2f	✓		Biagia				Died 4/1/09				Died 4/1/09	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED D...	25 2 15
16m	✓	20	Micheli, Vittorio	11	22	1	L P C 1.52	Mann	2/15 196 Ld. 2/7 95 Gold	2/16 4 M 2/9 159 McC	2/20 122 M 1 40		13 13 13
45m	✓	21	Sciacchitano, Leonardo	57	16	1	" 1.50	English	2/8 143 M		2/9 166 Gold 2 15		2 2 2
53f	✓	22	Collura, Vincenza and 2ch	53	6/8	3	" 1.50	McGreg.			2/7 31 Clark 3 02		
18f	✓		Buongiovanni, Antonina										
12f	✓		Maria										
53m	✓	23	Chiaromonte, Alfonso	11	26	1	L P C Dr Cert 1.58	Mann			2/7 83 McC 2 45		
28f	✓	24	De Grossi, Pasquale	3	9	1	" Dr Cert 2.	Tuttle			2/7 97 McC. 3 10		
40m	✓	25	Cammilleri, Antonio	58	22	1	" Dr Cert 2.	Murphy			2/7 95 McC 2 55		
35m	✓	26	Orlando, Filippo	60	23	1	" Dr Cert 2.	Leon.			2/8 141 M 10 15		1 – 1
18f	✓	27	Lembo, Maria sis and bro	2	13/15	3	" Dr Cert 2.	Mitch.	2/8 57 K	2/9 86 Lod	2/9 150 McC 3 25		6 6 6
13f	✓		Antoniett[illegible]										
16m	✓		Michele										
14m	✓	28	Carini, Placido	11	27	1	L P C with #23 1.40	Mann	2/7 83 McC		2/7 103 McC 3 15		
56f	✓	29	Indiviglia, Caterina and 2ch	57	21/23	3	" with #30 1.55	English	2/7 23 Clark		2/8 131 Gold 2 00		3 3 3
16f	✓		Cocciola, Giuseppa										
14m	✓		Salvatore										
12f	✓	30	Sarrica, Maria	57	24	1	L P D with #29 2.	English	2/7 23 Clark		2/8 31 Gold 2 00		1 1 1
59f	✓	31	Carlucci, Angela	6	12	1	" Dr Cert 2.10	Fitz.			2/7 93 McC 3 07		
35m	✓	32	Perna, Francesco	62	20	1	" Dr Cert 2.10	Mitch			2/8 139 M 10 10		1 – 1
56f	✓	33	Provenza, Antonina and dau	57	18/19	2	" guardian of #34&#35 2.45	English	2/7 36 Clark		2/8 127 Gold 1 50		2 2 2
25f	✓		Natale, Maria										
13f	✓	34	Cassara, Marta	55	7	1	L P C with #33 2.	Tedesco			2/7 36 Clark 3 10		
10f	✓	35	Amato, Vinzenza	55	6	1	" with #33 2.	"	2/7 36 Clark		2/8 135 Gold 2 05		1 1 1
49f	✓	36	Timmoneri, Maria and 4ch	67	26/28/30	5	" Dr Cert 2.20	Tuttle	2/8 54 K		2/11 20 McC 2 00		3[illegible] 21
15f	✓		D'Ambrosio, Leonarda										
8f	✓		Teresina										
19f	✓		Francesca										
5m	✓		Giuseppe										
			TOTALS.										

1.3

3631
192

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. SAN GIORGIO (Sheet #2) arrived February 7, 1909.   3631 93

2s	37	Cottone, Sebastiano	46	11	1	L P C guardian of #38	3.	English	2/7 39 Clu	2/8 37 M.D. 3⁰		1 1 1
9f	38	Purpura, Marietta and ~~etc~~ bro- Domenico	54	27/28	2	" with #37	3.	"	2/7 39 Clu	2/8 37 M.D. 4³⁰		2 1 1
6m	39	~~Trio Stefano~~	—	1		~~" Jew Hosp 2/ 09~~			Temp Det.	—	⁸⁰	— —
3m	39	Scandurra Sebastiano	4 22	1		" from Hosp 2/13 09	4	English	2/14 180 E.c.	2/15 188 Eie 1		2 2 2
9f	40	Truiano Filomena	—	1		" " " 2/23 6 9 24		"	2/24 17 K	2/25 196 M.D. 10⁵⁵		2 1 2
4m	41	File Carmelo (Widow)				" " 3/30 1st		Stuckler		3/31 164 Ex 10²⁵		1 1 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2631

Feb. 7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of FEB 14 1944 ...., 194......

Geo. C. Baecker
....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
....
Date

Joyce Schlossman
....
Camera Operator

MANIFEST VOLUME.....2631.....................

BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL BE PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE PROPER PLACE.

Reel # 1696